IMAGING ROOM

LD
1811
.F5

FOR REFERENCE ONLY

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
NEW YORK

Volume XVII August, 1924 Number 5

Fordham University

BULLETIN OF INFORMATION

1923-1924

CATALOGUE OF
The University

Published by
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
FORDHAM, NEW YORK, N. Y.

LD
1811
F5

GENERAL CONTENTS

PART I. Faculty and Officers of the University
PART II. Catalogue of St. John's College
PART III. College of Pharmacy Announcement
PART IV. School of Law Announcement
PART V. Graduate School Announcement
PART VI. School of Social Service Announcement
PART VII. University Register of Students

PART I

FACULTY AND OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Metropolitan New York Library Council - METRO

https://archive.org/details/catalogueoffordh1923ford

FACULTY AND OFFICERS
1923-1924

Reverend Edward P. Tivnan, S.J., Ph.D., *President*

Bacharach, George W., B.S., M.S.,
Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry and French and German Language and Literature, St. John's College,
507 West 171st Street, New York, N. Y.

Bailey, W. Kenneth,
Professor of French Language and Literature, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Barrett, Rev. Thomas J., S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Professor of Ethics, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Basso, John J., B.S., M.S.,
Instructor in Organic Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis, St. John's College,
2408 Valentine Ave., New York, N. Y.

Bayne, Stephen F., A.M.,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
25 Fort Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Blake, John A., A.B., LL.B.,
Associate Professor of Law, Law School,
149 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Bolger, Edward A., Ph.D.,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Bowen, Edmund J.,
Professor of Bookkeeping, Extension School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Brennan, Helen A.,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Buckley, Charles A., A.B., LL.B.,
Lecturer in Law, Law School,
100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Bunn, Edward B., S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Professor of English in Freshman Year, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Burke, Rev. Edmund J., S.J., Ph.D.,
Professor of Economics, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Butler, Edmund B., A.M., LL.B.,
Lecturer in Law, Law School,
2 Rector Street, New York, N. Y.

Caballero, Rev. Gustave, S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Professor of Biology, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Campbell, Rev. Thomas J., S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Professor of History, Graduate School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Canis, Otto F. A., Ph.G.,
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy,
933 Seneca Place, Far Rockaway, N. Y.

Canis, Otto P. M., Ph.G.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Botany, College of Pharmacy,
4077 Jerome Ave., Woodhaven, N. Y.

Carmody, Francis X., A.B., LL.B.,
Professor of Law, Law School,
2 Rector Street, New York, N. Y.

Carpenter, James D., Jr., LL.B.,
Lecturer in Law, Law School,
75 Montgomery Street, Jersey City, N. J.

Cava, Albert R., Ph.G.,
Instructor in Materia Medica, College of Pharmacy,
373 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Colligan, Eugene A., A.M.,
Professor of History, Graduate School,
531 Ocean Ave., Woodhaven, L. I., N. Y.

Conlon, Katherine P., A.M.,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Cooke, John C.,
Professor of Spanish Language and Literature, St. John's College,
134 Buffalo Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cox, Rev. Ignatius W., S.J., Ph.D.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Evidences of Religion, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Crater, Joseph F., A.B., LL.B.,
Lecturer in Law, Law School,
161 West 54th Street, New York, N. Y.

D'Amour, Raphael, Ph.D.,
Professor of French, Graduate School,
783 Prospect Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Dandreau, John L., Ph.G.,
Instructor in Pharmacy, College of Pharmacy,
9532 110th Street Richmond Hill, N. Y.

Dawson, Reed B., A.B., LL.B.,
Lecturer in Law, Law School,
27 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Deane, Rev. Charles J., S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Professor of History, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

des Garennes, Jean F. P., A.M., LL.M.,
Lecturer in Law, Law School,
285 Lincoln Street, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

De Pasquale, John, A.B., LL.B.,
Professor of Latin, Pre-law Department,
3340 Barker Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Diamond, Peter, Ph.G.,
Professor of Commercial Pharmacy, College of Pharmacy,
26 Travers Avenue, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Diner, Jacob, Ph.G., M.D.,
Dean and Professor of Pharmacy, College of Pharmacy,
233 West 77th Street, New York, N. Y.

Disken, Loretto, A.B.,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
105 Rutland Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Driscoll, Rev. Francis J., S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Professor of Philosophy, Graduate School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Duane, Rev. William J., S.J., Ph.D.,
Professor of Evidences of Religion, St. John's College, and
Professor of Theology, Graduate School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Duffy, Rev. Edward P., S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Evidences of Religion, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

D'Quakil, Basile G., Ph.D.,
Professor of French, Pre-law Department,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Eversfield, Chauncey P., B.S.,
Professor of Accountancy, Extension School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Finley, William J.,
Professor of Bookkeeping, Extension School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Flouton, Allen B., A.M., LL.B.,
Lecturer in Law, Law School,
228 Bragan Street, Long Island City, N. Y.

Fremgen, Rev. Augustus M., S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Professor of Greek Literature in Freshman Year, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Gartan, Eugene B., A.M.,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
967 West 181st Street, New York, N. Y.

Gaynor, Rev. H. Augustus, S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Professor of Latin Literature in Freshman Year, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Gibson, Rev. Robert, M.A.,
Professor of English, Graduate School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Haley, Jesse, A.M.,
Professor of English, Graduate School,
1834 Crotona Ave., New York, N. Y.

Haley, Owen A., Ph.D.,
Professor of History, Graduate School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Hance, James B., Ph.G.,
Instructor in Chemistry, College of Pharmacy,
57 Saratoga Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

Harkavy, Joseph, Ph.G.,
Instructor in Chemistry, College of Pharmacy,
171 East Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Hayes, Rev. James T., S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Prefect of Discipline, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Hein, Henry E., Ph.D.,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
40 Sickles Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.

HENRIQUES, FERNANDO, Ph.D., LL.B.
Professor of Political Economy, Graduate School,
Canadian Pacific Bldg., Madison Avenue and 43d Street, New York, N. Y.

HEROLD, HIERONYMUS, Ph.G., LL.B.,
Professor of Jurisprudence, College of Pharmacy,
38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

HINES, JAMES D., A.B., LL.B.,
Professor of Business Law, Extension School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

HOEY, CHRISTOPHER W., A.B.,
Instructor in English, St. John's College,
319 West 118th Street, New York, N. Y.

HORSTMAN, GUSTAVE M., Ph.G., Ph.D.,
Professor of Chemistry, College of Pharmacy,
106 South 12th Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

HOWELL, LLOYD M., A.B., LL.B.,
Lecturer in Law, Law School,
27 Cedar Street, New York, N. Y.

HURLEY, WILLIAM P., B.S.,
Instructor in Physics, College of Pharmacy and St. John's College,
2600 Decatur Avenue, New York, N. Y.

HYNES, WALTER A., A.B., M.S.,
Professor of Inorganic Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis, St. John's College,
3242 Decatur Avenue, New York, N. Y.

JAMES, FLORENCE C.,
Registrar, St. John's College,
167 West 231st Street, New York, N. Y.

JAMES, MARION J.,
Registrar, College of Pharmacy,
167 West 231st Street, New York, N. Y.

JESSUP, REV. MICHAEL, S.J., Ph.D.,
Vice-President and Dean of St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

KANE, FREDERICK L., A.M., LL.B.,
Professor of Law, Law School,
51 Chambers Street, New York, N. Y.

KAVANAGH, EDWARD J., A.M.,
Professor of Latin, Graduate School,
3409 Grand Avenue, New York, N. Y.

KEARNEY, LEO I., A.B.,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
353 Mosholu Parkway, New York, N. Y.

KENNEDY, WALTER B., A.M., LL.B.,
Professor of Law, Law School,
328 First Avenue, Pelham, N. Y.

KNICKERBOCKER, EDWIN, A.M.,
Professor of English, Graduate School,
George Washington High School, Academy and Vermilyea Avenues, New York, N. Y.

LEAHY, SYLVESTER, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Psychiatry, Graduate School,
69 Remsen Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

LE BUFFE, REV. FRANCIS P., S.J., Ph.D.,
Professor of Philosophy, Graduate School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

LIPPE, ADOLPHUS A., A.M.,
Professor of Mathematics, Graduate School,
2015 University Avenue, New York, N. Y.

LORENZ, JOSEPH, A.B., LL.B.,
Associate Professor of Law, Law School,
36 West 44th Street, New York, N. Y.

LOUGHRAN, JOHN T., LL.B.,
Professor of Law, Law School,
115 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

MCCARTHY, JOHN D., A.M., Ph.D., M.D.,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

MCDONALD, MILO F., Ph.D.,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
23 Randall Street, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

MCMANUS, PETER X., B.S.,
Instructor in Physics, St. John's College,
66 East 88th Street, New York, N. Y.

MACINTYRE, FRANCIS J., A.M., LL.B.,
Associate Professor of Law, Law School,
61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

MADDEN, MARIE, A.M.,
Professor of History, Graduate School,
211 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MAHONEY, JOHN F., B.S., C.P.A.,
Professor of Accountancy, Extension School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Mahoney, Rev. Michael J., S.J., Ph.D.,
Professor of Philosophy, Graduate School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Mahoney, Robert F., A.B.,
Secretary to the President, Fordham University,
539 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y.

Maloney, Edward R., Jr., Ph.G.,
Instructor in Pharmacy, College of Pharmacy,
37 First Street, Keyport, N. J.

Maloney, John P., A.B., LL.B.,
Professor of Business Law, Extension School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Mannix, Henry M. J., A.B., LL.B.,
Lecturer in Law, Law School,
14 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.

Marique, Pierre J., Ph.D., Pd.D.,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
3270 Perry Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Mattimore, Rev. John A., S.J., A. B., A.M.,
Procurator, Fordham University, N. Y.,
Professor of Sociology, Graduate School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Melvin, Joseph L., LL.B.,
Lecturer in Law, Law School,
c/o Mead & Melvin, Stamford, Conn.

Mele, Vincent J.,
Professor of Bookkeeping and Accountancy, Extension School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Millar, Rev. Moorehouse I. X., S.J.,
Professor of Constitutional Law, Law School, and
Professor of History, Graduate School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Monoghan, Rev. John P., Ph.D.,
Professor of English, Pre-law Department and Graduate School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Moore, Rev. Edward R., Ph.D.,
Professor of Latin, Graduate School,
31 Barclay Street, New York, N. Y.

Muenzen, Joseph B., S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Research Assistant in Chemistry, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Murphy, Rev. Joseph A., S.J., Ph.D.,
Professor of Psychology and Evidences of Religion, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

OATES, REV. PETER A., S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Professor of Latin Literature in Sophomore Year, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

O'CONNELL, RAYMOND D., A.B., LL.B.,
Lecturer in Law, Law School,
233 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

O'CONNOR, JOHN J., M.A.,
Professor of Logic, Pre-law Department,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

O'CONNOR, REV. JOHN J., S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Professor of Greek Literature in Sophomore Year, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

O'CONOR, JOHN S., S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Professor of Physics, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

O'LOUGHLIN, REV. FRANCIS D., S.J., Ph.D.,
Professor of Physics, College of Pharmacy and St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

O'MARA, EDWARD J., A.B., LL.B.,
Lecturer in Law, Law School,
15 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.

O'REILLY, HUGH S., B.S.,
Professor of Accountancy, Pre-law Department and Extension School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

PYNE, REV. JOHN X., S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Professor of Evidences of Religion and Economics, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

RALSTON, ELLA, M.A., LL.B.,
Professor of Economics, Pre-law Department,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

REBER, JOHN, A.M.,
Professor of English, Graduate School,
352 West 122d Street, New York, N. Y.

REILLY, FREDERICK J., A.M., LL.B.,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

REINHARDT, EDWARD G., S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Professor of Biology, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Reville, Rev. John C., S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Professor of English, Graduate School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Riley, Marietta, Ph.D., Pd.M.,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
809 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Rogalin, Maurice E., Ph.D.,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
2160 Walton Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Ryan, Rev. Daniel F., S.J.,
Regent and Professor of Jurisprudence, Law School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Ryan, John A., Ph.D.,
Professor of Philosophy, Graduate School,
Professor of Ethics, Pre-law Department,
975 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Samra, Emile S.,
Professor of French and Spanish Language and Literature, St. John's College,
346 West 58th Street, New York, N. Y.

Schumann, Henry H., Ph.G.,
Instructor in Materia Medica, College of Pharmacy,
Hunter, N. Y.

Schwarz, William R., Ph.D.,
Professor of Mathematics, Graduate School,
77 West 92d Street, New York, N. Y.

Sexton, John, A.B.,
Professor of Latin, Pre-law Department,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Shamus, John J., B.S.,
Professor of Public Speaking, Pre-law Department,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Sherwell, Luis, M.A.,
Professor of Spanish, Graduate School,
509 West 146th Street, New York, N. Y.

Sherwin, Carl P., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.,
Head of Chemistry Department and
Professor of Bio-chemistry, St. John's College,
Professor of Social Hygiene, Graduate School,
Cor. Summerfield Avenue and White Plains Road,
Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Shields, William T., A.B., A.M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, St. John's College,
2563 Decatur Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Smyth, Cornelius J., A.B., LL.B.,
Associate Professor of Law, Law School,
17 East 42d Street, New York, N. Y.

Sohon, Frederick W., S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Stapleton, Christopher R., Ph.D.,
Professor of English, Graduate School,
275 East 201st Street, New York, N. Y.

Taaffe, Rev. James A., S.J., A.B., A.M.,
Professor of English in Sophomore Year, St. John's College,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Tierney, Rev. Richard H., S.J., A.M.,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
39 West 86th Street, New York, N. Y.

Tobin, James L., A.M.,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
505a Kosciusko Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Towsley, Frank H., A.B., LL.B.,
Lecturer in Law, Law School,
120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Treacy, Rev. Gerald C., S.J.,
Professor of English, Graduate School,
39 West 86th Street, New York, N. Y.

Vegessy, John H.,
Instructor in Physics, St. John's College and College of Pharmacy,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Vissane, Thomas, A.M.,
Professor of French, Graduate School, and
Professor of Spanish, Pre-law Department,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Wade, Joseph H., Ph.D.,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
404 West 153d Street, New York, N. Y.

Walch, Nicholas, Sc.D.,
Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, St. John's College,
2873 Bainbridge Avenue, New York, N. Y.

WILKINSON, IGNATIUS M., A.B., LL.D.,
Dean and Professor of Law, Law School,
27 Cedar Street, New York, N. Y.

WORMSER, I. MAURICE, A.B., LL.D.,
Professor of Law, Law School,
120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

WRIGHT, KENNETH W., A.B.,
Professor of Education, Graduate School,
120 Pennsylvania Avenue, Crestwood, N. Y.

WALDORF, CHRISTOPHER M., A.B.,
Assistant Treasurer,
Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

PART II

CATALOGUE OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

Volume XVII July, 1924 Number 4

Fordham University

BULLETIN OF INFORMATION

1924-1925

CATALOGUE OF

St. John's College

Published by
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
FORDHAM, NEW YORK, N. Y.

University Charter

On March 7, 1907, an amendment was made to the College Charter by the following act of the Regents:

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

Amendment to Charter of St. John's College, Fordham

Having received a petition made in conformity to law and being satisfied that public interests will be promoted by such action, the Regents, by virtue of the authority conferred on them, hereby amend the charter of St. John's College, Fordham, by changing its corporate name to

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY

And giving to its Medical department the name of Fordham University, School of Medicine; to its Law department the name of Fordham University, School of Law; and to its Collegiate department the name of Fordham University, St. John's College.

In witness whereof, the Regents grant this amendment to charter No. 1808, under seal of the University, at the Capitol in Albany, March 7, 1907.

St. Clair McKelway,
Vice-Chancellor.

A. S. Draper,
Commissioner of Education.

Recorded and took effect 2.30 p. m., March 7, 1907.

CATALOGUE OF
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

CONTENTS

University Charter 2
Academic Calendar 7
Expenses 9
Historical Statement 12
Executive Officers 13
The Faculty 14
Scholarships 17
System of Education 21
Requirements for Admission 26
Schedule Periods Per Week 29
Outline of Courses 31
College Organizations 61
Seventy-ninth Annual Commencement 69
Degrees Conferred 79
Honors and Prizes 80
Register of Students:
College Classes 86
College Directory 95

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

1924

Tuesday,	Sept. 16	— Resident students return before 6 P. M.
Wednesday,	Sept. 17	— Opening of schools, 9 A. M.
Monday,	Sept. 22	— Sodalities and Societies reorganize. Mass of the Holy Ghost.
Friday,	Oct. 24	— Marks close for the first month.
Tuesday,	Oct. 28	— Opening of the Students' Annual Retreat.
Friday,	Oct. 31	— Close of the Annual Retreat.
Saturday,	Nov. 1	— All Saints' Day.
Tuesday,	Nov. 4	— Election Day.
Thursday,	Nov. 27	— Thanksgiving Day.
Friday,	Nov. 28	— Marks close for the second month.
Monday,	Dec. 8	— Feast of the Immaculate Conception—Holiday.
Tuesday,	Dec. 16	— Presentation of the Annual Play.
Tuesday,	Dec. 23	— Christmas recess begins at noon.

1925

Sunday,	Jan. 4	— Resident students return before 6 P. M.
Monday,	Jan. 5	— Christmas recess ends. Examination in English Composition, 9 A. M.
Thursday,	Jan. 8	— General repetition begins.
Monday,	Jan. 12	— Examination in Latin Composition, 9 A. M.
Monday,	Jan. 19	— Examination in Greek Composition, 9 A. M.
Friday,	Jan. 23	— Marks close for the third month.
Monday,	Jan. 26	— Mid-year examinations begin.

Monday,	Feb. 2	— Mid-year Holiday.
Tuesday,	Feb. 3	— Second Term begins.
Thursday,	Feb. 12	— Lincoln's Birthday.
Wednesday,	Feb. 25	— Ash Wednesday.
Friday,	Mar. 6	— Marks close for fourth month.
Tuesday,	Mar. 17	— St. Patrick's Day.
Wednesday,	Apr. 8	— Easter recess begins at noon.
Monday,	Apr. 20	— Easter recess ends. Classes resumed, 9 A. M.
Thursday,	Apr. 30	— Marks close for fifth month.
Monday,	May 11	— Examination in English Composition, 9 A. M.
Monday,	May 18	— Examination in Latin Composition, 9 A. M.
Thursday,	May 21	— Ascension Day.
Monday,	May 25	— Examination in Greek Composition, 9 A. M. Senior Final Examinations begin.
Saturday,	May 30	— Memorial Day.
Monday,	June 1	— Marks close for May. Underclass Examinations begin.
Sunday,	June 7	— Baccalaureate Sunday.
Tuesday,	June 9	— Underclass Examinations end.
Thursday,	June 11	— Commencement.

EXPENSES

(Note: All fees, unless otherwise noted, are for the whole scholastic year.)

Board and Laundry	$450
Tuition	150
Furnished Room and Attendance:	
St. John's Hall—	
Suite of three rooms (one student)	500
Suite of three rooms (two students, each)	250
Suite of two rooms (one student)	350
Suite of two rooms (two students, each)	175
Single room (one student)	300
Single room (two students, each)	150
Other Residence Halls—	
Single room (one student)	250
Single room (two students, each)	125
Luncheon at the college	120

Additional Expenses

Entrance fee (payable once)	5
Athletic fee	10
Library fee	4
Laboratory fee for Physics	15
" " " Biology	25
" " " Mechanics	15
" " " Chemistry, Freshman B. S.	15
" " " " Soph. Arts	10
" " " " Qualitative	20
" " " " Quantitative	15
" " " " Physical	20
" " " " Organic	20
" " " " Biological	15

Breakage deposit for Mechanics	10
Breakage deposit for Physics	10
Breakage deposit for Biology	10
Breakage deposit for Chemistry, each course	25
Condition examinations, each subject	2
Condition examinations, if taken on any other than the first day assigned	5
Graduation fee	15
Piano lessons and use of piano	70
Use of piano	10
Room in the college infirmary with attendance, per day*	2
Deposit for damage done through carelessness to rooms	10
Fee for a duplicate of a student's record of work for any year	1

All charges are payable half-yearly in advance, *i. e.,* on or before the 6th of October and on or before the 6th of February.

No deduction will be made for lateness of arrival in either term for a period of less than one month; nor will any deduction be made on account of withdrawal before the end of a term, except in case of sickness or dismissal.

Books, stationery, etc., may be obtained at the college at current prices; they will not, however, be furnished by the college unless a deposit for this purpose be made with the Treasurer.

Such deposit should be made at the time of registration.

No money will be advanced to any student beyond the amount deposited for him with the Treasurer.

No student will be allowed to take examinations, nor receive any degree, diploma, or certificate whatsoever until his financial accounts have been previously and satisfactorily settled.

Resident students will not be allowed to remain at the college during the Christmas and Easter holidays.

*The use of rooms in the college infirmary with attendance does not include professional services.

Regulations for the Distribution of Rooms

No room will be reserved for a student unless the application for the same be accompanied by a deposit of $10. Applications may be handed in at any time; yet, in order that students in resi-

dence during the year may have time to consult with their parents or guardians about their return the following year, no assignment of rooms will be made before July 1. The former holder of a room will have claim on that room until July 1. If by that time the room be not engaged by him it will be considered vacant. The earliest applicant will have the right to any vacant room, providing his application be accompanied by $10, as above prescribed.

In case two students apply at the same time for the same room, the senior applicant will be given the preference.

The right to a room for which a deposit has been made expires if the room is not occupied the evening before the opening of schools.

In case a student who has made a deposit decides not to enter the college he should send notification before September 1. After that date deposits will not be returned.

All students in the college who do not reside at home, or with immediate relatives, or with guardians, are required to live in the University Residence Halls.

HISTORICAL STATEMENT

St. John's College, Fordham University, New York, was founded by Archbishop Hughes upon the old Rose Hill Farm at Fordham, and formally opened on St. John the Baptist's Day, June 24, 1841. On April 10, 1846, an act of incorporation was passed by the New York Legislature, granting the College the power to "confer such literary honors, degrees or diplomas as are usually granted by any university, college or seminary of learning in the United States."

For the first five years of its existence the College was conducted by the diocesan clergy of New York; but in June, 1846, the property was purchased by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Since then the institution has been under the direction of the Jesuits.

On June 21, 1904, with the consent of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, the board of trustees authorized the opening of Schools of Law and Medicine. The first classes in both of these departments were begun in the fall of 1905.

OFFICERS

THE REV. EDWARD P. TIVNAN, S.J., PH.D.

PRESIDENT

THE REV. MICHAEL JESSUP, S.J., PH.D.

VICE-PRESIDENT AND DEAN

THE REV. JAMES T. HAYES, S.J., A.B., A.M.

PREFECT OF DISCIPLINE

THE REV. JOSEPH T. KEATING, S.J., A.B., A.M.

TREASURER

THE FACULTY

1923-1924

The Rev. THOMAS J. BARRETT, S.J., A.B., A.M.
PROFESSOR OF ETHICS

The Rev. JOSEPH A. MURPHY, S.J., Ph.D.
PROFESSOR OF PSYCHOLOGY AND EVIDENCES OF RELIGION

The Rev. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S.J., Ph.D.
PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, GENERAL METAPHYSICS AND COSMOLOGY

The Rev. IGNATIUS W. COX, S.J., Ph.D.
PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, METAPHYSICS AND EVIDENCES OF RELIGION

The Rev. EDWARD P. DUFFY, S.J., A.B., A.M.
PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, METAPHYSICS AND EVIDENCES OF RELIGION

The Rev. EDMUND J. BURKE, S.J., Ph.D.
PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS

The Rev. JOHN X. PYNE, S.J., A.B., A.M.
PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS AND EVIDENCES OF RELIGION

The Rev. WILLIAM J. DUANE, S.J., Ph.D.
PROFESSOR OF EVIDENCES OF RELIGION

The Rev. GUSTAVE CABALLERO, S.J., A.B., A.M.
PROFESSOR OF BIOLOGY

EDWARD G. REINHARDT, S.J., A.B., A.M.
PROFESSOR OF BIOLOGY

CARL P. SHERWIN, Sc.D., M.D., LL.D.
HEAD OF CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT, PROFESSOR OF BIOCHEMISTRY

FREDERICK W. SOHON, S.J., A.B., A.M.
PROFESSOR OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

LEOPOLD R. CERECEDO, CH.E., PH.D.
PROFESSOR OF QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

WALTER A. HYNES, A.B., M.S.
PROFESSOR OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS

GEORGE BACHARACH, B.S., M.S.
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

NICOLAS WALCH, Sc.D.
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

JOSEPH B. MUENZEN, S.J., A.B., A.M.
RESEARCH ASSISTANT IN CHEMISTRY

JOHN J. BASSO, B.S., M.S.
INSTRUCTOR IN QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS

JOSEPH BYRNE, A.M., LL.B., M.D., M.R.C.S.
PROFESSOR OF NEUROLOGY

THE REV. FRANCIS D. O'LAUGHLIN, S.J., PH.D.
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS

JOHN S. O'CONNOR, S.J., A.B., A.M.
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS

PETER X. McMANUS, B.S.
WILLIAM P. HURLEY, B.S.
INSTRUCTORS IN PHYSICS

THE REV. CHARLES J. DEANE, S.J., A.B., A.M.
PROFESSOR OF HISTORY

THE REV. JOHN J. O'CONNOR, S.J., A.B., A.M.
PROFESSOR OF GREEK LITERATURE IN SOPHOMORE YEAR

THE REV. PETER A. OATES, S.J., A.B., A.M.
PROFESSOR OF LATIN LITERATURE IN SOPHOMORE YEAR

THE REV. JAMES A. TAAFFE, S.J., A.B., A.M.
PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH IN SOPHOMORE YEAR

EDWARD B. BUNN, S.J., A.B., A.M.
PROFESSOR OF JOURNALISM AND OF ENGLISH IN FRESHMAN YEAR

THE REV. H. AUGUSTUS GAYNOR, S.J., A.B., A.M.
PROFESSOR OF LATIN LITERATURE IN FRESHMAN YEAR

CHRISTOPHER W. HOEY, A.B.
PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH IN SOPHOMORE AND FRESHMAN YEARS

THE REV. AUGUSTUS M. FREMGEN, S.J., A.B., A.M.
PROFESSOR OF GREEK LITERATURE IN FRESHMAN YEAR

KENNETH BAILEY
EMILE S. SAMRA, A.B.
GEORGE W. BACHARACH, B.S., M.S.
PROFESSORS OF FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

GEORGE W. BACHARACH, B.S., M.S.
PROFESSOR OF GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

EMILE S. SAMRA, A.B.
JOHN C. COOKE
PROFESSORS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

WILLIAM T. SHIELDS, A.B., A.M.
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY AND ETHICS

SCHOLARSHIPS

To found a full resident-student scholarship the sum of fifteen thousand dollars is required. Day-student scholarships require three thousand dollars. Partial scholarships may also be established, yielding three-fourths, one-half, or one-quarter of the income of a full scholarship. Students holding a partial scholarship will be required to pay the amount their scholarships fall short of the full tuition. Those not prepared to found a partial scholarship may be able to pay the annual tuition for one day-student.

To give a bright and deserving boy an opportunity to receive a thoroughly Catholic education, and so aid him to become a better Christian and a better citizen, ought to urge friends of Catholic education to found Scholarships, and so accomplish lasting good for the individual and for society, while helping us to make our great work self-supporting and permanent.

Students holding scholarships are required to maintain an average of at least 75 per cent.; failure to do so entails forfeiture of the scholarship.

Further particulars regarding the subject matter of the examinations, etc., will be forwarded on application.

Scholarships for the assistance of students of St. John's College and High School have been endowed as follows. Unless otherwise stated the endowment is in perpetuity:

The Rev. Patrick F. Dealy, S.J., Scholarships, six in number, founded by the Hon. William R. Grace in memory of the Rev. Patrick F. Dealy, S.J.

The St. Ignatius Scholarships, four in number, endowed to

assist students from the parish of St. Ignatius Loyola in the city of New York.

The Patrick Carney Scholarship.

The Sarah A. Tracy Scholarship.

The Rev. F. W. Gockeln, S.J., Scholarship, founded by James J. Doherty in memory of the Rev. F. W. Gockeln, S.J.

The Morgan J. O'Brien Scholarship, founded by the Hon. Morgan J. O'Brien, A.B., '72.

The Thomas E. Crimmins Scholarship, founded by Mrs. Walter A. Burke in memory of her father.

The Rt. Rev. Henry A. Brann, D.D., Scholarship, founded by the Rt. Rev. Henry A. Brann, D.D., A.B., '57, LL.D., '91.

The Joseph McAleenan Scholarship, founded by Joseph McAleenan, A.M., '02.

The Sarah A. Moore Scholarship.

The Martin Walsh Scholarship.

The Class of '84 Scholarship.

The Rev. Michael Cunningham Scholarships, two in number.

The Mooney Scholarship, founded by John Mooney in memory of his father and mother, Patrick and Bridget Mooney.

The John Whalen Scholarship, founded by the Hon. John Whalen, A.M., '89.

The Hanrahan Scholarship, founded by the Rev. James F. Flood, A.B., '80, in memory of the Rev. Nicholas Hanrahan, S.J.

The O'Donnell Scholarship, founded by Neil and Hugh O'Donnell.

The Andrew J. Heide Scholarship, founded by Henry J. Heide in memory of his son, Andrew J. Heide, '05.

The Coakley Scholarship, founded by Miss Margaret M. Coakley.

The McCusker Scholarships, four in number, founded by Miss Mary V. McCusker, in memory of herself, her father, her mother and sister.

THE KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS SCHOLARSHIPS, twelve in number, founded by the New York State Council of the Knights of Columbus.

THE JOHN H. GRIFFIN SCHOLARSHIP, founded by William V. Griffin in memory of his father, John H. Griffin.

THE ARTHUR H. MURPHY SCHOLARSHIPS, two in number, founded in memory of Arthur H. Murphy.

THE PETER MCDONNELL SCHOLARSHIP, founded by members of the McDonnell Family, in memory of their father, Peter McDonnell.

THE UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS, awarded by the University of the State of New York.

THE W. G. REED MULLEN SCHOLARSHIP.

THE JOHN JOSEPH SCOTT SCHOLARSHIP.

THE ALUMNI SODALITY SCHOLARSHIP.

THE SPECIAL COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIP, given by Fordham University.

THE VINCENT A. BRADY SCHOLARSHIP, given by the Preparatory Class of 1915.

THE CLASS OF '15 SCHOLARSHIP, given in memory of John Conklin, '15, and Edward M. Malone, '15.

THE CLASS OF 1913 (MEDICINE) SCHOLARSHIP.

Scholarship	*Holder (1923-1924)*
The University	Isidore Handelman, '24
The University	Alfred J. Losinskey, '24
The University	Leo A. McDonald, '24
The University	John J. Hoey, '25
The University	Arthur J. Taylor, '26
The University	Thos. G. Dougherty, '27
The University	Mauro A. Tumolo, '27
The Knights of Columbus (N. Y. State Council)	Leo A. Harrington, '24
The Knights of Columbus (N. Y. State Council)	Francis P. Heffernan, '24
The Knights of Columbus (N. Y. State Council)	Sylvester A. Manning, '24
The Knights of Columbus (N. Y. State Council)	Leo A. McDonald, '24
The Knights of Columbus (N. Y. State Council)	Walter A. Curley, '24

The Knights of Columbus (N. Y. State Council)	Theodore Towey, '25
The Knights of Columbus (N. Y. State Council)	Norman F. Casey, '27
The Knights of Columbus (N. Y. State Council)	Francis J. Mahoney, '27
The Knights of Columbus (N. Y. Chapter) . .	James J. Sheridan, '25
The Knights of Columbus (N. Y. Chapter) . .	Arthur J. Taylor, '26
The Knights of Columbus (N. Y. Chapter) . .	Francis M. McInerney, '27
The Knights of Columbus (L. I. Chapter) . .	Mauro A. Tumolo, '27
The Knights of Columbus (St. Lawrence County Council)	Francis B. Ruddy, '27
The St. Ignatius	Charles J. O'Neill, '24
The St. Ignatius	Jeremiah J. Riordan, '26
The St. Ignatius	Thomas M. O'Brien, '27
The Dealy Competitive	James J. Noble, '24
The Dealy Competitive	Joseph R. Sherlock, '27
The Rt. Rev. Henry A. Brann, D.D.	Thomas F. McCaffrey, '27
The Hanrahan	Edward B. Lyman, '25
The O'Donnell	Godfrey P. Schmidt, '25
The O'Donnell	Francis P. Dolan, '27
The Morgan J. O'Brien	Harold L. Leddy, '25
The Sarah A. Moore	Thomas A. Egan, '25
The Class of '84	Richard J. Foy, '26
The Sarah McCusker	Thomas V. Reiners, '25
The William V. Griffin	John S. O'Leary, '27
The Brooklyn College	Francis P. Grady, '24
The Rev. Michael Cunningham	Edmund V. Curtayne, '26
The Alumni Sodality	John Muccigrosso, '26
The Alumni Sodality	Edward F. Haynes, '25
The Arthur H. Murphy	Francis J. Cronin, '24
The Special Competitive (Rev. Fr. Rector) .	Robert F. Murphy, '26
The Mooney	Stephen J. Masse, '27
The Peter McDonnell	Gabriel E. Obester, '26
The Vincent A. Brady	Vincent F. Cavanagh, '24
The Class of 1915	Ralph L. Landry, '25
The Class of 1913 (Medicine)	John P. White, '27

SYSTEM OF EDUCATION

The educational system of ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE is substantially that of all other Colleges of the Society of Jesus. Those who are desirous of making either a scientific or historical study of that system, have abundant sources of information in the following works: *Monumenta Germaniae Pedagogica,* Vols. II, V, IX, XVI; *Un Collège de Jésuites,* par C. De Rochemonteix, S.J. For a shorter commentary on the Ratio Studiorum, the reader is referred to *Jesuit Education* by Robert Swickerath, S.J.

The subjoined brief outline of the underlying principles of the system, the dominant features of its method and the object aimed at by its teaching, will give a general idea of its purpose.

Education, in its complete sense, is understood by us as the full and harmonious development of the intellectual, moral and physical powers of man. It is not, therefore, mere instruction or the acquisition of knowledge, although instruction and the acquisition of knowledge necessarily accompany any right system of education. But the gaining of knowledge is a secondary, or at any rate, a concomitant, result of education. Learning is an instrument of education, not its end. The end is culture, and mental and moral development.

Hence, such instruments of education, that is, such studies, sciences or languages, are chosen as will effectively further the end proposed. These studies are selected, moreover, only in such numbers as are sufficient and helpful to ensure a gradual and natural development of the student's powers. A student who is to be educated will not be forced, in the short period of his college course and with his immature faculties, to study a multiplicity of

the languages and sciences into which the vast world of modern knowledge has been divided. If two or more sciences, for instance, give similar training to some mental faculty, that one is chosen which combines the most effective training, with the largest and most fundamental knowledge.

The purpose of the mental training given is not proximately to fit the student for some special employment or profession, but to give him such a general, vigorous and rounded development as will enable him to cope successfully even with the unforeseen emergencies of life. While giving the mind stability, it tends to produce mental elasticity, the lack of which is one of the most hopeless and disheartening results of specialism in students who have not brought to their studies the uniform mental training given by a systematic college course. The studies, therefore, are so chosen and communicated that the student shall gradually and harmoniously reach, as nearly as may be, that measure of culture of which he is capable.

It is fundamental in the system of the Society of Jesus that different studies have distinct and peculiar educational values. Mathematics, the Natural Sciences, Language and History are complementary instruments of education to which the doctrine of equivalence cannot be applied. The specific training given by one cannot be supplied by another.

Furthermore, Language and History have always been held in esteem as leading factors in education. Mathematics and the Natural Sciences bring the student into contact with the material aspects of nature, and exercise the inductive and deductive powers of reasoning. Language and History effect a higher union; they are manifestations of spirit to spirit, and by their study and for their acquirement the whole mind of man is brought into widest and subtlest play. The acquisition of Language especially calls for delicacy of judgment and fineness of perception, and for a constant, keen and quick use of the reasoning powers. A special importance is attached to the classic tongues of Rome and Greece.

As these are languages with a structure and idiom remote from the language of the student, the study of them lays bare before him the laws of thought and logic, and requires attention, reflection and analysis of the fundamental relations between thought and grammar. In studying them the student is led to the fundamental recesses of language. They exercise him in exactness of conception in grasping the foreign thought, and in delicacy of expression in clothing that thought in the dissimilar garb of the mother-tongue. While recognizing, then, in education the necessity and importance of Mathematics and the Natural Sciences, which unfold the inter-dependence and laws of the world of time and space, the Jesuit system of education has unwaveringly kept Language in a position of honor as an instrument of culture.

Lastly, the system does not share the illusion of those who seem to imagine that education, understood as an enriching and stimulating of the intellectual faculties, has a morally elevating influence in human life. While conceding the effects of education in energizing and refining imagination, taste, understanding and powers of observation, we have always held that knowledge and intellectual development of themselves have no moral efficacy. Only religion can purify the heart, and guide and strengthen the will.

The Jesuit system of education, then, aims at developing, side by side, the moral and intellectual faculties of the student, and sending forth to the world men of sound judgment, of acute and rounded intellect, of upright and manly conscience. And since men are not made better citizens by the mere accumulation of knowledge, without a guiding and controlling force, the principal faculties to be developed are the moral faculties. Moreover, morality is to be taught continuously; it must be the vital force animating the whole organic structure of education. It must be the atmosphere the student breathes; it must suffuse with its light all that he reads, illuminate all that is noble, expose what is base, and give to the true and the false their relative light and shade.

In a word, the purpose of Jesuit teaching is to lay a solid substructure in the whole mind and character for any superstructure of science, professional and special; as well as for the upbuilding of moral, civil and religious life.

Library

The Library contains 100,000 volumes, of which 20,000 have been carefully selected for the use of the students.

Religious Training

The College authorities are convinced that without religion there can be no education in the true sense of the word, that is to say, no complete and harmonious development of the intellect and heart of man. They hold, furthermore, that religious truth, being definite and certain, may be taught with as much exactness as language or philosophy. Hence, the study of Christian Doctrine is required, and lectures on evidences are given twice a week. Moreover, all are required to attend regularly to their religious duties. Though the Catholic religion alone is taught, the courses are open to students of any religious belief whatsoever.

Attendance

The Fall session begins on or about the second Wednesday in September; the Spring session, February 1. The morning recitation hours are from 9 to 12; the afternoon hours, from 12.30 to 2.30. Punctual attendance is required. Parents and guardians should know that absence and tardiness, even when excusable, affect class standing. Students who are not present 85% of a term will not receive any credit for the work of the term.

Examinations and Promotions

Examinations are held semi-annually, in January and in June. Philosophy examinations are both written and oral; in all other branches, they are written only.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must present evidence of their graduation with diploma from a four-year high school course in a school accredited by the New York State Regents. They must also submit a detailed record of their high school work. This record must represent at least 15 units distributed over four full years, and must be accompanied by a certification by the principal that the student is qualified for higher studies. It is expected that such certification will not be given to those who have received a grade of less than 70% in their last year of high school. Students must also furnish certificates of good moral character, and of honorable withdrawal from the school they last attended.

A unit of credit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work.

The credits offered for entrance into the regular Freshman Class must include the following subjects:

For A.B. Course		For B.S. Course	
Latin	3 or 4 units	English	3 or 4 units
English	3 or 4 units	Algebra	2 or 1 unit
Algebra	2 or 1 unit	(at least through quadratics)	
(at least through quadratics)		Plane Geometry	1 unit
Plane Geometry	1 unit	Trigonometry	½ unit
Trigonometry	½ unit	Modern Language	2 or 3 units
Modern Language	2 or 3 units	History	1 unit
History	1 unit		

The remaining units may be made up from any standard high school subjects except commercial and manual training courses.

Applicants may be admitted without Trigonometry, in which case they will be required to take this subject, as an extra course, in addition to the other requirements, in the first semester of Freshman.

Admission to Advanced Standing

A candidate for admission to advanced standing from other institutions of collegiate rank must present, first, a catalogue of the college from which he comes, and, second, an official certificate showing his entrance credits at that institution and his college record in each subject taken.

He must have completed creditably at least one entire year in a school of collegiate grade.

He must have taken the courses in Latin, (Greek), English and Philosophy as prescribed in the curriculum, and also Trigonometry, if not a part of his high school course. For other subjects an equivalent may be accepted at the discretion of the Board of Admissions.

No one will be admitted under any circumstances to a standing higher than that represented by the completion of the junior year.

Requirements for the A.B. and B.S. Degrees

In order to receive the degree of A.B. or B.S. a student is required to complete successfully an amount of work equivalent to 136 credits. A credit represents one hour per week for one semester, except when the class period is conducted in the style of a conference or seminar, in which case fewer credits are allowed. In laboratory work two hours are estimated as the equivalent of one lecture period.

Toward the end of the sophomore year every candidate for these degrees must select with the advice of his Faculty Adviser

one major study to be followed during the last two years of his course.

A major study comprises: (1) not less than 18 semester hours of instruction either in the same subject or in subjects so closely related as to form a well unified field of study; (2) assigned reading or investigation in the designated subject; (3) before the end of the Senior year candidates will be obliged to write a thesis on some portion of his major approved by the head of the department.

If the major is a subject which has been pursued in Freshman and Sophomore years, two semester credits will be allowed for this earlier work.

After the prescribed courses for Junior and Senior have been provided for and the major has been selected, the remaining number of hours may be made up from other subjects at the discretion of the Faculty Advisers.

Premedical

The Regents of the University of the State of New York require the completion of not less than two full years of study, or the equivalent, in an approved college. This course must include at least one year's instruction in Physics, Chemistry and Biology, and in a modern foreign language, preferably French or German. These requirements are provided for in the first two years of the B.S. Course.

SCHEDULE OF PERIODS PER WEEK

(All periods are at least 50 minutes in duration.)

A.B. COURSE

Freshman Year

	1st Semester	2nd Semester	Credits Allowed
English	4	4	8
Evidences of Religion	2	2	0
Greek or Math.	4	4	8
History	4	0	4
Latin	7	7	10
One Modern Foreign Language	0	4	4
Public Speaking	1	1	0
	22	22	34

Sophomore Year

Chemistry	4	4	8
English and Public Speaking	4	4	6
Evidences of Religion	2	2	0
Greek or Alternate	4	4	8
History	0	3	3
Latin	6	6	8
One Modern Foreign Language	3	0	3
	23	23	36

B.S. COURSE

Freshman Year

	1st Semester	2nd Semester	Credits Allowed
English	4	4	8
Evidences of Religion	2	2	0
History	4	0	4
Modern Foreign Language	0	4	4
Electives	12	12	18
	22	22	34

Sophomore Year

English	4	4	8
Evidences of Religion	2	2	0
History	0	3	3
Modern Foreign Language	3	0	3
Electives	14	14	22
	23	23	36

	1st Semester	2nd Semester	Credits Allowed	
Junior Year				
Evidences of Religion . . .	2	2	0	
Philosophy Courses . . .	9	9	16	Same as A.B. Course.
Physics	5	5	10	
Electives	4	4	8	
	20	20	34	
Senior Year				
Ethics	5	5	8	
Evidences of Religion . . .	2	2	0	Same as A.B. Course.
Psychology, etc. .	5	5	8	
Electives	8	8	16	
	20	20	32	

Promotions are made only at the beginning of the year. They are determined by the student's record for recitations and written work during the course of the entire year, combined with the results of the mid-year and final examinations.

Conditions are allowed in the final examinations in three subjects, *one major and two minor.* A student who fails in *two major subjects* must repeat the term. A *major subject* is a subject pursued for at least eighteen semester hours. A *minor subject* is a subject pursued for at least twelve semester hours.

Conditions must be satisfactorily removed in February for students deficient in the first term, and in September for students deficient in the second term, or such students will not be allowed to proceed with their class. They may repeat the entire term, taking all courses over again.

No student is allowed to take more than five years in which to obtain his degree. He may repeat a year only once during his course, and may not repeat any other year later.

OUTLINE OF COURSES

PHILOSOPHY

COURSE I. Dialectics or Formal Logic.—*Junior Year. Nine hours a week, one-half term.*

1. *Preliminary Notions.* Philosophy, Logic natural and acquired, Minor Logic and Dialectics.

2. *The First Act of the Mind—Simple Apprehension.* Simple apprehension and allied notions. Classification of simple apprehensions. The outward expression of ideas.

3. *The Second Act of the Mind—Judgment.* The nature of judgment. Laws that regulate the distribution of subject and predicate. Modal propositions. Relative properties of propositions. Aequipollence or Equivalence of propositions. Conversion of propositions.

4. *The Third Act of the Mind—Reasoning.* Nature of the act of reasoning. Expression of the act of reasoning. Rules of the syllogism. Moods and figures. Reduction. Hypothetical syllogism. The disjunctive syllogism. Abridged and conjoined syllogisms. Induction, Methods of induction. Argument from analogy, Fallacies. Definition. Division.

5. *Method.* Definition. Rules of method.

COURSE II. Criteriology or Applied Logic.—Junior Year. *Nine hours a week, one-half term.*

1. *Truth.* Definition of truth. Truth completely possessed in the judgment only. Logical falsity. Ideas never false. Judgments may be false.

2. *Certitude.* Nature of certitude. Metaphysical, physical, and moral certitude. Natural and philosophical certitude. Universal scepticism. Methodic doubt. The primary principle, fact and condition of all knowledge.

3. *Sources of Certain Cognition.* Consciousness. The senses. Ideas. Criticism of Kant's synthetic "a priori" judgments. Intellect. Reason. Memory. Human testimony and belief. Historical criticism. Auxiliary sciences of history. Processes of indirect research. Textual criticism.

4. *Universals.* Nominalism. Conceptualism. Ultra-Realism. The true doctrine on universals.

5. *Criterion of Truth.* Blind impulse to believe. Sentimentalism. Traditionalism. Objective evidence.

COURSE III. General Metaphysics.—*Junior Year. Nine hours a week, one-half term.*

1. *Being.* The concept of being. Analogousness of being. Essence and existence. Possibility, internal and external. Source of internal possibility.

2. *Attributes of Being.* Unity. Individuality. Identity and distinction. Truth of being. Goodness of being. Evil in being a privation.

3. *The Categories of Being.* Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Distinction between nature and person. Separability of accident from substance. Principal accidents and their divisions. Quantity, Quality. Relation.

4. *Causes of Being.* Intrinsic and extrinsic causes. Principle of causality.

5. *The Perfection of Being.* Simple and compound being. Necessary and contingent being. Finite and infinite being. Order and beauty.

COURSE IV. Cosmology.—*Junior Year. Nine hours a week, one-half term.*

1. *Origin of the World.* Pantheistic theories. Materialistic views. Possibility of creation. Fact of the world's creation in time.

2. *Laws of Nature.* Reality of activity in inorganic bodies. Design in nature. Intrinsic final tendencies of natural bodies. Contingency of physical laws. Nature, possibility and cognoscibility of miracles.

3. *Theory of Matter and Form.* Atomism. Dynamism. Substantial changes. Nature and properties of primal matter and of substantial form. The compound.

4. *Nature and Properties of Inorganic Bodies.* Quantity. Continuity. Formal effect of Quantity. Space and Place. Time, Eternity and Eviternity. Sensible qualities of corporeal substances.

5. *Existence of Bodies in Space.* Reality of existence of bodies in space. Compenetration and replication of bodies.

COURSE V. PSYCHOLOGY.—*Senior Year. Five hours a week, one and one-half term.*

1. *The Problem of Life in General.* Characteristics of living and non-living matter. Mechanical theories of life. Vitalism, Neo-Vitalism. The Scholastic doctrine.

2. *The Structure and Functions of the Nervous System of Man.* The general arrangement of the nervous system. Nerves. The peripheral end-organs. The spinal cord. The brain.

3. *The Reflex Mechanism and Its Bearing on Psychological Problems.* The facts of reflex action. Their purposive character and the so-called objective criterion of mind. Reflexes and voluntary actions, sensori-motor and ideo-motor actions, expressive movements, instinctive and impulsive actions. The physical basis of habit. The automaton theory. The principle of conservation of energy and mental control over bodily actions.

4. *The Localization of Functions in the Brain.* History of the problem. Modern methods and results. Motor and sensory areas.

The so-called "silent areas." Speech centers. The various forms of aphasia. Acquired functions. The process of learning. Problems of child psychology.

5. *Sleep and Dreams.* History of the problem. Various theories of sleep; its physiological and psychological significance. Experimental investigation of dreams.

6. *Hypnotism.* The facts and the various theories. The so-called hypnosis of animals.

7. *Nature and Kinds of Sensations.* Classification of the senses. External and internal senses. Mueller's, Weber's and Fechner's laws. Experimental investigation of association and memory. The Associationist school. Experimental investigation of the various sensations. Space, perception and modern theories on the subject. The scholastic doctrine concerning sensation.

8. *Emotions.* Experimental investigations and the scholastic doctrine.

9. *Intellectual Life.* Theories of psychic elements in the light of the psychological experiment. Methods of investigation. The work of the Wurzburg school. Essential distinction between intellect and sense. The scholastic doctrine in the light of physiological and experimental data. Sensationalists, Associationists, Materialists, Monists, Psychophysical Parallelists, Positivists, Empiricists, Evolutionists. Brutes have no reasoning power.

10. *The Three Elements of Intellectual Life.* Simple apprehension, judgment and reasoning. The objects, primary and secondary, of the intellect.

11. *The Origin of Ideas.* Theory of innate ideas; Plato, Descartes, Leibnitz, Rosmini, Cousin, Fichte, Hegel, Schelling, Kant. Ontologism; Malebranche, Gioberti, Ubaghs. Traditionalism; De Bonald, Bonnetti, Ventura. The scholastic Aristotelian doctrine. The process of abstraction; the scholastic doctrine in the light of modern investigations.

12. *Judgment and Reasoning.* The scholastic doctrine. Experimental analysis of the judicial process; assent and consent.

Analysis of Ratiocination. Deduction and Induction. Implicit reasoning.

13. *The Will.* Its essential difference from the sensitive appetite. The object of the will. Motives. Deliberation. Necessary and free acts.

14. *The Nature of Free Will.* The conditions of free choice. The experimental evidence. Moral aspect of free will. Free will, the necessary complement of man's rational nature. The various forms of Determinism. The impediments of free choice. The perversions of the will; crime and insanity.

15. *The Human Soul.* The substantiality of the soul and the so-called "actuality theory." The stream of consciousness. The perception of abiding identity of the Ego. The simplicity of the soul and the recent advances in nerve-physiology. The spirituality of the human soul. The argument from the perception of abstracts and universals. Modern Nominalism. The argument from perfect Psychological reflection. The argument from free will.

16. *Union of Soul and Body.* Aristotelico-Scholastic doctrine. Descartes' doctrine on the seat of the soul. Doctrine of Plato, Malebranche, Locke, Rosmini, etc. Modern theories of "interaction" and psychophysical parallelism.

17. *Origin of the Human Soul.* Traducianism. The scholastic doctrine.

18. *Immortality of the Human Soul.* The natural immortality of the human soul proved from its spirituality. Its actual immortality. Ethical and teleological arguments. The universal belief of mankind and its value as an argument.

COURSE VI. NATURAL THEOLOGY.—*Senior Year. Five hours a week, one-half term.*

1. *The Existence of God.* Views of the Monotheistic Philosophers on the natural foundation of a reasonable belief in God. Refutation of so-called Ontological arguments. St. Anselm's ar-

gument. Proofs of the existence of an Intelligent First Cause or Personal God. The metaphysical, physical and moral a *posteriori* arguments.

2. *The Essence of God. His attributes.* Infinity, unicity, simplicity, immutability, eternity, invisibility, incomprehensibility.

3. *The Cognition of God.* Its objects, primary and secondary. His cognition of the possibles, of necessary and free future acts, of the futuribles.

4. *The Will of God.* Its objects, primary and secondary. Necessary and free objects. His Will, the principle of creation. The creative power can in no sense be shared by creatures. Divine preservation and concurrence. Divine providence and its relation to existing evil. Scholastic difference as to the manner in which God concurs with creatures.

COURSE VII. ETHICS.—*Senior Year. Five hours a week, both terms.*

A. *General Ethics.*

1. *Premise.* Ethics is concerned with and interprets a specific and paramount fact; is based on reason; is a normative science. The elements of the fact are conduct and oughtness. The scope of Ethics is character.

2. *Conduct.* Conduct is volitional action, elicit or imperate, self-regarding or other-regarding. It differs from behavior and purely voluntary actions.

3. *Oughtness.* Oughtness implies an ultimate end, a supreme good and an absolute right.

4. *End.* The absolutely ultimate intrinsic end of man's volitional activity is blessedness, or the final perfection of his rational nature with the happiness consequent thereupon; the absolutely ultimate extrinsic end is the external glory of the Creator. Blessedness is not obtainable by any finite good or combination of finite goods; but only through the perfect knowledge and perfect love of God.

5. *Good.* Good is perfective, delectable, useful. The supreme intrinsic good of man is EUDAEMONIA, *i. e.,* perfection with the happiness congruous thereto. The proximate norm of goodness is rational nature looked at in itself and in its essential relations; the ultimate norm is the Divine Nature as known to the Divine Practical Reason. The determinations of goodness are the end of the action, the end of the agent, and the modifications intrinsically affecting either. Goodness is formal, *i. e.,* attributable to an agent, when the conditions required for a volitional act are present. A volitional action cannot be indifferent in respect of goodness.

6. *Right, Objective.* Right, objectively considered, is an ideal of conduct obligatory in character. Obligation arises from moral law. Moral law is the promulgation in a rational creature of Eternal law; is one, universal, unchangeable, and, so far as its primary principles are concerned, knowable to all whose reason is developed. Conscience is reason applying the principles of moral law to individual acts. It is to be obeyed when it is prudentially certain; when it is doubtful, recourse must be had to reflex principles affording certainty before action becomes lawful. The perfect sanction of moral law, which is the realization or the frustration of blessedness, is had only in a future life. Man may truly merit blessedness.

7. *Right, Subjective.* Right, subjectively considered, is an inviolable moral faculty to do, to hold, or to exact. It is derived from man's moral responsibility. Its correlative is duty, *i. e.,* the moral obligation either of not impeding the exercise of another's right, or of co-operating with it. Rights are co-active and uncoactive; duties, juridical and merely ethical. Every right is limited, and may therefore apparently conflict with another's right.

8. *Character.* Character is an integration of habits of conduct superimposed on temperament. It is morally perfect when it results from the combined theological and moral virtues. The theological virtues are faith, hope and charity; the moral virtues are

prudence, justice, fortitude and temperance and the virtues allied to these.

B. *Special Ethics*

1. *Duties to God.* By the moral law man is obliged to render to God, both privately and publicly, the worship of interior and exterior adoration, and to believe in a divine revelation when made known to him.

2. *Duties in Respect to Self.* The moral law obliges man to acquire the knowledge essential to his eternal welfare, and to the performance of the duties of life, to govern his volitional activity by this knowledge, to have a rational care of health and life, to seek the external goods of life, in so far as they are necessary for the duties of his state of life.

3. *Duties to Others.* The moral law obliges man to respect the rights of others to intellectual and moral integrity, to health and life, to good name and property. The rights enumerated are coactive rights, and may be protected from unjust aggression, provided the moderation of blameless defence is preserved, by the use of force suited to secure them and proportioned to the loss threatened.

4. *The Right to Material Things.* Everyone has a connatural right to the material goods by which life is sustained. The right of ownership, though conditioned by a contingent and universal fact, is, when actuated by a legitimate title, based on moral law. In case of extreme need the connatural right prevails over the right of ownership. Socialism, as an economic theory, or collectivism, is in view of the above-mentioned fact adverse to the material prosperity of the race; as a philosophic theory it entails a crude materialistic interpretation of history: as a political theory it leads to democratic absolutism. Monopoly exists by favor or tolerance of the civil community, and is lawful only when it subserves the common welfare. It may become a social evil, economically, politically and ethically.

C. *Sociological Ethics.*

1. *Society.* Society is a stable union of two or more for a common purpose attainable by co-operative activity. Its material element is the constitutent members; its formal element, the bond which obliges them to social co-operation. Society is pactitious when its nature, purpose and bond are fixed by man; it is natural, when these are fixed by the moral law or the Author of nature. The three natural societies are domestic, civil and religious; the two latter are supreme in their respective spheres. The primary property of every natural society is authority, the range of which is fixed by the nature and purpose of the society.

2. *Society, Conjugal.* Conjugal society is a contract properly so called, but differs from other contracts in that its nature, purpose and bond are determined by the Author of nature. Its primary intrinsic purpose is the procreation of rational beings and its secondary purpose is the mutual love and welfare of the contracting parties. Its essential properties are unity and indissolubility.

3. *Society, Parental.* The primary intrinsic purpose of parental society is the education of the children who are members of it. To parents alone belongs the inherent right of educating their children. The duty from which this right springs may be enforced, should need arise, by civil and religious society.

4. *Society, Industrial.* The proximate and individual norm of wages, due on grounds of commutative justice, is the net value of the work that the laborer produces; the supreme and general norm of wages, due on grounds of social justice, is the common welfare of the laboring class.

5. *Society, Civil.* The genetic origin of civil society is to be found in the inclination, aptitudes and needs of man; its historical origin, in the various facts that caused the aggregation of many men in the same territory; its juridical origin, in the consent, either tacit or expressed, of those who instituted it. The distinction between people, nation and state.

6. *The End of the State.* The state is not an end to itself, but exists for the temporal well-being of the community. Its primary purpose is to secure the rights and liberty of its members, and its secondary purpose is to afford equitably the opportunities socially necessary for temporal prosperity. Civil authority, the organ of which is government, can oblige in conscience only in so far as it is ultimately derived from the Supreme Legislator.

7. *Government, Functions and Form.* Functions of government, legislative, judicial and executive. The purposes of government are best obtained when these functions are distributed in different depositories, in such a way as to preserve the organic unity of the state. No form of government is without defects. The best form is that which is suited to the political capacity and character of a people as determined by historical causes and in which authority is so exercised and liberty so secured as to inspire citizens with loyalty. Generally speaking, for the political temperament of modern peoples this is best effected in a constitutional and representative government.

8. *The State and Conscience.* Liberty of conscience, properly understood, is a connatural and inalienable right of man. In the external exercise of his right the citizen may not be constrained by the civil authority, though he may be restrained by this authority whenever such exercise is seriously harmful to the general welfare.

9. *The Church and State.* Though church and state are in their respective spheres perfect and independent societies, the absolute irrelation of both is impossible; and attempts to effect it are against the moral law.

10. *International Right.* Nations as well as individuals are subject to moral law, and have certain ethical and juridical duties with corresponding rights. International law governs the relations existing between independent nations; and comprises both the principles which right reason perceives to be consonant with humanity and justice, and such definitions and determination of these as may be established by general consent.

COURSE VIII. 1. Compendious Course in Mental Philosophy.—*Freshman Year. Two hours per week.*

The Laws of Correct Reasoning and the Principles of Knowledge—The Conception of Being—Substance—Acts—Life in General—The Human Soul—Liberty of the Will.

2. Compendious Course in Moral Philosophy.

Moral Agent—Norm of Morality—Natural Law—Individual Rights and Duties—Ownership—The Family—Marriage—The State.

LATIN

Note: The courses in Latin, Greek and English are, for greater educative effect, made parallel as far as possible. The theory of the different forms of literature is presented in the English courses and the classic masterpieces studied in the Latin and Greek courses furnish illustrative material for enforcement of the precepts and for comparative work.

In Senior and Junior years, Latin is not prescribed, except for students who may not have finished the prescribed courses. Advanced courses may be arranged if desired.

In all the language courses the Professors may select those authors from the list prescribed, which they wish for the illustration of the precepts in the Sophomore and Freshman Years.

COURSE I. Freshman year. Seven hours a week.

Authors—*First Term:* Cicero, *Pro Archia;* Horace, *Ars Poetica;* Virgil, *Aeneid,* Book II, V, VI, or IX; Livy, *History,* Book XXI, cc. 1-20, and for reading at sight cc. 21-25. Second Term: Cicero, *De Signis, Second Philippic,* or *Pro Marcello;* Horace, *Odes;* Livy, *History,* Book XXI, cc. 34-54, and for reading at siglit cc. 55-63.

Composition.—Two exercises in Latin prose each week, one exercise in Latin verse. The exercises in prose are based on Bradley's Aids to Latin Composition. The exercises in verse for the first term are based on Gepp's Latin Elegiac Verse, for the second term on Lupton's Latin Lyrics.

COURSE II. Sophomore year. Six hours a week.

AUTHORS—*First Term:* Cicero, *Pro Lege Manilia;* Horace, *Epodes, Satires, Epistles, Carmen Sæculare;* Tacitus, *Agricola,* and for reading at sight, *Germania.* SECOND TERM: Cicero, *Pro Milone* and *Pro Ligario;* Juvenal, *Satires;* Tacitus, *Annales.*

COMPOSITION.—Two exercises in prose each week, one in verse each month. Elegant translations. Structural analysis of authors.

GREEK

NOTE: Greek in Senior and Junior years is optional, except for those who have not completed the prescribed courses. Students may make arrangements for advanced courses.

COURSE I. Freshman year. Four hours a week.

AUTHORS—*First Term:* Plato, *The Apology;* Homer, *Odyssey;* Herodotus, optional reading at sight (Merry, Parts I-V). SECOND TERM: Demosthenes, *Olynthiacs* I, II and III; Euripides, *Hecuba;* Herodotus, optional reading at sight (Merry, Parts VI-X).

COMPOSITION.—Written exercises once a week based on Sidgwick's Introduction to Greek Prose Composition.

GRAMMAR.—Review of Greek moods and the syntax of dependent sentences. General laws of versification.

COURSE II. Sophomore year. Four hours a week.

AUTHORS—*First Term:* Demosthenes, *Philippic I;* Aeschylus, *Prometheus Bound;* Sophocles, *Oedipus Tyrannus;* Thucydides, *Peloponnesian War,* Book II, cc. 1-46. SECOND TERM: Demosthenes, *De Corona,* entire; analysis of oratorical structure and style. Thorough acquaintance with the historical issues at stake. Thucydides, *Peloponnesian War,* Book II, cc. 47-68.

COURSE III. Elective for Junior and Senior. Three hours a week.

AUTHORS—*First Term:* Aeschylus, *Agamemnon;* Plato, *Crito* and *Phædo;* St. Basil, *Classical Literature.* SECOND TERM: Plato *Republic,* Book 1; Aristophanes, *Birds,* or *Frogs,* or *Wasps;* Pindar, *Olympic Odes,* I, II, VI, VII.

ENGLISH

COURSE I. Freshman year. Four hours a week.

1. PRECEPTS OF LITERATURE—*Both Terms:* The definition of Literature. Characteristic qualities of the art. Position of Literature among the other Fine Arts. The four elements of Literature—Emotion, Imagination, Thought and Form; discussion of each element. The finer points of Style, including connotation, economy, suggestion, and the laws governing narration, description and exposition. The division of Literature into Prose and Poetry. The nature and province of Prose. The nature and province of Poetry. The emotional element in Poetry. The function of the imagination. The intellectual element, and points of form. An examination of Epic, Lyric and Dramatic Poetry. General laws of versification, including the standard forms of verse, the ode, the sonnet, the Spenserian stanza, etc. The French forms of verse, the triolet, the rondeau, etc.

2. AUTHORS—*First Term:* Newman, Ruskin, De Quincey, Hawthorne, Arnold, Milton (*Lycidas*), Shelley (*Adonais*), Wordsworth and Keats. SECOND TERM: Shakespeare, Spenser, Milton (*Paradise Lost*), Tennyson (*Selections*).

3. TEXT-BOOKS: Connell, *Study of Poetry;* Palgrave, *Golden Treasury.*

4. COMPOSITION: One composition in prose or verse to be done each week out of class.

5. HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE:

1. History of English Literature from the Restoration to the present time.

2. Reading and study of the prose writers of the XVIII and XIX Centuries.

COURSE II. Sophomore year. Four hours a week.

1. Precepts of Oratory—*First Term:* Kleutgen, *Ars Dicendi,* pp. 155-317. Coppens, *Oratorical Composition,* pp. 1-194. Second Term: Kleutgen, p. 317 to the end. Coppens, p. 194 to the end.

2. Rhetorical Analysis—*First Term:* Burke, *Conciliation with America, or Bristol Election.* Cicero, *Pro Lege Manilia.* Demosthenes, *First Philippic; or Aeschines, against Ctesiphon.* Second Term: Webster, against Hayne. Cicero, *Pro Milone.* Demosthenes, *De Corona.*

3. Authors—*First Term:* Shakespeare, *Hamlet,* Analysis of Dramatic Structure. *King Lear,* reading with study of passions involved. Newman, *Second Spring* (style, analysis and imitation), (Donnelly)—both terms. Second Term: Shakespeare, *MacBeth* (analysis). Shakespeare, *Julius Cæsar* (oratorical study). Bradley, *Oratorical Selections*—both terms.

4. Composition: Oratorical. Exercises in the application of the Precepts of Rhetoric. Practice in the Drawing of Briefs.

5. History of English Literature (Long). Early English Literature. The Age of Chaucer. The Elizabethan Period. Shakespeare and His Contemporaries.

The following courses in English are elective for Junior or Senior:

COURSE III. Evolution of the Novel.

COURSE IV. History of American Literature.

COURSE V. History of English Literature to Shakespeare.

COURSE VI. History of English Literature from Shakespeare to Modern Times.

COURSE VII. Greek Tragedy. A course in English on the growth and development of the Greek Drama.

COURSE VIII. Modern Drama.

COURSE IX. Dramatic Presentation.

COURSE X. Oral English. Physiology and psychology of effective oral expression.

COURSE XI. English Literary Criticism.

COURSE XII. Philosophy of Literature.

COURSE XIII. Contemporaneous Literature.

COURSE XIV. Anglo-Saxon. An introductory course in Anglo-Saxon language and literature.

COURSE XV. Beowulf. Translation and interpretation of the text; lectures on the historical, literary, and linguistic matters pertaining to the poem.

COURSE XVI. Chaucer. The class will read the more significant poems with attention to the language, the verse, the sources, the literary characteristics, and the historical background of the various works.

HISTORY

As in most Preparatory Schools to-day, "Ancient History" (extending to the year 800 A.D.) forms an integral part of the History course, it is assumed that all entering Freshman are acquainted with the outstanding facts of the early history of the Race. Consequently the aim of the college course is to give, in keeping with the more mature mind of the grown student, a fuller acquaintance with Medieval and Modern History culminating in an advanced course in American Constitutional History.

In Freshman year, after a rapid review of the main features of European History from the Birth of Christ to the Coronation of Charlemagne, the student enters on an extended survey of the whole Medieval period, 800 to 1517 A.D., in which are seen the roots of our modern civilization.

In Sophomore year, the period 1517-1648 is studied intensively as here are seen the disruptive forces (at least in their origins) that are at the root of contemporary discord.

In Junior year, after a rapid glance at the main events between 1648-1789, the student is offered in detail the story of the nineteenth century in Europe and America, leading up to and including the Great War.

In Senior year, as a preparation for an intelligent participation in public life as a clear-seeing citizen, a course is offered in American Constitutional History. This fittingly serves as a crown upon the High School and College History Course.

As the Freshman and Sophomore courses treat of events and institutions that are of the utmost importance to any serious student of modern civilization and its problems, they are made obligatory.

The Junior and Senior courses though not of less importance, but having a stronger appeal to the contemporary mind, may be safely left in the number of elective studies.

Freshman

4 hours a week. 1st Semester

Era of Charlemagne to "Reformation," 800-1517 A.D.

Summary and Brief Review of Ancient Pagan World.—Conflict with Christianity. Triumph of Christianity. Migration of Nations. Conquest of Western Roman Empire. Conversion of Barbarians. Early Celtic Missionary enterprises. Eastern Roman Empire. Estrangement from Western Europe by heresy and schism.

Reorganization of Western World under Charlemagne.—The Papacy and the Holy Roman Empire. Monasticism, its origin and character; its work for civilization.

Feudalism, its origin, nature, and influence for good and evil.—Moral revival of Eleventh Century: Hildebrand and his successors: their struggle for law and order against forces of anarchy and absolutism.

The Medieval Church.—Its imperial character in temporal as well as spiritual sphere; its wealth and political power, origin and justification of same; its rôle as chief civilizer in every department of human life; its three avenues of energy, the Papacy, Monasticism, the Sacramental System.

Islam, its origin and character, its assaults upon Christian and civilized world.—The Crusades, their true nature, causes and effects. The Military Orders and the defense of Christian frontiers against the Moslem. Crusades against heretics. Nature of Medieval heresies. The Inquisition. True nature and theory of medieval religious persecutions.

Social and Economic features of the Middle Ages.—The Gilds. The rise of cities and decay of Serfdom. The Age of Discoveries and Exploration.

Medieval Education.—Origin and development of the University. Medieval art, literature and science. Scholasticism. The Friars, their missionary, educational and moral influence; their connection with the Universities. Age of Charity and Benevolence.

Development of Free Institutions in the Middle Ages.—The Cortes in the Spanish Kingdoms. The French States General. German Diets. Magna Charta and development of English Parliament. Influence of Roman Canon Law upon European jurisprudence. The Roman Civil Law; its excellencies; its deplorable effect upon Medieval liberty; its furthering of absolutism. The Medieval Concept of the "Catholic Church and Christian State."

Expansion of Europe to East.—Entrance of Slavs into Christian Civilization. Growth of spirit of nationality and formation of Chief Modern Countries. Dynastic ambitions and wars.

The Renaissance.—Christian and Pagan aspects of the Movement. Its beneficial and disastrous influences upon later Middle Ages.

SOPHOMORE

3 hours a week. 2d Semester

"The Reformation"

Revolt of Luther, 1517. Peace of Westphalia, 1648

Causes and occasions, remote and immediate, of the Religious upheaval of the Sixteenth Century.—Contest between the Papacy and Philip the Fair. Avignon Residence of the Popes. The Great Western Schism. Lollards and Hussites. The Black Death.

Baneful influence of "Pagan" Renaissance.—Growing absolutism of Civil Power; its jealousy of wealth and political position of the Church. Hostility of Commercial Classes to economic teaching and practices of the Medieval Church. Worldly lives and secular pre-occupation of Renaissance prelates. General weakening of spiritual ties and growth of secularist spirit.

The true character of the Religious Revolution of the Sixteenth Century and its leaders, as seen in the light of modern research contrasted with traditional *ex parte* views.

Luther and Lutheranism.—Doctrinal errors and reliance upon civil power. Philip of Hesse. Gustavus Vasa. Chaos, religious, social and political, consequent upon preaching of the "New Gospel."

Zwingli and Calvin.—Further development of doctrine. Huguenot intolerance and conspiracy in France. Counter-violence of Catholic party. John Knox and tyrannical measures of the Reformation in Scotland.

Special features of the Reformation in England.—Divorce of Henry VIII. Rupture with Rome and reign of terror. Further Protestantization under Edward VI. Reaction under Mary. Ultimate triumph of politico-religious compromise under Elizabeth and the Stuarts.

Barbarous efforts to force Protestantism upon Ireland and their failure.

Catholic Reaction and Counter-Reformation.—The Council of

Trent. The Jesuits and kindred Orders. The Inquisition; its true history and character. Expansion of Catholicism into new lands, India, Japan, Africa and the Americas.

Wars of Religion.—Internal dissensions and intolerance of Protestants. The Thirty Years' War. Practical effects of the Reformation upon European life, liberty, civil and religious, education, literature, and progress.

JUNIOR

Elective

Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries

Peace of Westphalia to Our Own Times

Rapid Survey of Europe from Peace of Westphalia to French Revolution.—Power of France and England. Decay of Liberty and Religion.

The French Revolution.—Its causes and leaders; its earlier good features; its later disastrous results. Napoleonic Wars.

Reorganization of Europe by Congress of Vienna.—Holy Alliance. Irish Struggle for Land and Liberty. Redress of many ancient wrongs. Reforms in English Parliament. Expansion of Empire abroad. Revolutionary outbreaks and gradual growth in Free Government all over Europe. Loss of Temporal Power of the Pope. Unification of Italy and Germany. Vicissitudes of French Government: Kingdom, Empire, Republic. Extension of Russian Empire. Entrance of Japan into circle of Great Powers. Immense Industrial and Commercial Expansion of Europe. Marvelous growth of United States from Colonies to World Power. Triple Alliance and Entente Cordiale. The Great World War. The New Era.

SENIOR

Elective

American Constitutional History

This covers: (*a*) A careful study of the nature and content of the United States Constitution itself.

(*b*) Its historical backgrounds, *i. e.,* the Medieval Catholic political ideals and institutions in which it is rooted, and their later development in England and the Colonies; the proximate history of the Constitution as seen in the deliberations of the Constitutional Convention of 1787, its divergencies and compromises.

(*c*) The later growth of the Constitution, *i.e.,* the men and the controversies that have most conduced to its interpretation, expansion or modification down to the present day.

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Elective

COURSE I. Constitutional Government.

COURSE II. Growth of Democracy.

COURSE III. Economic History of United States.

COURSE IV. Political Economy.

COURSE V. Trade Economics.

COURSE VI. Social Economics.

COURSE VII. Social Ethics.

COURSE VIII. Sociology.

COURSE IX. Social Reconstruction.

COURSE X. Industrial History.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION

COURSE I. Freshman year. Two hours a week.

First Term: Eschatology. Christian Morality. The Theological Virtues: Faith, Hope and Charity. (Wilmers, pp. 385-436.)

Second Term: The Virtue of Religion. Divine Worship. Christian Duties. Christian Perfection. (Wilmers, pp. 436-494.)

COURSE II. Sophomore year. Two hours a week.

First Term: Grace. The Sacraments in General. Baptism. Confirmation. The Holy Eucharist. (Wilmers, pp. 279, 341.)

SECOND TERM: The Mass. Penance. Extreme Unction. Holy Orders. Matrimony. The Church as a Means of Salvation. (Wilmers, pp. 341-385.)

COURSE III. Junior year. Two hours a week.

FIRST TERM: Revelation, Natural and Supernatural. Miracles and Prophecies. The Primitive, Patriarchal and Mosaic Revelation. The Christian Revelation. The Institution and End of the Church. (Wilmers, pp. 1-77.)

SECOND TERM: The Constitution of the Church. St. Peter given the Primacy not only of honor, but also of jurisdiction. The Pope, the successor of St. Peter. The Infallibility of the Pope. The Marks of the Church. The Teaching Office of the Church. Sources of the Church's Teaching: Holy Scripture, Tradition. The Rule of Faith. (Wilmers, pp. 77-152.)

COURSE IV. Senior year. Two hours a week.

FIRST TERM: The existence and nature of God. The Divine Attributes. The Unity of God. The Blessed Trinity. The Creation of the World. (Wilmers, pp. 152-219.)

SECOND TERM: The Creation and the Fall of Man. The Incarnation. The Redemption. (Wilmers, pp. 152-219.)

EDUCATION

Elective

COURSE I. HISTORY OF EDUCATION.

COURSE II. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.

COURSE III. PRINCIPLES AND METHODS OF EDUCATION.

ASTRONOMY

Elective

General Principles of Spherical Trigonometry. The Doctrines of the Sphere. The Earth, Sun, Moon, Eclipses. Celestrial Mechanics. Uranography. Practice in the use of the Transit Circle, the Equatorial, and of the Ephemeris. Calculation of Eclipses.

GEOLOGY

Elective

Dynamic Geology: Winds, Weathering, Rivers, Glaciers, Lakes, Oceans, Volcanoes, Earthquakes.

Structural Geology: Rock-forming minerals, Composition and Structure of Rocks. Physiographic Structure.

Historical Geology: Archæan, Paleozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic, and Psychozoic Eras.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY

Elective

First Term: Oriental Philosophy: The Sacred Books of the Chinese. The Vedas and other productions of Indian Literature. The Philosophy of Vedanta, of Samkhya and Yoga, of Nyaya and Vaishesika. Philosophical Theories of Egypt and of Western Asia.

Greek Philosophy: The Ionic School. The Pythagoreans. The Eleatics. The Sophists. Socrates and the Socratic Schools. Plato. Aristotle. The Epicureans. The Stoics. The Sceptics.

Christian Philosophy: The Gnostics. The Neo-Platonists. The Fathers of the Church.

Scholastic Philosophy: Boethius. St. John of Damascus. Erigena. Avicenna. Averroes. Alexander of Hales. St. Bonaventure. Albertus Magnus. St. Thomas Aquinas. Roger Bacon. Duns Scotus. Raymond Lully. William of Occam. Peter d'Ailly. Tauler. Gerson. Nicholas of Cusa. The Mystics. The Revival of Platonism, of Aristotelianism, of Atomism. The Secular Philosophers. The Political Philosophers.

Second Term: Modern Philosophy: Descartes and His Followers. Malebranche. Spinoza. Bayle. Cudworth. Locke. Hume. Condillac. Helvetius. Voltaire. The Encyclopedists. Liebnitz. Wolff. Berkeley. Rousseau. The Scottish School. The Transcendentalists: Kant, Fichte, Schelling, and their schools of

thought. Herbart and Schopenhauer, Krause and Hegel. The Neo-Kantians. Von Hartmann. Trendelburg. Lotze. Current Philosophical Theories. Neo-Scholastics. Thomistic Philosophy under Leo XIII.

BIOLOGY

Elective. Two lecture and four laboratory hours a week throughout the year.

Origin of life. Morphology of cell and tissues. Differentiation of tissues. Morphology of organs and their physiological functions. General classification of living beings. Origin of the species. Evolution. Darwinism. Heredity. Weissmann's Germ-Plasm theory. De Vries' Mutation theory. Mendelism. Psychological study of the sensitive knowledge and instinct of animals. Comparative anatomy of vertebrates. Dissection of rabbits, birds, lizards, frogs, and fishes. Anatomy of crustaceans, molluscs, arachnids, insects and worms. Study of Protozoa—amoeba, paramæcium, vorticella, stylonichae and euglena. Parasitism, and general knowledge of bacteriology. Fundamental principles of embryology in their relation to evolution. General technique in histology.

CHEMISTY

COURSE I. General Inorganic Chemistry—Sophomore A. B. Course. Two lecture and four laboratory hours throughout the year.

This course offers a thorough and systematic study of the general laws and theories of chemistry. The metallic and the non-metallic elements and their compounds are studied from the standpoint of the periodic classification.

COURSE II. General Inorganic Chemistry—Freshman B. S. Course. Three lecture and six laboratory hours throughout the year.

This is a more intensive course than the preceding. More time is devoted to the practical application of principles in the laboratory. The general laws of chemistry are dwelt upon. The ele-

ments and their compounds are grouped for study according to the periodic classifications. Emphasis is placed on inorganic preparations and laboratory techique. Both the qualitative and quantitative sides of ionic equilibrium are developed.

COURSE III. Advanced Inorganic Preparations. Offered to special students and to student-assistants. This course is devoted to the preparation of inorganic and minor organic compounds and reagents. Laboratory technique and the practical applications of principles are developed.

COURSE IV. Qualitative Analysis. Three lecture and six laboratory hours a week for one term.

In this course the qualitative analysis of the metals and the acids are studied according to groups. Preliminary experiments are carried out on "known solutions" after a thorough review of the physical and chemical properties of the metal, salt or acid under consideration. The work is then followed by analysis of several unknown solutions or mixtures. The student is in each case required to make out a detailed report of the analytic procedure and to write all the equations connected with each analysis.

COURSE V. Quantitative Analysis. Eight hours a week, mostly laboratory hours, throughout the year. During the first semester of this course the students are taught the standard gravimetric methods and during the second semester the accepted volumetric methods as employed in theoretical and practical problems. A variety of samples are chosen for analysis such as complex salts, commercial products, iron ores, fertilizers, steel, bronze, air, soap, milk and water.

The prerequisite to this course is Course II.

COURSE VI. Organic Chemistry. Three lecture and six laboratory hours a week for one term.

The aim of this course is to acquaint the student with those fundamental facts of organic chemistry which are the necessary foundation for the understanding of the chemistry of foods, and

of the chemical changes that take place in digestion and metabolism. It aims, also, to train him in the habits of thought, in the laboratory methods and in the chemical technique necessary for the fruitful prosecution of the study of Biochemistry, Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology, etc. In the laboratory the student makes a practical study of the properties, the reactions, the methods of preparation and identification of important organic compounds. The lectures, demonstrations and recitations are coordinated with the laboratory work with a view of aiding the student to build in his mind a unified systematic picture of the facts and phenomena necessary to the intelligent study and practice of medicine.

The prerequisite to this course is Course II and Course IV.

COURSE VII. Physical Chemistry. This course is open to graduates and to college students of the Senior class who have had sufficient training in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. Prerequisites, Courses II, IV and VI.

COURSE VIII. Physiological Chemistry. Two lecture and four laboratory hours throughout the year.

This course is devoted to a systematic study of the classes of substances directly related to the life of the human organism, with especial reference to those substances, principles and laws, a knowledge of which is essential to Physiology, Pathology, Medicine and General Hygiene. A detailed study of carbohydrates, fats and proteins is followed by a general consideration of enzymes, digestion, absorption, fermentation, putrefaction, blood, bile, milk and wine, both in health and in disease. Some time is allotted also to the study of brain, muscle and supporting tissue. The object of the course is to develop in the student a mastery of chemical technique which he may use later in the laboratory or hospital. Prerequisites, Courses II, IV and VI.

RESEARCH. The Graduate Laboratory and the Private Research Laboratory are open to students who have had sufficient training in the field of chemistry to be able to undertake the inves-

tigation of chemical problems. Each research student is under the direction of some member of the department and has at his disposal the best apparatus and chemicals for the fruitful prosecution of his work.

PHYSICS

COURSE I. Three lecture and four laboratory hours throughout the year.

The topics of the lectures are rectilinear motion, curvilinear motion; wave motion, forces with their application to simple machines.

The laboratory work includes the study and use of the vernier, micrometer, planimeter, pherometer, cathetometer, the resolution and composition of forces, the laws of torsion and the determination of the acceleration due to gravity.

COURSE II. Two lecture and four laboratory hours a week throughout the year.

In this course the subjects of the lectures are the same as in Course I.

COURSE III. Three lecture and four laboratory hours throughout the year.

The subjects of the lectures in this course are the mechanics of fluids, sound, heat, light, magnetism and electricity.

The laboratory work includes the study and use of the Chemical Balance, Jolly and Mohr-Wesphal Balance, the determination of specific heat, latent heat, expansion coefficients, mechanical equivalent of heat, velocity of sound, laws of vibrating strings, wave length of various notes, the study of lenses and optical instruments, spectrometry, photometry, wave length by means of the diffraction grating, study of direct and alternating currents, resistance of conductors, capacity of condensers, motors and generators. In the laboratory work, the student must study thoroughly the arrangement of his apparatus in order that the best possible results may be obtained. He must make a written report in which he must explain the method followed and the theory

underlying the work in hand. All calculations must be shown and average deviations, fractional deviations and percentage deviations determined. Results, together with the probable sources of error, must be neatly tabulated. Graphs and diagrams are required.

MATHEMATICS

Elective

COURSE I. Solid Geometry. Complete study of figures involving more than one dimension.

COURSE II. Algebra (Advanced). This course embraces all the higher algebraic conceptions, permutations and combinations; logarithms; determinants; complex numbers; theory of equations; undetermined coefficients; partial fractions; Horner's method of approximation, etc.

COURSE III. Analytic Geometry (Plane). Systems of Co-ordinates, loci and equations, straight line, circle, parabola, hyperbola.

COURSE IV. Spherical Trigonometry. Systematic study of the nature and properties of spherical triangles and polygons; solution of spherical triangles, mensuration of spherical surfaces; problems involving applications to celestial and terrestrial spheres.

COURSE V. Differential and Integral Calculus. The study and development of the three fundamental notions of the Calculus: the derivative, the anti-derivative, and the definite integral, with applications to problems in geometry, mechanics and physics.

COURSE VI. Differential Equations. Comprehensive study —(as above)—of the first and second orders, with applications to geometry, mechanics, and physics.

COURSE VII. Projective Geometry. Simple synthetic treatment—(as above)—. The course is introductory and deals with the projective properties of fundamental forms of the first and second orders.

MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

In order to follow the course in Modern Foreign Languages prescribed for Freshman Year, students must, upon entrance, have a fair reading knowledge of the languages which they choose. For this two or three years of preparatory work are required.

FRENCH

COURSE I-A. Freshman year. Four hours a week, one semester.

1. *Grammar.*
   Francais Practique, Briscoe and Dickman.
2. *Composition.*
   One exercise a week.
3. *Prepared Reading.*
   Le Blé qui Lève, Bazin (Holt).
   A Book of French Verse. Lucas.
4. *Sight-Reading.*
   From the texts used in the class.

COURSE I-B. Sophomore year. Three hours a week, one semester.

1. *Prepared Reading.*
   Le Cid, Corneille.
   Athalie, Racine.
2. *Sight-Reading.*
   Supplementing the prepared reading prescribed above.

Junior Year (Elective)

COURSE II. The History of French Literature.

1. *The Middle Ages.* Lyric Poetry. The Theatre. The Chroniclers.

2. *The Sixteenth Century.* General Aspect. The Renaissance. Montaigne.

3. *The Seventeenth Century.* General Aspect. Malherbe and the Reform of Poetry. Influence of Descartes. Classic Tragedy, Corneille and Racine. Pulpit Eloquence, Bossuet, Bourdalue, Fléchier. Moralists, La Rochefoucauld, La Bruyère, Madame de Sévigné. Comedy, Molière. La Fontaine. Boileau. Fénelon.

Text-book: La Littérature Expliquée, des Granges et Charrier.

Senior Year (Elective)

COURSE III. The History of French Literature.

1. *The Eighteenth Century.* General Aspect. Montesquieu. Buffon Rousseau. Bernardin de St. Pierre. The Theatre. Eloquence during the Revolution.

2. *The Nineteenth Century.* General Aspect. Romanticism. Realism. Foreign Influence. Chateaubriand and Madame de Stael, forerunners of the Second Renaissance. Lyric Poetry, Lamartine. Hugo. De Vigny. The Parnassians. The Symbolists. The Religious Movement. Joseph de Maistre. Lacordaire. Literary Critics of the Nineteenth Century. Sainte Beuve. Brunetiere.

Text-book: La Littérature Expliquée, des Granges et Charrier.

GERMAN

COURSE I. Freshman year. Four hours a week, one semester.

Sophomore year. Three hours a week, one semester.

Reading in German Literature. In Freshman year, stress is laid in the free use of language, oral and written composition from classics. Each student will have special work assigned and is required to give a good synopsis in German. In Sophomore year, a brief survey in German Literature will be given.

COURSE II. Elective. History of German Literature. (1) From the early period to the Reformation. (2) From the Reformation to modern times.

COURSE III. Elective. Scientific German. Reading and translation of scientific articles. Special attention is given to Chemical German.

SPANISH

COURSE I. Freshman year. Four hours a week, one semester.
Sophomore year. Three hours a week, one semester.

Reading from standard Spanish authors and current periodicals. Also the Spanish of commerce, its vocabulary, forms and usages. Spanish commercial correspondence and business interviews.

COURSE II. Elective. Spanish and Spanish-American Prose and Poetry from the Eighteenth Century to the Present Time.

COURSE III. Elective. Spanish Literature of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.

College Organizations

THE FORDHAM UNIVERSITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The object of this association is to strengthen and perpetuate friendships formed at the College and to promote the interests of Alma Mater.

All graduates, as well as students, who have passed at least one year in the college course and have left the College in good standing are eligible to active membership.

The following are the officers of the association for the year 1923-24:

President—Walter A. Lynch, '15; *First Vice-Pres.*—Robert E. McDonnell, '97; *Second Vice-Pres.*—John A. Berrigan, '14; *Third Vice-Pres.*—Francis J. McGoldrick, Law, '19; *Fourth Vice-Pres.*—Dr. James F. Kiernan, Med., '17; *Treasurer*—Henry J. Amy, '16; *Rec. Sec.*—Joseph E. Kinsley, '18; *Cor. Sec.*—John J. Cray, '17; *Historian*—Dr. Sherman A. Crawford, '19; *Directors*—Walter A. Lynch, '15; Henry J. Amy, '16; Dr. William E. Howley, '88; Rev. Patrick J. Barry, '10; Edward J. Walsh, '12; John G. Flanigan, '13; George J. Langley, '17; George A. Callahan, '22; Joseph E. Kinsley, '18.

THE PARTHENIAN SODALITY

This Sodality is composed of resident College students, under the invocation of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and the patronage of St. Aloysius.

Spiritual Director.—Rev. Francis D. O'Laughlin, S.J.

Officers.—Andrew W. Sexton, '24, *Prefect;* Mark T. Crowley, '25, *First Assistant;* Vincent J. McPeak, '25, *Second Assistant;* Joseph J. Carroll, '25, *Secretary;* Walter M. Slattery, '25, *Treasurer;* Gerard W. O'Malley, '24, and Thomas J. Maloney, '24, *Acolytes;* John F. Loehle, '24, *Organist;* William P. Boyd, '27, *Assistant Organist;* William R. O'Connor, '25, and Richard T. Gilmartin, '25, *Assistant Acolytes.*

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

The Sodality is composed of day students of the College classes and is under the patronage of St. John Berchmans.

Spiritual Director.—Mr. John S. O'Connor, S.J.

Officers.—Francis A. Walsh, '25, *Prefect;* Edmund C. Burke, '25, *First Assistant Prefect;* Walter F. Robinson, '24, *Second Assistant Prefect;* Richard E. Conley, '24; James F. Concagh, '25; Edward B. Lyman, '25; Charles F. Angione, '26; Louis A. Staab, '27, *Consultors.*

APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER AND LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART

Devotions in honor of the Sacred Heart are held in the Students' Chapel on the first Friday of every month.

Spiritual Director.—Rev. Peter A. Oates, S.J.

Promoters

Senior.—Joseph F. Kelly, John F. Loehle, Gerard W. O'Malley, Walter F. Robinson, William R. Meagher, John T. Power, Thomas J. Maloney, George A. Brooks, Andrew W. Sexton.*

Junior.—Vincent J. McPeak,† Daniel J. Barrett, Edmund C. Burke, Edward J. Hogan, Joseph F. Howe, William E. Howley, Ralph L. Landry, James L. Duncanson, Hugh J. Grant, Thomas J. Malone, Ralph E. O'Connell, Edward B. Lyman.

Sophomore.—Arthur J. Daley, Edward J. Grainger, John E. Quinn, Thomas P. Dooney, George J. Kearns, Charles P. Murray, Joseph C. Porcelli, James P. McGeough, John G. Tobin, Richard

*Head Promoter.
†Secretary.

J. Foy, John J. Propst, Allen J. Cannan, James P. McGrattan, Louis D. Ricciuti, Leo K. Yanowski, Frederick E. Polizzi, Emil L. Santangelo.

Freshman.—Francis A. Fullam, James F. Horan, Everett D. McCooey, William F. Porter, George A. Spohr, Donald L. Heney, Richard P. McGowan, Joseph R. Sherlock, Edward F. Tartaglione, Leonard J. Ternan, Joseph P. Brennan, Thomas G. Dougherty, John E. Eddy, Francis X. Worthington, Francis B. Ruddy, Charles C. Borusso, William J. Connor, Aldo J. Ellena, Nicholas Russo, James F. Brown, Daniel F. Curry, John Scott, Philip R. Carroll, Fred J. De Natale, John S. Russo, Mauro A. Tumolo, Harold E. Lapointe.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, FORDHAM UNIVERSITY CONFERENCE

The object of this conference is to promote among its members progress in manly virtue and in character by prayer, by the teaching of catechism and by works of charity.

Moderator.—Mr. Edward B. Bunn, S.J.

Officers.—Mark T. Crowley, '25, *President;* Joseph J. Carroll, '25, *Vice-President;* Walter M. Slattery, '25, *Secretary;* Thomas A. Reilly, '25, *Treasurer;* Ralph J. Doran, '25, *Librarian.*

THE HARVESTER CLUB

The Harvester Club was organized in November, 1920, at the request of His Eminence, Patrick Cardinal Hayes, D.D., Archbishop of New York, to care for Foreign Mission activities in Fordham University. Twice every year bands of speakers visit the grammar and high schools of the city in the interests of the

Missions. Three or four times a year social affairs are sponsored by the club, and the proceeds are donated to the Propagation of the Faith.

Moderator.—Rev. Thomas J. Barrett, S.J.

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY COUNCIL OF DEBATE

St. John's Debating Society

This society was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency in public.

The society holds its meetings every Thursday after class. The exercises consist of original essays and debates on literary, economic and historical subjects. Membership is confined to a limited number of students from the College classes. The officers are elected annually.

Moderator.—Rev. James A. Taaffe, S.J.

Officers.—Raymond F. O'Brien, '24, *President;* Gerard W. O'Malley, '24, *Vice-President;* Otto H. Frank, '24, *Secretary;* Francis J. Parker, '24, *Treasurer;* Francis J. Purdue, '24, *First Censor;* Francis J. Cronin, '24, *Chairman, Contest Committee.*

THE FORDHAM MONTHLY

The Monthly was first published in November, 1882. It is edited by students of the University and is the official organ of the student and alumni bodies. The subscription is one dollar and a half per year, in advance. Remittances, literary contributions and letters should be addressed:

The Fordham Monthly,
Fordham University,
Fordham, N. Y.

Moderator.—The Rev. Augustus M. Fremgen, S.J.

Editor-in-Chief, Frederic T. Finnigan, '24.

Assistant Editor-in-Chief, Francis A. Walsh, '25.

William R. Meagher, '24; Richard B. O'Brien, '24; Henry Wefing, '24; Edmund C. Burke, '25; Pierre F. Marique, '25; James H. McCabe, '26, *Associate Editors;* F. Patrick Grady, '24, *Opinions on Books;* James J. Sheridan, '25, *Exchanges;* Thomas A. Reilly, '25, *Alumni Notes;* Roland W. Miller, '26, *Fordhamensia;* C. Gordon Lamude, '25, and W. Chester Carroll, '26, *Business Managers, Advertising;* Ralph J. Doran, '25, and John J. Propst, '26, *Business Managers, Circulation.*

THE FORDHAM RAM

The original Ram first appeared on the campus during the fall of 1917; but in 1918, contemporaneous with the dissolution of the S. A. T. C., it dropped out of existence. It has once more made its appearance as a "chronicle of events and a medium of intercourse between the various schools of the University." The Ram is the official college weekly, and is edited by the student body. The subscription is $1.50 per year, in advance.

Faculty Moderator.—Rev. Ignatius W. Cox, S.J.

Asst. Faculty Moderator.—Mr. John J. McGrath, S.J.

Editor-in-Chief, George A. Brooks, '24.

Edward B. Lyman, '25, *Managing Editor;* Joseph P. Val, '24, *News Editor;* E. Vincent O'Brien, '27, *Art Editor;* George A. Howley, '25, *Sports Editor;* Thomas B. Ryan, '25, *Assistant Sports Editor;* Arthur J. Taylor, '26, *Sports;* Hubert P. Kelly, '24; Joseph Dunn, '25, *Business Staff;* William Fissell, '24; Otto H. Frank, '24; George A. Niemeyer, '24; John F. Masterson, '24; Edward J. Hogan, '25; Charles T. Murphy, '26; Elmer F. McDevitt, '26, *Associate Editors;* Charles L. Hannelly, '26, *Ex-*

changes; J. Joseph Noble, '24; Charles T. Reilly, '25; John B. Fitzpatrick, '26, *Humor.*

THE MENDEL CLUB

This club was formed on March 23, 1921, under the direction of Rev. G. A. Caballero, S.J., for men interested in the furtherance of biological research.

Lectures pertaining to the more important points in the study of biology are delivered before the members at the weekly meetings of the club.

The library and laboratories of the Biology Department are open at all times for the convenience of the members to carry on their special branches of work.

At the conclusion of the school year a bulletin is published, in which is contained the reports of the special branches of work undertaken by the individual students.

Director.—Rev. G. A. Caballero, S.J.

Officers.—Rev. Edward P. Tivnan, S.J., *Honorary President;* Rev. Michael Jessup, S.J., *Honorary Vice-President;* Rev. Gustav A. Caballero, S.J., *Director;* Mr. Edward G. Reinhard, S.J. *Vice-Director;* Edward J. Murphy, P. M., '24, *President;* James A. Mullen, P. M., '24, *Vice-President;* Thomas J. Maloney, '24, *Secretary;* Hugo Heitefuss, P. M., '24, *Treasurer;* Leo Yanowski, P. M., '24, *Librarian.*

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION

"The Mimes and Mummers."

This Dramatic Society was organized in 1871. The purpose of the society is to preserve the splendid dramatic traditions of St. John's, to discover and to foster dramatic talent among the stu-

dents and to insure the production of an annual College play of a high order of merit.

Moderator.—Mr. Edward B. Bunn, S.J.

Officers.—James J. Carroll, '24, *President;* Godfrey Schmidt, '25, *Vice-President;* Mark Crowley, '25, *Secretary;* Richard O'Brien, '24, *Treasurer;* Paul E. Tivnan, '25, *Stage Manager;* John F. Loehle, '24, *Electrician;* Mark Crowley, '25, *Master of Wardrobe;* John A. Devany, '27, *Program Manager;* Edward B. Lyman, '25, *Publicity Agent;* Thomas J. Maloney, '24, *Business Manager;* John Keating, '27, *Assistant Business Manager;* Sylvester Liddy, Law School, '26, *Graduate Business Manager;* James J. Carroll, '24; Edward B. Lyman, '25; Charles T. Murphy, '26, *Board of Directors.*

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

The object of this Association is to promote the Athletic interests of the University, and to discuss and determine matters of management pertaining to the welfare of collegiate and intercollegiate sports.

Faculty Director.—Rev. Charles J. Deane, S.J.

Officers.—J. Frank Gargan, '11, *Graduate Manager;* William R. Meagher, '24, *President;* James J. Noble, '24, *Vice-President;* George A. Brooks, '24, *Secretary;* Rev. Joseph F. Keating, S.J., *Treasurer;* Raymond D. O'Connell, '16; John J. Sullivan, '14; Edward J. Walsh, '12, *Members of Alumni Committee.*

Football.— James H. Kidder, '24, *Manager.*
Charles G. Lamude, '25, *Asst. Manager.*

Basketball.—Francis J. Cronin, '24, *Manager.*
Daniel J. McMahon, '25, *Asst. Manager.*

Track.— Thomas J. Maloney, '24, *Manager.*
Henry M. McCabe, '25, *Asst. Manager.*

Baseball.— Charles J. O'Neill, '24, *Manager.*
William R. O'Connor, '25, *Asst. Manager.*

Tennis.— John J. Rooney, '24, *Manager.*
John J. Hoey, '25, *Asst. Manager.*

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY GLEE CLUB

Organized December, 1923

Moderator.—Rev. James T. Hayes, S.J.

Choral Director.—W. Kenneth Bailey.

Officers.—Robert N. Rose, *President;* James P. McGeough, *Vice-President;* Charles P. Murray, Jr., *Secretary;* Gabriel M. Liegey, *Treasurer;* George W. Chisaski, John W. Carey, *Librarians;* Rev. James T. G. Hayes, S.J.; W. Kenneth Bailey, Mark Thomas Crowley, Joseph Patrick Dunn, James Hugh Kidder, John Francis Loehle, Jr., Everett D. McCooey, John Austin Murphy, James Joseph Noble, Gerard William O'Malley, *Directors.*

THE SEVENTY-NINTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

His Eminence, Patrick Cardinal Hayes, D.D.
Archbishop of New York
Presiding

The Campus, Thursday, June 12, 1924, 2 P. M.

PROGRAMME

Processional - - - - William Tell - - - - - *Rossini*

Procession of the Faculty, Alumni, Graduates and Guests to the Stage

PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS - - - Rev. Edward P. Tivnan, S.J.

Selection - - - American Fantasy - - - *Herbert*

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES

Hon. Frank P. Walsh, LL.D.

Selection - - - - To a Wild Rose - - - - *McDowell*

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

Recessional - - - - Le Prophet - - - - *Meyerbeer*

Flynn's Military Band

DEGREES CONFERRED

The Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws is conferred on

Charles H. Peck, M.D.
Ignatius M. Wilkinson, A.M., LL.B.
I. Maurice Wormser, A.B., LL.B.

The Degree of Doctor of Philosophy is conferred on

Mother Mary Ahern, R.S.C.J.
Sister M. Baptista, S.S.J.
Mother Mary Catherine
James Duggan
Maude E. Greene
Adelaide Isola
Sister Marita, O.S.D.
Rev. Ernest Marsh
Sister M. Martina, S.S.N.D.
Clement Maxwell
Brother Patrick McCarthy
Francis Pristera
Saul A. Ritter

The Degree of Master of Arts, in course, is conferred on

Sister Mary Agnes, S.N.D.
Sister Mary Berchmans
Harriet Byrne
Rev. John Carroll
Sister M. Claudia, O.S.D.
Brother Cletus
Irene M. Conroy
Mildred Dawley
Brother Joseph Doorley
James L. Fitzgerald
Sister M. Gaudentia, S.S.J.
Thomas J. Jackson
Elsie Kengla (*cum laude*)
Catherine Lynch
Rev. John P. McCaffrey
Natalie MacCarthy
Hortense McGrevy
Alice McLarney
Marie C. Meehan
Lucy Mohan
Vincent Mulry
Mary M. O'Beirne
Rosemary O'Connor
Helen Ormond
Paul G. Ryan
Thomas J. Smith
Sister Marie Terese, O.S.D.
Robert J. Tolle
Sister M. Victorine, O.S.D.
Emma Weiser

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts, in course, is conferred on

Edward R. Amend
Sister M. Thomas Aquinas
Florence M. Arcese
Madeline T. Arcese
John E. Backus
William F. Bailey
Vincent J. Brady
George A. Brooks
Alfred T. Bull
James J. Carroll

Vincent T. Cavanagh
Sister M. Chrysostom, O.S.D.
John W. Coleman
Richard E. Conley
Raymond D. Conron
Angelo A. Corcillo
James D. Corridon
Joseph B. Cotter
William P. Cotter
Thomas J. Coyle
Francis J. Cronin
John D. Cronin
Sterns S. Cunningham
Walter A. Curley
Thomas L. Curran
Joseph R. Dennis
Francis J. Derzak
Francis X. Downey
Neil B. Duross
Thomas A. Duross
Lawrence A. Dwyer
Robert T. Fallon
Sister M. Felix, O.S.D.
Frederick T. Finnigan
William H. Fissell
Otto H. Frank
John A. Garrity
Rev. Charles Garvey
Francis P. Grady
Helen T. Hails
Alfred P. Hamel
Jacob M. Handabaka
Leo A. Harrington
Walter V. Hayes
Francis P. Heffernan
Sister M. Hilary, S.S.N.D.
Edmund M. Holden
George A. Howley
William F. Jones
Helen C. Keating
Rev. Edward J. Kelle
Hubert P. Kelly
Joseph F. Kelly
Andrew J. Kennedy
James H. Kidder
Andrew W. Lawrence
Alfred J. Losinskey
John L. Lyons
Richard J. McCabe
Richard H. McCarthy
Leo A. McDonald
James B. McMahon
John J. McQuade
Rev. Thomas Francis Maher, C.M.
Thomas J. Maloney
Sylvester A. Manning
Sister M. Martha
John F. Masterson
William R. Meagher
Stephen A. Middleton
Francis J. Muller
James A. Murphy
George J. Niemeyer
James J. Noble
Leo F. O'Brien
Raymond F. O'Brien
Richard B. O'Brien
Charles J. O'Connor
Gerard W. O'Malley
Charles J. O'Neill
James W. O'Neill
Francis J. Parker
Sister M. Peter
John T. Power
Francis J. Purdue
Philip C. Reilly
Walter F. Robinson (*cum laude*)
Frederick S. Rogan
John J. Rooney
Sister M. Rosarii, O.S.D.
Sister M. St. Egbert
Joseph B. Sansone
Andrew W. Sexton
Donald J. Shea

Edward E. Swanstrom
Joseph P. Valatkevicz
John A. Weddick
Henry O. Wefing (*cum laude*)
Thomas F. Welch
Edmund Xavier

The Degree of Bachelor of Science, in course, is conferred on

James D. Breslin
Albert R. Connolly
Anthony J. Gervasi
John F. Loehle
Edward R. Manning
Sister M. Marguerite, C.S.A.
Kenneth I. Parker
Sister M. Ursula

The Degree of Bachelor of Science in Education, in course, is conferred on

Sister M. Aquinas, O.S.D.
Sister M. Cecilia, O.S.D.
Brother Bernard Gaffney
Sister M. Josephine, C.S.A.
Marie Keyes
Mary A. Leary
Sister Lawrence Marie, O.S.D.
Michael McPhillips
Sister M. Pauline
Mary Riordan
Gertrude E. Savary
Eleanor G. Sullivan
Catherine Ward

The Diploma of Graduation in Social Service is conferred on

Geraldine Claire Bassett
Elsie Bernadette Connolly
Marcella M. Curran
Anna Mary Lockhart
Mary Elizabeth McCarthy
Elizabeth Regina Nichols

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred on

Robert M. Adams, M.E.
Walter W. Ahrens
Israel Akselrod
George Alprovis
Myles B. Amend, A.B.
Charles W. Anderson
William T. Ard
Rose M. Avitabile
Casper J. Azzara
Aurelia A. Balzarini
Joseph A. Bambury
William M. Barrett
Solomon H. Bauch
George I. Bauman
Peter J. Baxter, A.B.
Harvey Bein
S. Israel Blakesburg
Carrie Bloch

David H. Blumenkranz
Sonia S. Bookman
Frank Borut
John H. Boss, B.S.
Helen M. Brady
Walter F. Brady
David Brande
J. Hoban Brassel
Raymond C. Brennan, A.B.
Harry S. Brody
Eugene F. Brown
John J. Buckley, Jr., A.B.
Joseph Burger
Robert S. Burne
Joseph L. Callahan, A.B.
Joseph M. Campbell
John J. Carlin
Daniel F. Carmody, Jr., A.B.
Antonio Caro
Lester W. Carr
Richard P. Carrigan
Gerard L. Carroll
James A. Carroll
Frederick C. Carruth
Ernest P. Castelluccio
Theodore Charney
John E. Christ, Jr.
Abraham Cohen
Jacob Cohen
Samuel Cohen
Frank G. Colgan
Cornelius F. Collins, Jr.
John F. Condon, Jr., A.B.
Daniel J. Connolly
James F. Connolly, Jr., A.M.
J. Edward Conway (*cum laude*)
Arthur R. Cooke
John J. Cooney
Tracy Costigan
Natalie F. Couch (*cum laude*)
John J. Cray, B.S.
Roland A. Crowe
Paul F. Cullum
Henry W. Cummings
Gertrude G. Cunneen
Harold T. Curran
James N. Curtin
Alexander Del Giorno
Frank X. Delli Paoli
Jacques D. Del Monte, A.B.
James O. Dennsiton
Matthew E. Devitt
Walter J. Di Donato
John J. Dillon, Jr., A.B.
Irving Ditchik
Thomas P. Doherty, A.B.
Vincent L. Dolan, A.B.
John G. Donovan, B.S.
William R. Doyle, B.S.
Jeremiah J. Driscoll, A.B.
John J. Duff, Jr.
Alfred A. Duffy
Roy P. Dwyer
Elizabeth V. Eberst
Daniel Eberstein
George E. Edinson
Lewis Elegant
Charles H. Erne
Thomas Esposito
Ethel Essenson
Arthur Ewigkeit
George M. Fanelli
Harold J. Fanning, A.B.
Joseph T. Ferris
Edward J. S. Farrell
Frank V. Farrell
Edward J. Farrelly
Leon E. Fay
George M. Feigin, B.S.
Victor Fiddler
Alexander Fineberg
Jacob D. Fink
Myron A. Finke, A.B.
Henry Finkelstein

Jacob D. First
Leo D. Fitzgerald (*cum laude*)
Daniel E. Fitzpatrick
Daniel J. Fleming
Lina R. Fortunato
Joseph A. Francke
Solomon Freeman
Elmer Freidbauer
Leo G. Fritz
Deborah Fromberg
Balthasar J. Funke (*cum laude*)
Daniel J. Gallagher, Jr.
Dominic M. Gallipoli
Harry Gallop
Jacob Gerstein
James B. Gilhooley, A.B.
Howard L. Gill
George J. Gillespie, Jr., A.B.
Isaac Gluckman
Ira I. Gluckstein, A.B.
Herman J. Goette, B.S.
Benjamin D. Gold
Charles Gold
Jacob Gold
Samuel M. Gold
Louis Goldfarb
Abner Goldstone
Samuel S. Goodman
Jacob B. Graf
Nathaniel Greenbaum
David Greenberg
Morris S. Greenberg
Meyer Grouf, B.S.
Albert J. Guidano, A.B.
Peter J. Hamil
Francis X. Hanley
Joseph Haskell
George J. Hayes, A.B.
James V. Hayes
Ellwyn F. Hayslip
John J. Heckman
Aaron A. Hershkowitz
Margaret D. Hickey
James G. Higgins
William R. Hogan
Ira H. Holley
Dennis M. Hurley, A.B.
James Hurley
Harry M. Hynes
Vincent R. Impelliteri
Reginald E. Ivory
Samuel Jaeger
Ezekiel Jasper
C. Alexander Johnson, A.B.
James E. Joyce, B.S.
Benjamin T. Juceam
Barnet Kaprow
Maxwell E. Kaps
Irving Katz
Jeanette A. Katz
Benjamin Kaufman
Joseph T. Keller
Augustine J. Kelly, A.M.
James T. Kelly
Mary E. Kelly
Regina A. Kelly
John J. Keogh, A.B.
Oliver K. King
Charles Kingsley, B.S.
Samuel Klein
Pieter J. Kooiman, D.C.L.
Jacob Kraus
Benedict Krieger (*cum laude*)
Maurice M. Krivit
Alazar Kushner
Theodore J. Labrecque
Sylva C. Lachapelle, A.B.
James J. Lanzetta, M.E.
Herman Lapin
Joseph La Rocca
John P. Lavelle
Emmet G. Lavery
Walter F. Lee
Samuel M. Lerner

Theodore R. Lester, Jr.
Philip A. Levey
Benjamin Levin
Manlio M. Liccione
Benjamin Lifschitz
Harry Lilienthal
Rowland H. Long
Joseph Lowe, B.S.
Henry Lowenberg
Norman J. Lowey
M. Lester Lynch
Raymond A. McAuley
James H. McCabe, B.S.
Edward J. McCann
Patrick J. McCann, Jr., A.B.
Francis P. McCarthy, A.M.
Cyril J. McCauley
Herbert J. McCooey
James J. McCulloch, A.B.
William B. McDonald
Jerome C. McDonough
Christopher C. McGrath
William D. McKinney, B.S.
James J. McLoughlin
Francis M. McMahon, A.M.
Peter X. McManus, B.S.
Walter P. McManus, A.B.
Charles J. McNamara, A.B.
Charles R. McNamee, B.S.
Daniel J. Madigan
Joseph F. Magiolo
Frank D. Mahon, A.M.
Charles Maiorana
Juvenal P. Marchisio
Andrew J. Markey, A.M.
Joseph F. Mika, Jr.
Harold L. Miller, A.B.
Helen V. Minshull
Morris Mond, B.S.
William Motto
Terence J. Mullen
Charles R. Mullin, A.B.
George A. Mulry
Raymond L. Mulvihill, A.B.
Frederick J. Munder
James J. Munro
Paul L. Murphy, A.B.
Timothy D. Murphy
Louis Napolitano
Max M. Nassau
Elias A. Nathanson
Bernard H. Nearman
James A. Neeland, A.B.
Dennis F. X. O'Brien, A.B.
George J. O'Brien
John C. O'Connor
Thomas E. O'Donnell, A.B.
William J. O'Donnell
John A. O'Donoughue, A.B.
Joseph Olshansky
Samuel J. Orange
William T. O'Sullivan
Walter J. O'Toole
Herman Ovberg
Michael A. Petroccia
Edward J. Pigott
Alice S. Pindyck
T. Vincent Quinn
John E. Quis
Raymond J. Radin
Philip D. Reed, B.S. (*cum laude*)
Virginia A. Reilly
Frank T. Reiner
Samuel Reiser
Arthur W. Renander
Jerome Renitz
Arthur L. Reuter
Morris Riskin
John J. Robinson
Julian A. Ronan, A.M.
Edward A. Rooney
John B. Rosasco
Joseph Rosenberg
Edmund C. Rowan

Henry Ruschin
Edwin M. Ryan, A.B.
Herbert J. Ryan
Albert J. Sattler, A.B.
William S. Savage
Leon Schaeffler
Charles Schlam
Frank G. Schlosser
Herman Schnapp, A.B.
Francis X. Schrafl, A.B.
Isidore Schwartzberg
Nathan Seidelman
William A. Seidl, A.B.
Jacob S. Scidman (*cum laude*)
Samuel Seplowitz
Joseph L. Shankey
E. Henry Shappiro
Andrew B. Shea
Israel L. Shenkin
Ruth Shenier
Philip Sherman
Joseph A. Shields
Meyer Shon
Abraham G. Sidelle (*cum laude*)
Myron Slater
Edward A. Smarak
Elliot W. Smith
Kathleen J. Smith
William A. Smith
Rebecca Solomon
Oscar Stabiner
Emanuel S. Steinberg
Lewis Steinfeld
David Stern
Fred Strysower
Joseph T. P. Sullivan, Ph.B.
William P. Sullivan, A.B.
Arthur Taft, B.S.
Richard J. Tarrant, A.M.
August Tassini
Irving J. Tell
Carr M. Thomas, A.B.
Edward T. Tighe
Harrison Tilghman, A.B.
William O. Torpey
James A. Tumulty, Jr., A.M.
John E. Tumulty, A.B.
Jeremiah Twomey
Anthony P. Uihlein, A.B.
Charles A. Van Hagen, Jr.
Joseph G. Veit
Harry A. Vogelstein
Harold G. Wacker
Morris Wagman
Thomas G. Walker
Victor C. Walsh
Louis M. Weber (*cum laude*)
Joseph E. Weil
Aaron O. Weinberg, A.B. (*cum laude*)
Samuel R. Wiley, A.B.
Oliver H. D. Williams
Hyman Winograd
Alexander Wolf
Ray Wolfson
John F. Woods
Albert J. Wuytack
Marcus M. Zetkin, B.S.

The Diploma of Graduation in Pharmaceutical Chemistry is conferred on

Leo H. Nadel
Albert A. Personeni

The Diploma of Graduation in Pharmacy is conferred on

Charles K. Abrahamson
David Abravaya
Dominic Abruzzo
Vincent P. Accardi

Harry Adler
David Allison
Charles Anchilowitz
John Joseph Arcuri
William Astman
Joseph Averbach
Jacob B. Bailin
Alfred A. Ballin
Charles Berkman
Bernard Adolph Bernstein
Isadore Bernstein
Morris Birns
Peter J. Blondi
Isai Blumenfeld
Arthur R. Blumenthal
Henry Briggin
Walter Palter Brill
Judith Brinker
Joseph M. Bruccoli
Irving Brunell
Sinai Burger
James Addison Burke
Louis Burman
Harry Burstein
Edward John Calvelli
Francis Carlucci
Edward Caso (*cum laude*)
William I. Chapman (*cum laude*)
Herman Chernigoff
Frank Cicero
Leah Cohen
Morris L. Cohen
Samuel Cohen
John Joseph Corcoran
William Aloysius Curran
Adelaide F. D'Albora
Joseph Dashowitz
Bernard Davis
Alex. C. De Burr
Henry Del Genio
Jane De Marco
Joseph De Ruvo
Samuel Dickman
David N. Ditchek
Eugene Bonora d'Oronzio
Lewis Elmer Dubow
Isidore Edelstein (*cum laude*)
Richard A. L. Emanuel
Edward Engel
Angelo Esposito
Jacob L. Fallack
Henry Fallman
Aaron Feferholz
Jacob Adolph Feinblum
Isidore Feldman
Irving Fisher
Benjamin Forman
Meyer Charles Fox
Solomon Fox
Lillian Freeda
August Freitag
Abraham Frolich
Nicholas Furrell
Lena Edith Galotta
Onofrio J. Galotta
Alfred Garbarino (*cum laude*)
Jacob Geiger
Andrew Genova
Carmine John Gianadaio
Alexander Giller
Jacob Glantz (*cum laude*)
Charles Gluck
Charles A. Goldberg
Morris Goldberg
William Goldman
Isidore Goldstein
Isidore J. Goluboff
Sigmund Gostin
George Gottesman
Israel Grabelsky
Sophie Greene
Mitchell Greenfield
Samuel Groner
Jack D. Grossman

Kalman Gross (*cum laude*)
Maurice Gumpel
Joseph Gusmano
Armin Guttenberg
William Hand
Samuel C. Handler
Solomon Heilpern
Mandel Herold
Joseph P. Hirsh
George Hochfeld
Bennet Walter Hyatt
Robert Iudica
Saul Joffe
Harry Kabak
Irving Kantor
Joseph Kaplan
Hannah Kassin
Frank Katz
Edward Keats (*cum laude*)
Benjamin Keller
Louis Kellner
Leo Stephen Kenney
Samuel Kessler
Sophie Kogan
Max Klein
David Konopolsky
Samuel Kosloff
Abraham Krimko
Meyer Kuller
Abraham Kusnetz
Seymour Landres
Jeremiah La Porte
Dewey M. Last
Carlton Lebow
Morris H. Lehrhaupt
Maurice C. Levenson
Asa Levidow
Albert Levin
Marcy Levine
Sol. Levine
Harry Lichtstrahl
Michael Joseph Lipnick (*cum laude*)
Nathan Lipnitsky
Herman J. Litoff
Jesse Londoner
David Luboff
Meyer Lutsky
Celia M. Manzi
Esta Markoff
Humbert J. Martoccio
Julius A. Matteo
Charles Thomas Mazza
Mary V. Megaro
Joseph Louis Melfi
Meyer Melnick
Samuel Meyerson
Benjamin Miller
Paul Milikowsky
Emery Gibson Minkler
Harry L. Miran
Bernard S. Moosnick
Francis Albert Munsch
Victor Murdock
Julius Needle
Leonard Neibrief
William Richard Noble
Robert Arthur Northrop (*cum laude*)
Eugene John O'Donnell
Samuel Orlick
Max Pack
Pasquale Paladino
Anton John Patafio
Dominic H. Paulantonio
Morris Peltz
Louis Caesar Peluso
Raphael Andrew Petrilli
Albert Picciotti
Aaron Polisar
Samuel Pudberry
Stephen Puleo
Getzel Rachlin (*cum laude*)
Daniel Rapoport
Max Ratner

Samuel Irving Ratner
Edward Resnick
Mandio A. Rinaldi
Anna Marguerite Robinson
Philip Rollin
Abraham Rosenberg
Sidney A. Rothenberg
Joseph Sacks
Samuel Salganik
Samuel C. Savio
Francis Paul Scaturro
Sidney Scher
Charles E. Schmidt
Abraham Schub
Leo Schumann
Emanuel Schwartz
Irving J. Schwartz
Julius Schwartz
Walter Schwartz
Samuel Seigel
Bernard Seroy
Gussie Sheinberg
Leah P. Sheinberg
Max Sherman
Rubin Siegel
Harry Mark Silverman
Harry Silverman
Robert David Silverman
(*cum laude*)
Harry Julius Simon
Max Simon
Basil Joseph Skelly
Morris Sokolsky
Henry Sparhuber
Louis Spear
Samuel Spiro
Emanuel Spitz
Daniel Joseph Stanton
Harry Stein
Abraham Steinberg
Andrew Steinberg
Abraham Stern
Morris Strodler
Nathan Subitsky
Bernard Gustave Sugarman
Ralph W. Tag (*cum laude*)
Theodore Tanowitz
Erwin Toback
Santina Marie Trapani
James C. Turro
David Ushkow
Samuel Ushkow
Newton Harry Vogel
Samuel Waltzer
Herman Philip Wanderman
Solomon Warstazky
Isidore Weber
Samuel Aaron Weinberg
Solomon Weinberg
Abraham Weinstein
Morris Weinstein
John Philip Weir
Frank Weisberg
Charles Wiener
Gertrude L. Wolf
Samuel Wolfson
James D. Yordon
Meyer J. Zuckerman
Abraham Zweig

HONORS AND PRIZES

JUNE, 1924

The Jouin Medal, founded by the Alumni in memory of Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J., for the best paper on Evidences of Religion, was awarded to

Henry O. Wefing, '24

The Hughes Medal, founded by Eugene Kelly in memory of Archbishop Hughes, for the best examination in Mental Philosophy, was awarded to

Walter F. Robinson, '24

The Mooney History Medal, for the best paper on History, said History to relate to the Roman Catholic Church, was awarded to

Edward J. Cooke, '26

English Literature Prize, for the best paper on a literary subject, was awarded to

Henry O. Wefing, '24

Alumni Oratorical Medal, for the best original speech at the annual Oratorical Contest, was awarded to

Francis A. Fullam, '27

CLASS STANDING

The highest honors in each class are awarded to the student obtaining the highest average over 90% in his marks for the entire year. The prize for second honors is awarded to the student next in merit. Students attaining a yearly average of 85% are entitled to honorable mention.

The silver medal for the highest honors of the Graduating Class was awarded to

William R. Meagher

The prize for second honors was awarded to

GEORGE A. BROOKS

Honorably mentioned:

WILLIAM F. BAILEY	JOHN F. LOEHLE
ALBERT R. CONNOLLY	ALFRED J. LOSINSKEY
WILLIAM P. COTTER	LEO A. MCDONALD
JOSEPH R. DENNIS	JAMES A. MURPHY
FRANCIS X. DOWNEY	JOHN I. POWER
CORNELIUS B. DUROSS	FREDERICK S. ROGAN
FRANCIS P. GRADY	WALTER F. ROBINSON
EDMUND M. HOLDEN	HENRY O. WEFING

The silver medal for the highest honors of the Junior Class, Section A, was awarded to

EDMUND C. BURKE

The prize for second honors was awarded to

JAMES J. CARROLL

Honorably mentioned:

WILLIAM T. BURNS	HUBERT L. HOLLAND
RICHARD T. GILMARTIN	CHARLES G. LAMUDE

THOMAS J. WHALEN

The silver medal for the highest honors of the Junior Class, Section B, was awarded to

JAMES W. SHERIDAN

The prize for second honors was awarded to

THOMAS B. RYAN

Honorably mentioned:

JAMES F. CONCAGH	THOMAS J. MALONE
HUGH J. GRANT	EDWARD A. PRYOR
PAUL A. LANERI	WILLIAM P. ROGAN
EDWARD B. LYMAN	WILLIAM F. J. RYAN

GODFREY P. SCHMIDT

The silver medal for the highest honors of the Sophomore Class, Section A, was awarded to

JOSEPH D. FERRONE

The prize for second honors was awarded to

George W. Helferich

Honorably mentioned:

Arthur J. Daley
James H. McCabe
Robert F. Murphy
Jeremiah J. Riordan
Thomas P. Rohan
Joseph F. Swan

The silver medal for the highest honors of the Sophomore Class, Section B, was awarded to

Louis B. Bush

The prize for second honors was awarded to

John G. Muccigrosso

Honorably mentioned:

Roland W. Miller
Frank A. Schaefer
Arthur J. Taylor

The silver medal for the highest honors of the Sophomore Class, Section C, was awarded to

Richard J. Foy

Honorably mentioned:

James K. Crimmins
John G. Tobin

Honorably mentioned of Sophomore "B. S." Class:

Henry J. Almour
James P. McGrattan
Frank Melomo

The silver medal for the highest honors of the Freshman Class, Section A, was awarded to

George A. Callahan

The prize for second honors was awarded to

George A. Spohr

Honorably mentioned:

John E. A. Bryan
Edward J. Cullen
Andrew J. Degnan

The silver medal for the highest honors of the Freshman Class, Section B, was awarded to

Joseph R. Sherlock

The prize for second honors was awarded to

GEORGE F. MULLAY

Honorably mentioned:

VINCENT J. LANCASTER — CHARLES E. REESE
JOHN S. O'LEARY — EDWARD F. TARTAGLIONE

Honorably mentioned of Freshman Class, Section C:

WALTER T. ABSOLOM — WILLIAM N. FULKERSON
FRANCIS J. MAHONEY

Honorably mentioned of Freshman "B. S." Class:

GEORGE A. GREENBERG — MAURO A. TUMOLO

The prize for the highest honors in the Class of Advanced Physics was awarded to

JAMES J. SHERIDAN

Honorably mentioned:

HENRY J. ALMOUR
JAMES J. CARROLL
JOSEPH F. DILLON
JOSEPH P. DUNN
RICHARD T. GILMARTIN
JAMES P. GLYNN
JOHN F. GRADY
FREDERICK W. HOTTENROTH, JR.
CARMINE J. LOMBARDO
JOHN E. MCANIFF
FRANCIS J. MCGILL
JAMES P. MCGRATTAN
FRANK MELOMO
WILLIAM R. O'CONNOR
THOMAS V. REINERS
WILLIAM P. ROGAN
THOMAS B. RYAN
WILLIAM F. J. RYAN
GODFREY P. SCHMIDT
JOHN W. SIEFKEN
THEODORE W. TOWEY
LEO K. YANOWSKI

The prize for the highest honors in the Class of Mechanics was awarded to

JOHN S. RUSSO

Honorably mentioned:

HARRY H. EPSTEIN — CLARENCE A. HADDEN
GEORGE A. EWALD — NICHOLAS RUSSO
GEORGE A. GREENBERG — ALBERT SASSO
CHARLES GREENBERG — GEORGE S. SERPE

MAURO A. TUMOLO

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

The prize for the highest honors in the Class of General Chemistry was awarded to

JOSEPH D. FERRONE

Honorably mentioned:

ALDO J. ELLENA
CHARLES GREENBERG
GEORGE A. GREENBERG
JOHN S. RUSSO
ALBERT SARADARIAN
ALBERT SASSO
GEORGE S. SERPE
MAURO A. TUMOLO
JAMES S. WILSON

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

1923-1924

COLLEGE CLASSES, 1923-1924

SENIOR

Amend, Edward R.
Backus, John E.
Bailey, William F.
Brady, Vincent J.
Breslin, James D.
Brooks, George A.
Bull, Alfred T.
Carroll, James J.
Cavanagh, Vincent T.
Coleman, John W.
Conley, Richard E.
Connolly, Albert R.
Conron, Raymond D.
Corcillo, Angelo A.
Corridon, James D.
Cotter, Joseph B.
Cotter, William P.
Coyle, Thomas J.
Cronin, Francis J.
Cronin, John D.
Cunningham, Sterns S.
Curley, Walter A.
Curran, Thomas L.
Dennis, Joseph R.
Derzak, Francis J.
Downey, Francis X.
Duross, Neil B.
Duross, Thomas A.
Dwyer, Lawrence A.
Fallon, Robert T.
Finnigan, Frederick T.
Fissell, William H.
Frank, Otto H.
Garrity, John A.
Gervasi, Anthony J.
Grady, Francis P.
Hamel, Alfred P.
Handabaka, Jacob M.
Handelman, Isidore
Harrington, Leo A.
Hayes, Walter V.
Heffernan, Francis P.
Holden, Edmund M.
Howley, George A.
Jones, William F.
Kelly, Hubert P.
Kelly, Joseph F.
Kennedy, Andrew J.
Kidder, James H.
Lawrence, Andrew W.
Loehle, John F.
Losinskey, Alfred J.
Lyons, John L.
McCabe, Richard J.
McCarthy, Richard H.
McDonald, Leo A.
McMahon, James B.
McQuade, John J.
Maloney, Thomas J.
Manning, Sylvester A.
Masterson, John F.
Meagher, William R.

Middleton, Stephen A.
Muller, Frank J.
Murphy, James A.
Niemeyer, George J.
Noble, James J.
O'Brien, Leo F.
O'Brien, Raymond F.
O'Brien, Richard B.
O'Connor, Charles J.
O'Malley, Gerard W.
O'Neill, Charles J.
O'Neill, James W.
Parker, Frank J.
Parker, Kenneth I.
Power, John T.
Purdue, Frank J.
Reilly, Philip C.
Ricciardelli, Emanuel F.
Robinson, Walter F.
Rogan, Frederick S.
Rooney, John J.
Sansone, Joseph B.
Sexton, Andrew W.
Shea, Donald J.
Swanstrom, Edward E.
Valatkevicz, Joseph P.
Weddick, John A.
Wefing, Henry O.
Welch, Thomas F.
Xavier, Edmund

JUNIOR

Barrett, Daniel J.
Bill, Joseph G.
Block, Alfred L.
Braue, Gilbert J.
Brennan, Paul P.
Brenner, George A.
Burke, Edmund C.
Burns, William T.
Carroll, James J.
Carroll, Joseph J.
Casey, Robert B.
Charles, Richard P.
Cirincione, Philip
Coffey, Francis J.
Collins, Paul
Concagh, James F.
Crowley, Mark T.
Curley, Francis X.
Deady, Joseph E.
Deely, George V.
Dia, Stephen
Dillon, Joseph F.
Doran, Ralph J.
Duncanson, James L.
Dunn, Joseph F.
Dwyer, Gerald E.
Egan, Thomas A.
Eilert, J. Harold
Finley, William P.
Fitzgerald, Gerald R.
Fitzgibbon, Francis X.
Flynn, Thomas K.
Fox, Harold J.
Friedberg, Harry
Gerzoff, Aaron
Gilmartin, Richard T.
Glynn, James P.
Goff, Thomas J.
Grady, John F.
Grant, Hugh J.
Greene, William T.
Griffin, Daniel S.
Hargrove, John A.
Haynes, Edward F.
Healey, John A.
Herman, Edwin S.

Hernandez, Leon J.
Hoey, John J.
Hogan, Edward J.
Holland, Hubert L.
Hottenroth, Frederick W.
Howe, Joseph F.
Howley, William E.
Irwin, Charles G.
Jackowski, Stephen A.
Lamude, Charles G.
Landry, Ralph L.
Laneri, Paul A.
Lang, William L. J.
Leddy, Harold L.
Lyman, Edward B.
Lynch, Francis T.
McAnany, Richard J.
McAniff, John E.
McCabe, Henry M.
McCarthy, Henry A.
McCourt, Thomas J.
McGoldrick, James L.
McGowan, John A.
McMahon, Daniel J.
McNamee, Louis E.
McPeak, Vincent J.
McShane, Edward F.
Malone, Thomas J.
Manning, John J.
Marique, Pierre F.
Meany, Stephen J.
Monaghan, Edmund T.
Muldoon, Joseph A.
Mulligan, Luke A.
Murphy, John A.
Murray, Leslie G.
Nash, Robert P.
Neary, Edward P.
Noonan, John J.
O'Brien, Gerald F.
O'Brien, John J.
O'Connell, Jeremiah J.
O'Connell, Ralph E.
O'Connell, William J.
O'Connor, William R.
O'Malley, J. Russell
O'Shea, Maurice C.
O'Shea, Vincent J.
Pryor, Edward A.
Randolph, Charles W.
Ratti, Virgil L.
Reilly, Charles T.
Reilly, Thomas A.
Reiners, Thomas V.
Ricciardelli, Quirino A.
Rogan, William P.
Ryan, Thomas P.
Ryan, William F. J.
Schmidt, Godfrey P.
Sheridan, James J.
Siefken, John W.
Slattery, Walter M.
Scanlon, Daniel P.
Tivnan, Paul E.
Towey, Theodore W.
Trotter, Leo J.
Uihlein, Vincent P.
Wall, William G.
Walsh, Francis A.
Watral, Valentine B.
Whalen, Thomas J.

SOPHOMORE

Ahern, Leo F.
Almour, Henry I.
Angione, Charles F.
Arnold, Salvatore P.
Aschettini, Gilbert C.
Avrutis, Herbert J.

Barnett, James R.
Bell, William J.
Bergin, John J.
Bilgury, Isidore R.
Blecherman, Irving E.
Bonanno, Francis P.
Brady, Francis X.
Braun, David C.
Bruton, William P.
Burns, Robert J.
Burso, Joseph J.
Bush, Louis B.
Cannan, Allen J.
Carmody, Thomas
Carroll, Joseph P.
Carroll, W. Chester
Chrzastek, Joseph M.
Ciocca, Angelo
Clemente, Louis J.
Cohen, Samuel A.
Colonello, William J.
Conlan, William P.
Conlin, Peter J.
Cooke, Edward J.
Costigan, Thomas J.
Coxen, Gervase J.
Crimmins, James K.
Curtayne, E. Vincent
Cusack, Thomas C.
Cutolo, Salvatore R.
Daley, Arthur J.
Daly, Charles B.
D'Angelo, John V.
Dardess, John
Dennehy, James J.
De Pasquale, John
De Respiris, Edward
Donohue, John P.
Dooney, Thomas P.
Dougherty, Daniel D.
Dougherty, Thomas G.
Doyle, Charles J.
Doyle, William J.
Duffy, Joseph F.
Evans, Harry G.
Farley, Walter W.
Farrell, John L.
Ferrone, Joseph D.
Finnegan, William F.
Fissell, Henry G.
Fitzgerald, William A.
Fitzpatrick, Bernard H.
Fitzpatrick, John B.
Flaherty, William C.
Flynn, Robert H.
Foley, Arthur W.
Foley, James J.
Forrester, Reginald H.
Foy, Richard J.
Friedman, Bernard
Fugazy, Louis R.
Fusaro, William J.
Garde, Edmund A.
Garrelick, Louis S.
Geigle, Eugene V.
Giangrande, Salvatore
Giffoniello, Attilio A.
Gillen, Seton A.
Giocolano, Ralph G.
Glickman, Louis
Goff, Henry F.
Gorlin, David O.
Governale, Vincent
Grainger, J. Edmund
Graves, E. Clement
Hammer, George A.
Hannelly, Charles L.
Harrington, William A.
Hartnett, John A.
Hassinger, Joseph J.
Healy, James J.
Heelan, Paul A.
Heitefuss, Hugo L.
Helferich, George W.

Hinds, John L.
Huber, Edward F.
Irish, John T.
Jennings, Walter P.
Kane, Edmund
Kearns, George J.
Kenney, William J.
King, Eugene A.
Klaess, Raymond F.
Kolenik, Walter C.
Kunis, Leo M.
Lamanda, Natalino J.
Larkin, George S.
Leahy, Thomas F.
Ledwitz, Louis A.
Lee, Joseph F.
Lennon, James V.
Lester, John J.
Lederfind, Hyman
Lichtman, Harry S.
Liegey, Gabriel M.
Lombardo, Carmine J.
Long, Robert E.
McCabe, James H.
McDermott, John J.
McDevitt, Elmer F.
McDonnell, William A.
McGeough, James P.
McGill, Francis X.
McGinn, Lawrence J.
McGowan, Francis M.
McGowan, James P.
McGrattan, James P.
McGuire, William J.
McMahon, Lawrence S.
Manning, Justin C.
Marcotte, Robert L.
Markus, Dezso
Melomo, Frank
Michaels, Benjamin J.
Miller, Roland W.
Minnick, William J.
Muccigrosso, John G.
Muldoon, Francis K.
Mullen, James A.
Murphy, Charles T.
Murphy, Edward J.
Murphy, John E.
Murphy, Robert F.
Murray, Charles P.
Murray, Philip S.
Murray, Roger F.
Murray, Thomas J.
Napoli, Joseph A.
Nolfo, Louis A.
Obester, Gabriel E.
O'Brien, Thomas J.
Ofrias, Peter
O'Riley, Francis I.
O'Rourke, Vincent F.
Pajer, Stanislaus C.
Peters, Robert G.
Piacentine, Pasquale A.
Pileggi, Peter
Polizzi, Fred E.
Porcelli, Joseph C.
Propst, John J.
Quinlan, Daniel E.
Quinn, John E.
Redmond, Frank P.
Reed, John A.
Reilly, William A.
Renasco, Manuel
Ricciuti, Louis D.
Rice, Stephen J.
Rifici, Charles
Riordan, Jeremiah J.
Rohan, Thomas P.
Rose, Robert N.
Ruddy, Francis X.
Russo, Orestes A.
Ryan, Edward P.
Santangelo, Emil
Scanlon, John M.

Schaefer, Frank A.
Sheerin, Francis A.
Siegel, David
Simonton, Thomas G.
Smith, Lazarus
Spampinato, Philip
Subach, John W.
Sullivan, Leo S.
Swan, Joseph F.
Taylor, Arthur J.
Tobin, J. Gerard
Toomey, John F.
Toranto, James V.
Vaccarino, Francis W.
Vassel, Raymond
Verngalia, Anthony J.
Wallace, Thomas A.
Wilson, J. Stewart
Wojcicki, Henry T.
Yanowski, Leo K.
Zugar, Max

FRESHMAN

Absolon, Walter T.
Agolia, Michael W.
Anable, Edmund A.
Angevine, Walter K.
Ansbro, James A.
Apfelbaum, Marcus B.
Archer, Hugh B.
Balduzzi, Francis P.
Barberio, Angelo A.
Belinkoff, Julius
Benoit, Walter J.
Blooman, James J.
Borruso, Charles C.
Boyd, F. Keats
Boyd, William P.
Boyle, Joseph T.
Brassel, Philip J.
Breen, James E.
Brennan, Joseph P.
Breslin, James F.
Brett, Henry T.
Broderick, Francis E.
Brown, James F. R.
Bryan, John E.
Burke, John W.
Byrne, John A.
Callahan, George A.
Caprio, Albert B.
Carey, John W.
Carney, Philip L.
Carotenuto, Ralph
Carozza, Carmine
Carroll, Philip R.
Carroll, Richard H.
Casagrande, John J.
Casey, Norman F.
Cerone, Daniel
Cerreto, Frank
Chessari, Sante J.
Chisaski, George W.
Cinelli, John A.
Cioffi, Eugene E.
Cohen, Samuel
Colgan, Thomas J.
Collins, Daniel J.
Colosi, Natale
Conlan, James B.
Connor, William J.
Conway, Charles P.
Conway, Francis J.
Corrigan, James M.
Cosgrove, John A.
Cotter, John F.
Coyle, John F.
Cranwell, Aloysius
Cullen, Edward J.

Curry, Daniel F.
Curry, Robert V.
Cusack, Thomas F.
Dalton, Herbert A.
Daly, Daniel J.
Daly, Grant
Damone, Joseph
Deegan, Vertin J.
Deely, Thomas H.
Degnan, Andrew J.
DeKoe, Charles E.
Delany, Joseph F.
Del Guercio, Eligio
Delorenzo, Dominick A.
Demskie, Mason F.
De Natale, Fred J.
De Pasquale, Ralph M.
Devany, John A.
Di Lucia, Francis X.
Dissick, Murray
Diviney, Charles E.
Dolan, Francis P.
Dolan, John E.
Donohue, Patrick A.
Dooley, James B.
Dougherty, Thomas G.
Doyle, Matthew P.
Duffy, John E.
Duffy, John J.
Duffy, Robert J.
Duggan, George L.
Dupraz, Anthony E.
Dwyer, Edward W.
Eddy, John E.
Ellena, Aldo J.
Ellenson, Sol S.
Epstein, Barney
Epstein, Harry H.
Epstein, Henry
Evans, Hiram C.
Ewald, George A.
Falussy, Aloysius C.
Fechteler, Joseph F.
Felicetti, Julius C.
Fennelly, William F. X.
Ferracci, Nicholas A.
Ferrall, William J.
Figola, Candito F.
Fischbein, Robert
Flanagan, John J.
Flesey, Joseph P.
Flynn, Joseph M.
Foster, George M.
Frankel, Arthur
Freund, Emanuel
Frieri, Anthony F.
Frunzi, Michael G.
Fulkerson, William N.
Fullam, Francis A.
Gallagher, Thomas F.
Garber, Jacob
Gerhard, Charles A.
Germain, William S.
Giarelli, Andrew F.
Gibbons, Francis A.
Gillick, John F.
Gorman, Philip A.
Greenberg, Charles
Greenberg, George A.
Guarino, Angelo A.
Gubitosi, Charles J.
Gunning, James T.
Hadden, Clarence A.
Hammill, Hamilton J.
Hendron, James J.
Heney, Donald L.
Hickey, Edward F.
Hines, Joseph J.
Hirsch, Solomon
Hoffner, Louis
Horan, James F.
Howley, Frank I.
Hughes, Joseph P.
Hunt, Roderick J.

Kane, Francis J.
Kaiser, Joseph
Keating, John J.
Kelly, Gerard W.
Kiely, Eugene M.
Kiernan, Edward F.
Kirby, Harry J.
Kirschner, Philip
Kuerzi, John F.
Kushner, Abraham
Lancaster, Vincent J.
Lapointe, Harold E.
Lawless, Christopher T.
Lawlor, Kenneth
Lenczyski, Joseph A.
Leonard, George H.
Levinson, David
Lillis, Frederick W.
Lisanti, Angelo A.
Locascio, Nicholas R.
Logan, Louis J.
McBride, Arthur J.
McCaffrey, Thomas F.
McCarthy, John J.
McCooey, Everett D.
McElhinney, Charles F.
McGann, James M.
McGann, John A.
McGarrahan, Gerald V.
McGowan, Richard P.
McGrath, Joseph F.
McGuire, Thomas L.
McInerney, James M.
McMahon, Benedict C.
McManus, Ambrose J.
McNally, Arthur R.
McNulty, Leo J.
McSherry, Patrick A.
Machkowsky, Harry
Madden, John P.
Madigan, Francis V.
Mahoney, Francis J.
Mahoney, John E.
Magovern, Thomas F.
Malone, Edward M.
Maloney, Thomas E.
Mandelkern, Sydney
Manzella, Stephen J.
Marrin, Joseph J.
Marshall, George B.
Maslak, Stanley F.
Masse, Stephen J.
Matanzo, Ramon
Mednick, Benjamin W.
Menagh, William J.
Mollica, John J.
Moran, Aloysius B.
Moriarty, Leo P.
Moriarty, William E.
Morton, Edward F.
Mullay, George F.
Mulvaney, Robert P.
Murphy, Eusebius J.
Murphy, Leonard E.
Murphy, Milton G.
Murphy, Peter M.
Murray, John A.
Oberle, Alvin H.
O'Brien, Cornelius J.
O'Brien, E. Vincent
O'Brien, Thomas M.
O'Connell, Vincent J.
O'Heir, Thomas F.
O'Leary, John S.
O'Neill, Albert F.
Ott, Henry J.
Papalia, Joseph A.
Petrolino, Joseph A.
Petruzzi, Joseph
Phillips, Lawrence B.
Plantamura, John
Plukas, Joseph M.
Polsenski, James V.
Pomerantz, Nathan J.

Porter, William F.
Powers, William E.
Purcell, Thomas J.
Rafferty, Jerome P.
Rasner, Jack
Redmerski, Leopold K.
Reese, Charles E.
Regan, Robert J.
Reynolds, Hugh T.
Ripa, Samuel J.
Roberts, Dennis J.
Roberts, Thomas H.
Robling, Aloysius P.
Rodgers, Charles J.
Rosen, Florian B.
Rosenberg, Israel
Rothenberg, Alfred
Rough, Lewis S.
Ruddy, Francis C.
Russo, John S.
Russo, Nicholas
Russomanno, Raymond
Rudnick, Julius
Ryan, James J.
Saitta, Peter M.
Salmon, Robert J.
Samuels, Nathan
Saradarian, Albert
Sasso, Albert
Savage, John T.
Scanlon, Thomas P.
Scaramoza, Anthony L.
Schmidt, Peter J.
Schneider, George J.
Schneider, George V.
Schneider, Max
Schoenfeld, Julius
Scott, John J.
Sellaro, Angelo B.
Sena, Frank
Serpe, George S.
Sherlock, Joseph R.
Shiel, James G.
Shields, Vincent M.
Sica, Michael B.
Siggins, Walter F.
Sivolella, Nicholas W.
Skaee, William H.
Slate, Harry A.
Solosko, Alexander
Solow, Henry A.
Spadola, Joseph A.
Spohr, George A.
Staab, Louis A.
Steinberg, Nathan
Sullivan, Leo J.
Swanick, Arthur J.
Tarrant, Eugene J.
Tartaglione, Edward F.
Tepper, Solomon
Ternan, Leonard J.
Tilley, Charles E.
Tumolo, Mauro A.
Turano, Eugene
Turnamian, Carneg P.
Twomey, Herbert D.
Van Deventer, John H.
Vitale, Joseph L.
Walker, John A.
Walker, William H.
Walsh, Joseph A.
Warner, Joseph A.
Webb, Joseph F.
Wenzel, Joseph E.
Werckle, Gerard J.
White, John P.
Worthington, Francis X.
Zinn, Charles J.

COLLEGE DIRECTORY, 1923-1924

Absolon, Walter T.	Freshman	20 Parkway Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.
Agolia, Michael W.	Freshman	308 Mott St., N. Y. C.
Ahern, Leo F.	Sophomore	557 Avenue E, Bayonne, N. J.
Almour, Henry	Sophomore	239 E. 7th St., N. Y. C.
Amend, Edward R.	Senior	3003 Perry Ave., N. Y. C.
Anable, Edmund A.	Freshman	1016 Dudley Ave., Utica, N. Y.
Angevine, Walter K.	Freshman	4282 Katonah Ave., Woodlawn, N.Y.C.
Angione, Charles	Sophomore	807 East 178th St., N. Y. C.
Ansbro, James A.	Freshman	853 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Apfelbaum, Marcus B.	Freshman	2055 Prospect Ave., N. Y. C.
Archer, Hugh B.	Freshman	215 E. Sidney Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
Arnold, Salvatore	Sophomore	520 E. 184th St., N. Y. C.
Aschettini, Gilbert C.	Sophomore	129 W. Washington St., Bath, N. Y.
Avrutis, Herbert J.	Sophomore	Monticello, N. Y.
Backus, John E.	Senior	690 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bailey, William F.	Senior	240 Palisade Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Balduzzi, Francis P.	Freshman	Spring St., Huntington, L. I., N. Y.
Barberio, Angelo A.	Freshman	56 Sullivan St., N. Y. C.
Barnett, James R.	Sophomore	604 Prospect Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Barrett, Daniel J.	Junior	251 Bedford Park Blvd., N. Y. C.
Belinkoff, Julius	Freshman	379—9th Ave., Roselle, N. J.
Bell, William J.	Sophomore	156 Fisk Ave., Maspeth, L. I., N. Y.
Benoit, Walter J.	Freshman	4 Hampden St., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Bergin, John J.	Sophomore	983 E. 181st St., N. Y. C.
Bilgury, Isidore	Sophomore	91 Stockholm St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bill, Joseph G.	Junior	230 St. Ann's Ave., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
Blecherman, Irving E.	Sophomore	317 Riverdale Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Block, Alfred L.	Junior	261 W. 45th St., N. Y. C.
Blooman, James J.	Freshman	247—21st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bonanno, Francis P.	Sophomore	473 W. 145th St., N. Y. C.
Borruso, Charles C.	Freshman	340½ Leonard St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Boyd, F. Keats	Freshman	1766—46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Boyd, William P.	Freshman	Milford, Pa.
Boyle, Joseph T.	Freshman	5513 Fieldston Rd., N. Y. C.
Brady, Francis X.	Sophomore	3320 White Plains Ave., N. Y. C.
Brady, Vincent J.	Senior	317 E. 241st St., N. Y. C.

Brassel, Philip J.	Freshman	943 Sherman Ave., N. Y. C.
Braue, Gilbert J.	Junior	126 Alburtis Ave., Corona, L. I., N. Y.
Braun, David C.	Sophomore	159 Hudson Ave., Ridgefield Park, N. J.
Breen, James E.	Freshman	312 Lincoln Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brennan, Joseph P.	Freshman	141 Park St., Carbondale, Pa.
Brennan, Paul P.	Junior	193 E. 32d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brenner, George A.	Junior	160 W. 17th St., N. Y. C.
Breslin, James D.	Senior	225 Center St., E. Mauch Chunk, Pa
Breslin, James F.	Freshman	269 E. 37th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brett, Henry T.	Freshman	68 Seaman Ave., N. Y. C.
Broderick, Francis E.	Freshman	69 E. Main St., Westboro, Mass.
Brooks, George A.	Senior	437 E. 82d St., N. Y. C.
Brown, James F. R.	Freshman	856 Kinsella St., Westchester, N. Y.
Bruton, William P.	Sophomore	207 W. Lincoln Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Bryan, John E.	Freshman	360—14th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bull, Alfred T.	Senior	909 St. John's Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Burke, Edmund C.	Junior	2214 Andrews Ave., N. Y. C.
Burke, John W.	Freshman	112 Hillcrest Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Burns, Robert J.	Sophomore	3564 Polk Ave., Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.
Burns, William T.	Junior	101 E. 116th St., N. Y. C.
Burso, Joseph J.	Sophomore	1463 First Ave., N. Y. C.
Bush, Louis B.	Sophomore	115 So. 9th St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Byrne, John A.	Freshman	2202 Andrews Ave., N. Y. C.
Callahan, George A.	Freshman	33 St. Marks Pl., N. Y. C.
Cannan, Allen J.	Sophomore	368 W. 6th St., Elmira, N. Y.
Caprio, Albert B.	Freshman	184 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J.
Carey, John W.	Freshman	42½ Van Reipen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Carmody, Thomas	Sophomore	2831 Valentine Ave., N. Y. C.
Carney, Philip L.	Freshman	45 Herbert St., Maspeth, L. I., N. Y.
Carotenuto, Ralph	Freshman	55 N. Elliott Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carozza, Carmine J.	Freshman	2475 Belmont Ave., N. Y. C.
Carroll, James	Senior	457 Ogden Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Carroll, James J.	Junior	2374 University Ave., N. Y. C.
Carroll, Joseph J.	Junior	237 Mercer Ave., Phillipsburg, N. J.
Carroll, Joseph P.	Sophomore	244 E. 32d St., N. Y. C.
Carroll, Philip R.	Freshman	1218 Noble Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
Carroll, Richard H.	Freshman	79 Virginia Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Carroll, W. Chester	Sophomore	1238 Clinton Pl., Elizabeth, N. J.
Casagrande, John J.	Freshman	54 Humphry St., Seymour, Conn.
Casey, Norman F.	Freshman	2240 Grand Concourse, N. Y. C.
Casey, Robert B.	Junior	2240 Grand Concourse, N. Y. C.
Cavanagh, Vincent T.	Senior	19 E. 167th St., N. Y. C.
Cerone, Daniel	Freshman	94 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J.
Cerreto, Frank	Freshman	85 Seventh Ave., Newark, N. J.
Charles, Richard P.	Junior	214—93d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chessari, Sante J.	Freshman	11 Cedar St., N. Tarrytown, N. Y.
Chisaski, George W.	Freshman	54 Pearl St., New Haven, Conn.

Chrastek, Joseph M.	Sophomore	148 Eighth St., Passaic, N. J.
Cinelli, John A.	Freshman	2393 Arthur Ave., N. Y. C.
Ciocca, Arthur A.	Sophomore	91 Mosholu Parkway, N. Y. C.
Cioffi, Eugene E.	Freshman	636 Crescent Ave., N. Y. C.
Cirincione, Philip	Junior	1546 Bryant Ave., N. Y. C.
Clemente, Louis J.	Sophomore	2304 Bassford Ave., N. Y. C.
Coffey, Francis J.	Junior	2202 F St., Omaha, Nebr.
Cohen, Samuel	Freshman	209 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cohen, Samuel A.	Sophomore	156 Mercer St., Jersey City, N. J.
Coleman, John W.	Senior	227 Duncan Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Colgan, Thomas J.	Freshman	1087 Kossuth St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Collins, Daniel J.	Freshman	1652 Hendrickson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Collins, Paul	Junior	90 Grove St., Rutland, Vt.
Colonnello, William J.	Sophomore	36—2d St., N. Y. C.
Colosi, Natale	Freshman	157 Allen St., N. Y. C.
Concagh, James F.	Junior	207 E. 74th St., N. Y. C.
Conlan, James B.	Freshman	366 Marion St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Conlan, William P.	Sophomore	5 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.
Conley, Richard	Senior	11 E. 93d St., N. Y. C.
Conlin, Peter J.	Sophomore	458 East St., Rensselaer, N. Y.
Connolly, Albert R.	Senior	582 E. 28th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Connor, William J.	Freshman	Woodland Ave., Portchester, N. Y.
Conron, Raymond D.	Senior	263 W. 90th St., N. Y. C.
Conway, Charles P.	Freshman	29 E. 80th St., N. Y. C.
Conway, Francis J.	Freshman	201 W. 88th St., N. Y. C.
Cooke, Edward J.	Sophomore	356 Madison St., N. Y. C.
Corcillo, Angelo A.	Senior	2354 Arthur Ave., N. Y. C.
Corridon, James D.	Senior	39 Gregory Blvd., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Corrigan, James M.	Freshman	231 Warren St., Jersey City, N. J.
Cosgrove, John A.	Freshman	295 Woodlawn Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Costigan, Thomas J.	Sophomore	463 W. 43d St., N. Y. C.
Cotter, John F.	Freshman	34 Edgewood Pk., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Cotter, Joseph B.	Senior	27 Alexander Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Cotter, William P.	Senior	1020 Anderson Ave., N. Y. C.
Coxen, Gervase J.	Sophomore	1945 Clinton Ave., N. Y. C.
Coyle, John F.	Freshman	364 West St., W. Hoboken, N. J.
Coyle, Thomas J.	Senior	364 West St., W. Hoboken, N. J.
Cranwell, Aloysius	Freshman	355 Palisade Ave., W. Hoboken, N. J.
Crimmins, James K.	Sophomore	320 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Cronin, Francis J.	Senior	16 E. 87th St., N. Y. C.
Cronin, John D.	Senior	465 West End Ave., N. Y. C.
Crowley, Mark T.	Junior	285 Pine St., Bangor, Me.
Cullen, Edward J.	Freshman	77 Quincy St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cunningham, Sterns	Senior	35 E. 84th St., N. Y. C.
Curley, Francis X.	Junior	1217—83d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Curley, Walter A.	Senior	1217—83d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Curran, Thomas L.	Senior	1835 Harrison Ave., N. Y. C.

Curry, Daniel F.	Freshman	17 Fairview Terrace, W. New York N. J.
Curry, Robert V.	Freshman	453 W. 43d St., N. Y. C.
Curtayne, E. Vincent	Sophomore	1816 Waterloo Pl., N. Y. C.
Cusack, Thomas C.	Sophomore	611 E. 178th St., N. Y. C.
Cusack, Thomas F.	Freshman	23 Vandam St., N. Y. C.
Cutolo, Salvatore R.	Sophomore	242 E. 106th St., N. Y. C.
Daley, Arthur J.	Sophomore	610 W. 139th St., N. Y. C.
Dalton, Herbert A.	Freshman	439—49th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Daly, Charles B.	Sophomore	70 Lewis Ave., Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y
Daly, Daniel J.	Freshman	112 E. 123d St., N. Y. C.
Daly, Grant	Freshman	49 Stuyvesant Ave., Larchmont, N. Y
Damone, Joseph	Freshman	24 Hancock St., N. Y. C.
D'Angelo, John V.	Sophomore	749 E. 216th St., N. Y. C.
Dardess, John	Sophomore	Chatham, N. Y.
Deady, Joseph E.	Junior	134 Valentine St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y
Deegan, Vertin J.	Freshman	217 N. 4th St., Marquette, Mich.
Deely, George V.	Junior	1863 Morris Ave., N. Y. C.
Deely, Thomas H.	Freshman	180 Main St., East Rockaway, N. Y
Degnan, Andrew J.	Freshman	180 Martense St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
DeKoe, Charles E.	Freshman	48 Way Ave., Corona, L. I., N. Y.
Delany, Joseph F.	Freshman	1107 Cambridge Crescent, Norfolk, Va
Del Guercio, Eligio	Freshman	42 Winfield Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y
Delorenzo, Dominick A.	Freshman	901 Burke Ave., N. Y. C.
Demskie, Mason F.	Freshman	1049 Grand Concourse, N. Y. C.
De Natale, Fred J.	Freshman	1264—40th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dennehy, James J.	Sophomore	101 W. 88th St., N. Y. C.
Dennis, Joseph R.	Senior	1577 E. 13th St., N. Y. C.
De Pasquale, John	Sophomore	2395 Belmont Ave., N. Y. C.
De Pasquale, Ralph M.	Freshman	977 Grant Ave., Pelham Manor, N. Y
De Respiris, Edward	Sophomore	1684 E. 7th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Derzak, Francis J.	Senior	64 Brown St., Kingston, Pa.
Devany, John A.	Freshman	2316 Loring Pl., N. Y. C.
Dia, Stephen	Junior	175 Melrose St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dillon, Joseph F.	Junior	967 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.
Di Lucia, Francis X.	Freshman	76 Eighth Ave., N. Y. C.
Dissick, Murray	Freshman	1474 Park Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Diviney, Charles E.	Freshman	391—11th Ave., Astoria, L. I., N. Y
Dolan, Francis P.	Freshman	380 E. 154th St., N. Y. C.
Dolan, John E.	Freshman	438 Second St., E. Newark, N. J.
Donohue, John P.	Sophomore	Garrison, N. Y.
Donohoe, Patrick J.	Freshman	423 Tenth Ave., N. Y. C.
Dooley, James B.	Freshman	426 W. 154th St., N. Y. C.
Dooney, Thomas P.	Sophomore	311 W. 95th St., N. Y. C.
Doran, Ralph J.	Junior	1221 Washington St., Hoboken, N. J
Dougherty, Daniel D.	Sophomore	206 Tenth St., Hoboken, N. J.
Dougherty, Thomas G.	Freshman	24 Balding Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y

Dougherty, Thomas G.	Sophomore	1085 Union Ave., N. Y. C.
Downey, Francis X.	Senior	2372 Webster Ave., N. Y. C.
Doyle, Charles J.	Sophomore	75 Vanderbilt Ave., N. Y. C.
Doyle, Matthew P.	Freshman	2700 Creston Ave., N. Y. C.
Doyle, William J.	Sophomore	Bedford Green, Katonah, N. Y.
Duffy, John E.	Freshman	43 Romaine Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Duffy, John J.	Freshman	208 W. 88th St., N. Y. C.
Duffy, Joseph F.	Sophomore	1286 E. 37th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Duffy, Robert J.	Freshman	1225 Garden St., Hoboken, N. J.
Duggan, George L.	Freshman	112 Concord St., Lowell, Mass.
Duncanson, James L.	Junior	370 W. 127th St., N. Y. C.
Dunn, Joseph P.	Junior	Portsmouth, R. I.
Dupraz, Anthony E.	Freshman	37—98th St., Corona, L. I., N. Y.
Duross, Neil B.	Senior	2850 Marion Ave., N. Y. C.
Duross, Thomas A.	Senior	2850 Marion Ave., N. Y. C.
Dwyer, Edward W.	Freshman	41 Newberry Ave., Dongan Hills, S. I., N. Y.
Dwyer, Gerald E.	Junior	320 E. 236th St., N. Y. C.
Dwyer, Lawrence A.	Senior	3567 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.
Eddy, John E.	Freshman	11 Court Sq., Rutland, Vt.
Egan, Thomas A.	Junior	75 Beacon Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Eilert, J. Harold	Junior	2685 Briggs Ave., N. Y. C.
Ellena, Aldo J.	Freshman	180 Bergenline Ave., W. Hoboken, N.J.
Ellenson, Sol S.	Freshman	403 Forest Ave., Lakewood, N. J.
Epstein, Barney	Freshman	745 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Epstein, Harry H.	Freshman	236 Herzl St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Epstein, Henry	Freshman	665 E. 179th St., N. Y. C.
Evans, Harry G.	Sophomore	2016 Cornaga Ave., Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Evans, Hiram C.	Freshman	30 W. 132d St., N. Y. C.
Ewald, George A.	Freshman	214 W. 79th St., N. Y. C.
Fallon, Robert T.	Senior	1615 E. 14th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fallussy, Aloysius C.	Freshman	10 St. Marks Pl., N. Y. C.
Farley, Walter W.	Sophomore	25 Bank St., N. Y. C.
Farrell, John L.	Sophomore	1110 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.
Fechteler, Joseph F.	Freshman	2 E. 81st St., N. Y. C.
Felicetti, Julius C.	Freshman	1445—69th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fennelly, William F. X.	Freshman	2441 Valentine Ave., N. Y. C.
Ferracci, Nicholas A.	Freshman	2411 Bathgate Ave., N. Y. C.
Ferrone, Joseph D.	Sophomore	55 E. Jackson Ave., Corona, N. Y.
Ferrall, William J.	Freshman	217—18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Figola, Candito F.	Freshman	855 E. 226th St., N. Y. C.
Finley, William P.	Junior	792 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Finnegan, William F.	Sophomore	302 So. 4th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Finnigan, Frederic T.	Senior	412 W. 149th St., N. Y. C.
Fischbein, Robert	Freshman	1269 Boston Rd., N. Y. C.
Fissell, Henry G.	Sophomore	88 N. 6th St., Newark, N. J.

Fissell, William H.	Senior	88 No. 6th St., Newark, N. J.
Fitzgerald, Gerald R.	Junior	438 E. 239th St., N. Y. C.
Fitzgerald, William A.	Sophomore	131 Linden Ave., Irvington, N. J.
FitzGibbon, Francis X.	Junior	423—43d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fitzpatrick, Bernard H.	Sophomore	235 W. 16th St., N. Y. C.
Fitzpatrick, John B.	Sophomore	98 Veronica Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flaherty, William C.	Sophomore	73 Mount Ave., Atlantic Highlands N. J.
Flanagan, John J.	Freshman	416 W. 216th St., N. Y. C.
Flesey, Joseph P.	Freshman	104 Wayne St., Jersey City, N. J.
Flynn, Joseph M.	Freshman	192 Columbia Hghts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flynn, Robert H.	Sophomore	81 Davis Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Flynn, Thomas K.	Junior	815 Clover St., Yonkers, N. Y.
Foley, Arthur W.	Sophomore	9 Stanley Pl., Yonkers, N. Y.
Foley, James J.	Sophomore	140 Cherry St., Waterbury, Conn.
Forrester, Reginald H.	Sophomore	1974 Park Ave., N. Y. C.
Foster, George M.	Freshman	38 Second Ave., Seymour, Conn.
Fox, Harold J.	Junior	7036 Bennett St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Foy, Richard J.	Sophomore	1 Lawrence St., Yonkers, N. Y.
Frank, Otto H.	Senior	612 St. Anns Ave., N. Y. C.
Frankel, Arthur	Freshman	218 E. 15th St., N. Y. C.
Freund, Emanuel	Freshman	326 E. 155th St., N. Y. C.
Friedberg, G. Harry	Junior	170 Second St., N. Y. C.
Friedman, Bernard	Sophomore	24 Humboldt St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Frieri, Anthony F.	Freshman	135 Duffield St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Frunzi, Michael G.	Freshman	191 Hudson St., N. Y. C.
Fugazy, Louis R.	Sophomore	157 Bleecker St., N. Y. C.
Fulkerson, William N.	Freshman	Elmwood Ave., Bayside, N. Y.
Fullam, Francis A.	Freshman	877 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fusaro, William J.	Sophomore	311—90th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gallagher, Thomas F.	Freshman	996 E. 19th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Garber, Jacob	Freshman	1379—51st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Garde, Edmund A.	Sophomore	105 King St., N. Y. C.
Garrelick, Louis S.	Sophomore	151 W. 9th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Garrity, John A.	Senior	65 E. 190th St., N. Y. C.
Geigle, Eugene V.	Sophomore	280 W. 130th St., N. Y. C.
Gerhard, Charles A.	Freshman	73 Garrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Germain, William S.	Freshman	9 Pomander Walk, N. Y. C.
Gervasi, Anthony J.	Senior	56 E. 7th St., N. Y. C.
Gerzoff, Aaron	Junior	28 E. 111th St., N. Y. C.
Giangrande, Salvatore	Sophomore	225 E. 14th St., N. Y. C.
Giarelli, Andrew F.	Freshman	328 Pequonnock St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Gibbons, Francis A.	Freshman	236—6th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Giffoniello, Attilio A.	Sophomore	200 Fairmount Ave., Newark, N. J.
Gillen, Seton A.	Sophomore	51 Randolph Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Gillick, John F.	Freshman	235 Baldwin Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Gilmartin, Richard T.	Junior	East Hampton, N. Y.

Giocolano, Ralph G.	Sophomore	219 Bleecker St., N. Y. C.
Glickman, Louis	Sophomore	284 New Jersey Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Glynn, James P.	Junior	474 Ninth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Goff, Henry F.	Sophomore	2805 Webb Ave., N. Y. C.
Goff, Thomas J.	Junior	2805 Webb Ave., N. Y. C.
Gorlin, David O.	Sophomore	853 Cauldwell Ave., N. Y. C.
Gorman, Philip J.	Freshman	440—50th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Governale, Vincent	Sophomore	24 W. 127th St., N. Y. C.
Grady, Francis J.	Senior	992 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Grady, John F.	Junior	309 Varick St., Jersey City, N. J.
Grainger, J. Edmund	Sophomore	162 Beach 132d St., Belle Harbor, N. Y.
Grant, Hugh J.	Junior	20 E. 72d St., N. Y. C.
Gravos, E. Clement	Sophomore	1298 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Greenberg, Charles	Freshman	481 Sutter Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Greenberg, George A.	Freshman	428 Boulevard, Bayonne, N. J.
Greene, William T.	Junior	433 W. 34th St., N. Y. C.
Griffin, Daniel S.	Junior	517 First Ave., N. Y. C.
Guarino, Angelo	Freshman	29 Nesbitt St., Newark, N. J.
Gubitosi, Charles J.	Freshman	4440 Park Ave., N. Y. C.
Gunning, James T.	Freshman	100 Lander St., Newburg, N. Y.
Hadden, Clarence A.	Freshman	169 Union Ave., West Haven, Conn.
Hamel, Alfred P.	Senior	20 Rosalind Pl., Toledo, Ohio.
Hammer, George A.	Sophomore	2544 Valentine Ave., N. Y. C.
Hammill, Hamilton J.	Freshman	2334 Valentine Ave., N. Y. C.
Handabaka, Jacob M.	Senior	539 W. 59th St., N. Y. C.
Handelman, Isidore	Senior	1415 Fulton Ave., N. Y. C.
Hannelly, Charles L.	Sophomore	216 W. 123d St., N. Y. C.
Hargrove, John	Junior	100 E. 83d St., N. Y. C.
Harrington, Leo A.	Senior	14 Jumel Terrace, N. Y. C.
Harrington, William A.	Sophomore	670 Second Ave., N. Y. C.
Hartnett, John A.	Sophomore	Dover, Del.
Hassinger, Joseph J.	Sophomore	435 W. 146th St., N. Y. C.
Hayes, Walter V.	Senior	1130 Garden St., Hoboken, N. J.
Haynes, Edward F.	Junior	3514 Clarendon Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Healey, John A.	Junior	3301 Olinville Ave., N. Y. C.
Healy, James J.	Sophomore	303 W. 130th St., N. Y. C.
Heelan, Paul A.	Sophomore	62 Elmhurst Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y.
Heffernan, Francis P.	Senior	147 Carroll Pl., New Brighton, S. I.
Heitefuss, Hugo L.	Sophomore	439 Manhattan Ave., N. Y. C.
Helferich, George W.	Sophomore	23 Ferguson St., Corona, L. I., N. Y.
Hendron, James J.	Freshman	10 Cedar St., Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Heney, Donald L.	Freshman	189 Beach 122d St., Rockaway Pk., N. Y.
Herman, Edwin S.	Junior	5865 E. Tremont Ave., N. Y. C.
Hernandez, Leon J.	Junior	157 Sterling St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hickey, Edward F.	Freshman	1928 Loring Pl., N. Y. C.
Hinds, John L.	Sophomore	76 Windham Rd., Willimantic, Conn.

Hines, Joseph J.	Freshman	177 Park Ave., Paterson, N. J.
Hirsch, Solomon	Freshman	59 Brunswick St., Jersey City, N. J.
Hoey, John J.	Junior	319 W. 118th St., N. Y. C.
Hoffner, Louis	Freshman	79 Leonard St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hogan, Edward J.	Junior	321 W. 87th St., N. Y. C.
Holden, Edmund M.	Senior	206 Voss Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Holland, Hubert L.	Junior	6955 Thomas Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Horan, James F.	Freshman	Glen Head, L. I., N. Y.
Hottenroth, Frederick W.	Junior	322 Park Hill Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Howe, Joseph	Junior	2070 Wiegand Pl., N. Y. C.
Howley, Frank I.	Freshman	191 Alexander Ave., N. Y. C.
Howley, George A.	Senior	191 Alexander Ave., N. Y. C.
Howley, William E.	Junior	191 Alexander Ave., N. Y. C.
Huber, Edward F.	Sophomore	660 E. 23d St., Paterson, N. J.
Hughes, Joseph P.	Freshman	272 W. 117th St., N. Y. C.
Hunt, Roderick J.	Freshman	528 Monroe Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Irish, John T.	Sophomore	750 Rugby Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Irwin, Charles G.	Junior	157 Crown St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jackowski, Stephen A.	Junior	484 E. 138th St., N. Y. C.
Jennings, Walter P.	Sophomore	403 West St., Bristol, Conn.
Jones, William F.	Senior	Montclair Ave., Little Falls, N. J.
Kane, Edmund	Sophomore	126 E. 70th St., N. Y. C.
Kane, Francis J.	Freshman	407 Maplewood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
Kaiser, Joseph	Freshman	101 Logan St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kearns, George J.	Sophomore	2311 Grand Concourse, N. Y. C.
Keating, John J.	Freshman	1033 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.
Kelly, Gerard W.	Freshman	55 E. 193d St., N. Y. C.
Kelly, Hubert P.	Senior	933—52d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kelly, Joseph F.	Senior	448 Prospect St., So. Orange, N. J.
Kennedy, Andrew J.	Senior	2240 Grand Concourse, N. Y. C.
Kenney, William J.	Sophomore	1340 Stanley St., New Britain, Conn.
Kidder, James H.	Senior	218 W. 57th St., N. Y. C.
Kiely, Eugene M.	Freshman	1228 Park Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Kiernan, Edward F.	Freshman	3527—34th St., Elmhurst, N. Y.
King, Eugene A.	Sophomore	114 E. 88th St., N. Y. C.
Kirby, Harry J.	Freshman	182 Prospect Pk. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kirschner, Philip	Freshman	102 E. 103d St., N. Y. C.
Klaess, Raymond F.	Sophomore	15 Terrell Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y.
Kolenik, Walter C.	Sophomore	476 Walcott Ave., Astoria, N. Y.
Kuerzi, John F.	Freshman	978 Woodycrest Ave., N. Y. C.
Kunis, Leo M.	Sophomore	2115 Walton Ave., N. Y. C.
Kushner, Abraham	Freshman	590 Sutter Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lamanda, Natalino J.	Sophomore	147 Bleecker St., N. Y. C.
Lamude, C. Gordon	Junior	1253 St. Nicholas Ave., N. Y. C.
Lancaster, Vincent J.	Freshman	500 W. 215th St., N. Y. C.
Landry, Ralph L.	Junior	146 W. 105th St., N. Y. C.
Laneri, Paul A.	Junior	8 Downing St., N. Y. C.

Lang, William L. J.	Junior	615 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Lapointe, Harold E.	Freshman	35 Main St., New Haven, Conn.
Larkin, George S.	Sophomore	316 E. 184th St., N. Y. C.
Lawless, Christopher T.	Freshman	1107 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lawlor, Kenneth	Freshman	269 Madison Ave., Flushing, N. Y.
Lawrence, Andrew W.	Senior	278 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Leahy, Thomas F.	Sophomore	509 W. 147th St., N. Y. C.
Leddy, Harold L.	Junior	1234 Morris Ave., N. Y. C.
Lederfind, Hyman	Sophomore	109 Amboy St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ledwitz, Louis A.	Sophomore	177 E. 4th St., N. Y. C.
Lee, Joseph F.	Sophomore	470 W. 142d St., N. Y. C.
Lenczyski, Joseph A.	Freshman	127 Ludlow St., Stamford, Conn.
Lennon, James V.	Sophomore	247 E. 86th St., N. Y. C.
Leonard, George H.	Freshman	1908 Prospect Ave., N. Y. C.
Lester, John J.	Sophomore	596 Pavonia Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Levinson, David	Freshman	108 E. 7th St., N. Y. C.
Lichtman, Harry S.	Sophomore	442 Newport Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Liegey, Gabriel M.	Sophomore	2222 Loretta Pl., Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Lillis, Frederick W.	Freshman	145 Highland Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Lisanti, Angelo A.	Freshman	21 Prince St., N. Y. C.
Locascio, Nicholas R.	Freshman	1056 E. 223d St., N. Y. C.
Loehle, John F.	Senior	7th and Lehman Sts., Lebanon, Pa.
Logan, Louis J.	Freshman	2043 Creston Ave., N. Y. C.
Lombardo, Carmine J.	Sophomore	164 W. Houston St., N. Y. C.
Long, Robert E.	Sophomore	75 Lamont Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y.
Lozinsky, Alfred J.	Senior	8 So. 19th St., Elmhurst, N. Y.
Lyman, Edward B.	Junior	2001 University Ave., N. Y. C.
Lynch, Francis T.	Junior	1127 Tiffany St., N. Y. C.
Lyons, John L.	Senior	300 Montgomery St., Jersey City, N. J.
McAnany, Richard J.	Junior	67 Adrian Ave., N. Y. C.
McAniff, John E.	Junior	110 East 83d St., N. Y. C.
McBride, Arthur J.	Freshman	306 W. 261st St., N. Y. C.
McCabe, Henry M.	Junior	878 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.
McCabe, James H.	Sophomore	134 Sterling St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCabe, Richard J.	Senior	660 E. 158th St., N. Y. C.
McCaffrey, Thomas F.	Freshman	153 E. 48th St., N. Y. C.
McCarthy, Henry A.	Junior	410 W. 53d St., N. Y. C.
McCarthy, John J.	Freshman	1510 Hackensack Plank Rd., North Bergen, N. J.
McCarthy, Richard H.	Senior	886 Park Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCooey, Everett D.	Freshman	908 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCourt, Thomas J.	Junior	1991 Morris Ave., N. Y. C.
McDermott, John J.	Sophomore	142 Cottage St., Pawtucket, R. I.
McDevitt, Elmer F.	Sophomore	8833 Palatine Ave., Hollis, L. I., N. Y.
McDonald, Leo A.	Senior	375 E. 199th St., N. Y. C.
McDonnell, William A.	Sophomore	63 Perry St., N. Y. C.
McElhinney, Charles F.	Freshman	1192 Franklin Ave., N. Y. C.

McGann, James M.	Freshman	221 So. 21st St., Flushing, N. Y.
McGann, John A.	Freshman	731 E. 218th St., N. Y. C.
McGarrahan, Gerald V.	Freshman	68 Garner St., Cohoes, N. Y.
McGeough, James P.	Sophomore	51 Johnston St., Pawtucket, R. I.
McGill, Francis X.	Sophomore	42 Dutch Kill St., L. I. City, N. Y.
McGinn, Lawrence J.	Sophomore	137 So. 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y
McGoldrick, James L.	Junior	164 E. 37th St., N. Y. C.
McGowan, Francis M.	Sophomore	3 Hall Place, N. Y. C.
McGowan, James P.	Sophomore	336 E. 52d St., N. Y. C.
McGowan, John A.	Junior	841 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.
McGowan, Richard P.	Freshman	841 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.
McGrath, Joseph F.	Freshman	460 W. 150th St., N. Y. C.
McGrattan, James P.	Sophomore	48 Maurice Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y.
McGuire, Thomas L.	Freshman	1020 Howard Ave., Utica, N. Y.
McGuire, William J.	Sophomore	40 State St., Monson, Mass.
McInerney, James M.	Freshman	1727 Park Ave., N. Y. C.
McMahon, Benedict C.	Freshman	20 Belmont Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
McMahon, Daniel J.	Junior	790 Fairmount Pl., N. Y. C.
McMahon, James B.	Senior	29 Putnam Ave., So. Norwalk, Conn
McMahon, Lawrence S.	Sophomore	56 West Ave., So. Norwalk, Conn.
McManus, Ambrose J.	Freshman	Milton, N. Y.
McNally, Arthur R.	Freshman	52 E. 122d St., N. Y. C.
McNamee, Lewis E.	Junior	45 W. High St., Ballston Spa, N. Y.
McNulty, Leo J.	Freshman	66 Masher St., Holyoke, Mass.
McPeak, Vincent J.	Junior	904 Unruh St., Philadelphia, Pa.
McQuade, John J.	Senior	2486 Grand Concourse, N. Y. C.
McShane, Edward F.	Junior	2008 Crotona Ave., N. Y. C.
McSherry, Patrick A.	Freshman	90 E. Broadway, N. Y. C.
Machkowsky, Harry	Freshman	244 Second St., Jersey City, N. J.
Madden, John P.	Freshman	406 E. 147th St., N. Y. C.
Madigan, Francis V.	Freshman	776 Fairmount Pl., N. Y. C.
Mahoney, Francis J.	Freshman	5 Parry Ave., Highland Falls, N. Y.
Mahoney, John E.	Freshman	1109 Halsey St., N. Y. C.
Magovern, Thomas F.	Freshman	319 Prospect St., So. Orange, N. J.
Malone, Edward M.	Freshman	166 Jewett Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Malone, Thomas J.	Junior	1894 McGraw Ave., N. Y. C.
Maloney, Thomas E.	Freshman	18 Vine St., New Britain, Conn.
Maloney, Thomas J.	Senior	105 Massasoit St., Springfield, Mass.
Mandelkern, Sydney	Freshman	310a Shippen St., W. Hoboken, N. J.
Manning, John J.	Junior	2294 University Ave., N. Y. C.
Manning, Justin C.	Sophomore	39 Maple Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Manning, Sylvester A.	Senior	1939 Seventh Ave., N. Y. C.
Manzella, Stephen J.	Freshman	38 Houston St., Newark, N. J.
Marcotte, Robert L.	Sophomore	53 E. Allen St., Winooski, Vt.
Marique, Pierre F.	Junior	3270 Perry Ave., N. Y. C.
Markus, Dezso	Sophomore	1815 Crotona Ave., N. Y. C.
Marrin, Joseph J.	Freshman	2462 Devoe Terrace, N. Y. C.

Marshall, George B.	Freshman	161 Murray Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.
Maslak, Stanly F.	Freshman	12 Van Wyck Blvd., Jamaica, N. Y.
Masse, Stephen J.	Freshman	420 E. 9th St., N. Y. C.
Masterson, John F.	Senior	207 Lenox Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Matanzo, Ramon	Freshman	P. O. Box 95, Juncos, Porto Rico.
Meagher, William R.	Senior	2463 Marion Ave., N. Y. C.
Meany, Stephen J.	Junior	3204 Farragut Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mednick, Benjamin W.	Freshman	147 McKibbin St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Melomo, Frank	Sophomore	1421—67th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Menagh, William J.	Freshman	500 W. 170th St., N. Y. C.
Michaels, Benjamin J.	Sophomore	116 Golden St., Jersey City, N. J.
Middleton, Stephen A.	Senior	2418 University Ave., N. Y. C.
Miller, Roland W.	Sophomore	546 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Minnick, William J.	Sophomore	1226 Union Ave., N. Y. C.
Mollica, John J.	Freshman	724 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Monaghan, Edmund T.	Junior	19 E. 101st St., N. Y. C.
Moran, Aloysius B.	Freshman	635—57th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Moriarity, Leo P.	Freshman	316 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.
Moriarity, William E.	Freshman	485 Chicopee St., Willimansett, Mass.
Morton, Edward F.	Freshman	8 Broadview Hghts., Thomaston, Conn.
Muccigrosso, John G.	Sophomore	2365 Lorillard Pl., N. Y. C.
Muldoon, Francis K.	Sophomore	1245 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.
Muldoon, Joseph A.	Senior	1245 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.
Mullay, George F.	Freshman	380 W. 125th St., N. Y. C.
Mullen, James A.	Sophomore	Boulevard Knolls, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Muller, Francis J.	Senior	214 Stanton St., N. Y. C.
Mulligan, Luke A.	Junior	29 Vroom St., Jersey City, N. J.
Mulvaney, Robert P.	Freshman	216 Market St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Murphy, Charles T.	Sophomore	451 Wolfs Lane, Pelham Manor, N.Y.
Murphy, Edward J.	Sophomore	4260 Broadway, N. Y. C.
Murphy, Eusebius J.	Freshman	1517 Glover St., N. Y. C.
Murphy, James A.	Senior	154 Eighth Ave., N. Y. C.
Murphy, John A.	Junior	17 Narragansett Ave., Westerly, R. I.
Murphy, John E.	Sophomore	2073 Kenmore Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Murphy, Leonard E.	Freshman	South Salem, N. Y.
Murphy, Milton G.	Freshman	646 E. 182d St., N. Y. C.
Murphy, Peter M.	Freshman	1052 Grant Ave., N. Y. C
Murphy, Robert F.	Sophomore	502 W. 173d St., N. Y. C.
Murray, Charles P.	Sophomore	285 Macon St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Murray, John A.	Freshman	95 Burling St., Flushing, N. Y.
Murray, Leslie G.	Junior	2106 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Murray, Philip S.	Sophomore	88 Brookside Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
Murray, Roger F.	Sophomore	317—28th St., Woodcliff, N. J.
Murray, Thomas J.	Sophomore	Glen Ave., Sea Cliff, N. Y.
Napoli, Joseph A.	Sophomore	1062 Van Nest Ave., N. Y. C.
Nash, Robert P.	Junior	465 Central Park West, N. Y. C.

Neary, Edward P.	Junior	2806 Marion Ave., N. Y. C.
Niemeyer, George J.	Senior	2725 Creston Ave., N. Y. C.
Noble, James J.	Senior	2694 Valentine Ave., N. Y. C.
Nolfo, Louis A.	Sophomore	242 Mott St., N. Y. C.
Noonan, John J.	Junior	107 Washington St., Troy, N. Y.
Oberle, Alvin H.	Freshman	1786 Bathgate Ave., N. Y. C.
Obester, Gabriel E.	Sophomore	221 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N.
O'Brien, Cornelius J.	Freshman	963 Home St., N. Y. C.
O'Brien, E. Vincent	Freshman	15 Grenville Ave., Jersey City, N.
O'Brien, Gerald F.	Junior	439—73d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Brien, John J.	Junior	14 Alexander Ave., N. Y. C.
O'Brien, Leo F.	Senior	315 Summit Ave., Jersey City, N. J
O'Brien, Raymond F.	Senior	59 Wayne St., Jersey City, N. J.
O'Brien, Richard B.	Senior	49 E. 90th St., N. Y. C.
O'Brien, Thomas J.	Sophomore	318 E. 77th St., N. Y. C.
O'Brien, Thomas M.	Freshman	225 E. 83d St., N. Y. C.
O'Connell, Jeremiah V.	Junior	1736—74th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Connell, Ralph E.	Junior	9 Fort Charles Pl., N. Y. C.
O'Connell, Vincent J.	Freshman	2406 Webster Ave., N. Y. C.
O'Connell, William J.	Junior	3272 Decatur Ave., N. Y. C.
O'Connor, Charles J.	Senior	20 Robertson Ave., White Plains, N.
O'Connor, William R.	Junior	Norfolk, Conn.
Ofrias, Peter	Sophomore	207—2d Ave., N. Y. C.
O'Heir, Thomas F.	Freshman	3052 Perry Ave., N. Y. C.
O'Leary, John S.	Freshman	151 Elm St., Astoria, N. Y.
O'Malley, Gerard W.	Senior	407 Delaware Ave., Olyphant, Pa.
O'Malley, J. Russell	Junior	407 Delaware Ave., Olyphant, Pa.
O'Neill, Albert F.	Freshman	353 W. 22d St., N. Y. C.
O'Neill, Charles J.	Senior	121 E. 88th St., N. Y. C.
O'Neill, James W.	Senior	345 W. 28th St., N. Y. C.
O'Riley, Francis I.	Sophomore	94 Alter Ave., Dongan Hills, S.I., N.
O'Rourke, Vincent F.	Sophomore	307 E. 206th St., N. Y. C.
O'Shea, Maurice C.	Junior	145 W. 88th St., N. Y. C.
O'Shea, Vincent J.	Junior	273 Seventh St., Jersey City, N. J
Ott, Henry J.	Freshman	18 Olive St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pajer, Stanislaus C.	Sophomore	53 William St., New Haven, Con
Papalia, Joseph A.	Freshman	314 Central Ave., W. Hoboken, N.
Parker, Frank J.	Senior	584 Park Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Parker, Kenneth I.	Senior	494 W. 158th St., N. Y. C.
Peters, Robert G.	Sophomore	1787 Monroe Ave., N. Y. C.
Peterson, Francis X.	Junior	1794 Prospect Ave., N. Y. C.
Petrolino, Joseph A.	Freshman	228 Hoyt Ave., Astoria, L. I., N.
Petruzzi, Joseph	Freshman	644—79th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Phillips, Lawrence B.	Freshman	255 Pleasant Ave., Rome, N. Y.
Piacentine, Pasquale A.	Sophomore	403 W. 18th St., N. Y. C.
Pileggi, Peter	Sophomore	144 Ridge St., Newark, N. J.
Plantamura, John	Freshman	2319 Cambrelang Ave., N. Y. C.

Plukas, Joseph M.	Freshman	670 Broad St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Polizzi, Fred E.	Sophomore	241 E. 108th St., N. Y. C.
Polsenski, James V.	Freshman	3308 Bailey Ave., N. Y. C.
Pomerantz, Nathan J.	Freshman	38 Orange St., Westfield, Mass.
Porcelli, Joseph C.	Sophomore	60 E. 120th St., N. Y. C.
Porter, William F.	Freshman	2656 Decatur Ave., N. Y. C.
Power, John T.	Senior	1542 Silver St., N. Y. C.
Powers, William E.	Freshman	Main St., Whately, Mass.
Prost, John J.	Sophomore	305 Union St., Hudson, N. Y.
Pryor, Edward A.	Junior	30 Radford St., Yonkers, N. Y.
Purcell, Thomas J.	Freshman	102 W. 84th St., N. Y. C.
Purdue, Frank J.	Senior	411 E. 237th St., N. Y. C.
Quinlan, Daniel E.	Sophomore	2475 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Quinn, John E.	Sophomore	1505 Silver St., N. Y. C.
Rafferty, Jerome P.	Freshman	915 Poplar St., Scranton, Pa.
Randolph, Charles W.	Junior	410 W. Dominick St., Rome, N. Y.
Rasner, Jack	Freshman	618 Traphagen St., W. Hoboken, N. J.
Ratti, Virgil L.	Junior	270 Spring St., Newton, N. J.
Redmerski, Leopold K.	Freshman	238—13th St., Jersey City, N. J.
Redmond, Frank P.	Sophomore	8 Morris Crescent, Yonkers, N. Y.
Reed, John A.	Sophomore	R. F. D. No. 1, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Reese, Charles E.	Freshman	10 Forley St., Elmhurst, N. Y.
Regan, Robert J.	Freshman	307 E. 35th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reilly, Charles T.	Junior	Pleasant Ave., W. Cauldwell, N. J.
Reilly, Philip C.	Senior	468—82d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reilly, Thomas A.	Junior	281 Vine St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Reilly, William A.	Sophomore	422—73d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reiners, Thomas V.	Junior	62 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Renasco, Manuel	Sophomore	427 E. 188th St., N. Y. C.
Reynolds, Hugh T.	Freshman	175 E. 111th St., N. Y. C
Ricciardelli, Emanuel F.	Senior	303 York St., Jersey City, N. J.
Ricciardelli, Quirino A.	Junior	303 York St., Jersey City, N. J.
Ricciuti, Louis D.	Sophomore	67 Wood St., Waterbury, Conn.
Rice, Stephen J.	Sophomore	35 Jefferson Ave., Maspeth, L. I., N. Y.
Rifici, Charles	Sophomore	214 Pine St., Jersey City, N. J.
Riordan, Jeremiah J.	Sophomore	1594 Second Ave., N. Y. C.
Ripa, Samuel J.	Freshman	258 Hurlbert St., Orange, N. J.
Roberts, Dennis J.	Freshman	256 Carpenter St., Providence, R. I.
Roberts, Thomas H.	Freshman	256 Carpenter St., Providence, R. I.
Robinson, Walter F.	Senior	93 E. 44th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Robling, Aloysius P.	Freshman	3300 Eastern Boulevard, N. Y. C.
Rodgers, Charles J.	Freshman	1053 Southern Boulevard, N. Y. C.
Rohan, Thomas P.	Sophomore	558 W. 170th St., N. Y. C.
Rogan, Fred S.	Senior	625 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rogan, William P.	Junior	625 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rooney, John J.	Senior	619 W. 145th St., N. Y. C.
Rose, Robert N.	Sophomore	10 Whittier St., Queens, N. Y.

Rosen, Florian B.	Freshman	Boulevard, Rochelle Hghts., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Rosenberg, Israel	Freshman	Roslyn Heights, L. I., N. Y.
Rothenberg, Alfred	Freshman	1669 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rough, Lewis S.	Freshman	90 Pinehurst Ave., N. Y. C.
Ruddy, Francis C.	Freshman	Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.
Ruddy, Francis X.	Sophomore	162 E. 82d St., N. Y. C.
Russo, John S.	Freshman	3927 Barnes Ave., N. Y. C.
Russo, Nicholas	Freshman	5554 Hudson Blvd., No. Bergen, N. J.
Russo, Orestes A.	Sophomore	731 E. 215th St., N. Y. C.
Russomanno, Raymond	Freshman	6 Boyden St., Newark, N. J.
Rudnick, Julius	Freshman	55 Christopher Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ryan, Edward P.	Sophomore	448 E. 146th St., N. Y. C.
Ryan, James J.	Freshman	613 Main St., No. Bergen, N. J.
Ryan, Thomas B.	Junior	10478—111th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
Ryan, William F. J.	Junior	1155 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
Saitta, Peter M.	Freshman	124 Cherry St., N. Y. C.
Salmon, Robert J.	Freshman	209 York St., Jersey City, N. J.
Samuels, Nathan	Freshman	227 E. 3d St., N. Y. C.
Sansone, Joseph B.	Senior	2 Horatio St., N. Y. C.
Santangelo, Emil	Sophomore	289—19th Ave., Paterson, N. J.
Saradarian, Albert	Freshman	151 Clinton Ave., W. Hoboken, N. J.
Sasso, Albert	Freshman	32 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J.
Savage, John T.	Freshman	672 Sixth Ave., N. Y. C.
Scanlon, Daniel P.	Junior	690 E. 161st St., N. Y. C.
Scanlon, John M.	Sophomore	243 W. 126th St., N. Y. C.
Scanlon, Thomas P.	Freshman	911 Boulevard, Astoria, N. Y.
Scaramoza, Anthony L.	Freshman	725 E. 225th St., N. Y. C.
Schaefer, Frank A.	Sophomore	1103 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Schmidt, Godfrey P.	Junior	1327 Chisholm St., N. Y. C.
Schmidt, Peter J.	Freshman	634 W. 52d St., N. Y. C.
Schneider, George J.	Freshman	261 First Ave., N. Y. C.
Schneider, George V.	Freshman	339 Second Ave., N. Y. C.
Schneider, Max	Freshman	111 Glenmore Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Schoenfeld, Julius	Freshman	1100 E. 19th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Scott, John J.	Freshman	6 Zerman Pl., Weehawken, N. J.
Sellaro, Angelo V.	Freshman	227 E. 18th St., N. Y. C.
Sena, Frank	Freshman	243 So. 8th St., Newark, N. J.
Serpe, George S.	Freshman	1431—68th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sexton, Andrew W.	Senior	190 E. Chestnut St., Chicago, Ill.
Shea, Donald J.	Senior	247 Maple St., Holyoke, Mass.
Sheerin, Francis A.	Sophomore	459—56th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sheridan, James J.	Junior	166 E. 67th St., N. Y. C.
Sherlock, Joseph R.	Freshman	129 W. 122d St., N. Y. C.
Shiel, James G.	Freshman	405 Beach 116th St., Rockaway Park N. Y.
Shields, Vincent M.	Freshman	349—61st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sica, Michael B.	Freshman	15 Baeder St., Torrington, Conn.
Siefken, John W.	Junior	27 W. 36th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Siegel, David	Sophomore	213 E. 4th St., N. Y. C.
Siggins, Walter F.	Freshman	229 Warren St., Jersey City, N. J.
Simonton, Thomas G.	Sophomore	178—8th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sivolella, Nicholas W.	Freshman	245 Clifton Ave., Newark, N. J.
Skaee, William H.	Freshman	639 W. 142d St., N. Y. C.
Slate, Harry A.	Freshman	323 Main St., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Slattery, Walter	Junior	Galena, Ill.
Smith, Lazarus	Sophomore	438 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Solosko, Alexander	Freshman	44 Boerum St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Solow, Henry A.	Freshman	133 Morris St., Morristown, N. J.
Spadola, Joseph A.	Freshman	727 Shippen St., W. Hoboken, N. J.
Spampinato, Philip	Sophomore	266—14th Ave., Newark, N. J.
Spohr, George A.	Freshman	3648 Olinville Ave., N. Y. C.
Staab, Louis A.	Freshman	1064 Union Ave., N. Y. C.
Steinberg, Nathan	Freshman	626 Summit Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Subach, John W.	Sophomore	24 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Sullivan, Leo S.	Sophomore	90 Bentley Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Sullivan, Leo J.	Freshman	379 Whipple St., Fall River, Mass.
Swan, Joseph F.	Sophomore	No. Hempstead Rd., Flushing, N. Y.
Swanick, Arthur J.	Freshman	529 W. 111th St., N. Y. C.
Swanstrom, Edward E.	Senior	711 Crescent St., Astoria, N. Y.
Tarrant, Eugene J.	Freshman	194 Palisade Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Tartaglione, Edward F.	Freshman	560—8th Ave., Astoria, N. Y.
Taylor, Arthur J.	Sophomore	264 W. 118th St., N. Y. C.
Tepper, Solomon	Freshman	89 Cooper Ave., Long Branch, N. J.
Ternan, Leonard J.	Freshman	206 Logan St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tilley, Charles E.	Freshman	4028 Barnes Ave., N. Y. C.
Tivnan, Paul E.	Junior	361 Lafayette St., Salem, Mass.
Tobin, J. Gerard	Sophomore	21 Old Field Pt. Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
Toomey, John F.	Sophomore	230 E. 72d St., N. Y. C.
Toranto, James V.	Sophomore	146 Fischer Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Towey, Theodore	Junior	Katonah, N. Y.
Trotter, Leo J.	Junior	Elmhurst, L. I.
Tumolo, Mauro A.	Freshman	140 Bay 23d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Turano, Eugene	Freshman	2261 Bathgate Ave., N. Y. C.
Turnamian, Carneg P.	Freshman	709 Highpoint Ave., W. Hoboken, N.J.
Twomey, Herbert D.	Freshman	1337 Clinton Ave., N. Y. C.
Uihlein, Vincent P.	Junior	335 Highland Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
Vaccarino, Francis W.	Sophomore	3 Bleecker St., N. Y. C.
Valatkrevicz, Joseph P.	Senior	204 Kingsland Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Van Deventer, John H.	Freshman	12 Phillipse Pl., Yonkers, N. Y.
Vassel, Raymond	Sophomore	164 W. 79th St., N. Y. C.
Vernaglia, Anthony J.	Sophomore	695 Grote St., N. Y. C.
Vitale, Joseph L.	Freshman	230 Davenport St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Walker, John A.	Freshman	8 So. 11th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Walker, William H.	Freshman	8 So. 11th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Wall, William G.	Junior	2217 Blvd., Jersey City, N. J.
Wallace, Thomas A.	Sophomore	60 Jefferson Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Walsh, Francis A.	Junior	2856 Grand Concourse, N. Y. C.
Walsh, Joseph A.	Freshman	2313 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Warner, Joseph A.	Freshman	323 Undercliffe Ave., Edgewater, N. J
Watral, Valentine V.	Junior	50 Lexington Ave., Maspeth, L.I., N.Y
Webb, Joseph F.	Freshman	169 Elm St., Yonkers, N. Y.
Weddick, John A.	Senior	249 E. 201st St., N. Y. C.
Wefing, Henry O.	Senior	310 Ege Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Welch, Thomas F.	Senior	Croton Falls, N. Y.
Wenzel, Joseph E.	Freshman	North Haven, Conn.
Werckle, Gerard J.	Freshman	237 E. 12th St., N. Y. C.
Whalen, Thomas J.	Junior	423 E. 82d St., N. Y. C
White, John P.	Freshman	4292 Park Ave., N. Y. C.
Wilson, J. Stewart	Sophomore	Bolton, Mass.
Wojcicki, Henry T.	Sophomore	652 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Worthington, Francis X.	Freshman	61 Ithaca St., Elmhurst, N. Y.
Xavier, Edmund	Senior	430 No. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.
Yanowski, Leo K.	Sophomore	212 Madison Ave., Paterson, N. J.
Zinn, Charles J.	Freshman	56 Bay 23d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Zugar, Max	Sophomore	31 Hart St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Total, 707

PART III

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

ANNOUNCEMENT

Volume XVII *January, 1924* Number 1

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY

Bulletin of Information

College of Pharmacy

Annual Announcement

1924-1925

Session Opens September 15, 1924

BATHGATE AVENUE AND FORDHAM ROAD.
FORDHAM, NEW YORK

Contents

	PAGE
Admission Requirements	10
Alumni Association	22
Athletics	24
Attendance	12
Board	24
Botanical Garden	21
Calendar	5
Class Organizations	24
Conditions of Admission	10
Course for Degree of Graduate in Pharmacy	10, 12
Course for Degree of Pharmaceutical Chemist	20
Course for Degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy	20
Course for Degree of Doctor of Pharmacy	20
Course (Special) in Clinical Diagnosis	20
Degrees	7
Employment Bureau	22
Faculty	3, 4
Fees	21
General Statement	7
Historical Statement	6
Information	24
Location of College	21
List of Graduates	30
List of Students	32
Method of Instruction	7
New York State Board of Pharmacy (Schedule of Examinations)	26
Payment of Fees	22
Prizes	25, 31
Registration and Matriculation	25
Schedules	8
Special Course, Clinical Diagnosis for Laboratory Assistants.	20
Subjects of Study	9

Fordham University College of Pharmacy

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY

Rev. Edward P. Tivnan, S. J., Ph. D.....*President*
Rev. Michael Jessup, S. J., Ph. D.....*Regent*
Rev. Joseph T. Keating, S. J., A. M.....*Treasurer*
Jacob Diner, Ph. G., M. D.....*Dean*
Miss Marion J. James.....*Registrar*

FACULTY

Jacob Diner, Ph. G., M. D.....*Dean and Professor of Pharmacy*
Rev. Francis D. O'Loughlin, S. J., Ph. D.....*Professor of Physics*
Rev. Gustave Caballero, S. J., A. M.....*Professor of Biology*
Gustave Horstman, Ph. G., Ph. D.
Professor of Chemistry and Secretary of Faculty
George Hohmann, Ph. G., M. D..*Professor of Pharmaco-Dynamics*
Otto P. M-Canis, Ph. G.....*Professor of Materia Medica*
Hieronymus Herold, Ph. G., LL. B.....*Professor of Jurisprudence*
Peter Diamond, Ph. G.....*Professor of Commercial Pharmacy*
Otto F. A. Canis, Ph. G.
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmacognosy
John H. Vegessy.....*Instructor in Physics*
James B. Hance, Ph. G.....*Instructor in Chemistry*
Albert R. Cava, Ph. G.....*Instructor in Materia Medica*
Henry H. Schumann, Ph. G.....*Instructor in Materia Medica*
John Dandreau, Ph. G.....*Instructor in Pharmacy*
Joseph Harkavy, Ph. G.....*Instructor in Chemistry*
Edward J. Maloney, Ph. G.....*Instructor in Pharmacy*
William P. Hurley, B. S.....*Instructor in Physics*

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY

The President of the University, the Regent of the College of Pharmacy and the Dean are *ex-officio* members of all committees.

Committee on Admission

PROF. GUSTAVE HORSTMAN, *Chairman*
ASST. PROF. OTTO F. A. CANIS
PROF. HIERONYMUS HEROLD

Committee on Curriculum

PROF. OTTO P. M-CANIS, *Chairman*
REV. FRANCIS J. O'LOUGHLIN
PROF. GUSTAVE HORSTMAN

Committee on Examinations

PROF. H. HEROLD, Ph.G., LL.B., *Chairman*
PROF. GUSTAVE HORSTMAN
PROF. OTTO P. M-CANIS

Committee on Library

ASST. PROF. OTTO F. A. CANIS, *Chairman*
MR. ALBERT R. CAVA
MR. HENRY H. SCHUMANN

Committee on Student Activities

PROF. GEORGE HOHMANN
MR. JOHN VEGESSY
MR. JOHN DANDREAU

Calendar

1924

Wednesday, September 10..9 A. M. Condition Examinations.

Monday, September 15.....9 A. M. Classes begin.

Monday, October 13.....Columbus Day.

Tuesday, November 4.....Election Day.

Wednesday, November 26..1 P. M. Thanksgiving Recess begins.

Monday, December 1.....9 A. M. Thanksgiving Recess ends.

Tuesday, December 23.....6 P. M. Christmas Recess begins.

1925

Friday, January 2.....9 A. M. Christmas Recess ends.

Thursday, February 12.....Lincoln's Birthday.

Monday, February 23.....Washington's Birthday.

Thursday, April 9.....6 P. M. Easter Recess begins.

Monday, April 13.....9 A. M. Easter Recess ends.

Tuesday, May 19.....Final Examinations begin.

Saturday, May 30.....Memorial Day.

Thursday, June 18.....Commencement Exercises.

Fordham University

HISTORICAL STATEMENT

St. John's College, Fordham, New York, was formally opened on June 24, 1841. On April 10, 1846, the Act of Incorporation was passed by the New York Legislature, raising St. John's College to the rank of a University, with the power "to confer such literary honors, degrees or diplomas, as are usually granted by any University, College or Seminary of Learning in the United States."

On June 21, 1904, the Board of Trustees authorized the opening of a School of Law and a School of Medicine. The first courses were begun in the University departments in September, 1905.

The following Act was passed by the Regents:

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

AMENDMENT TO CHARTER OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM

Having received a petition made in conformity to law, and being satisfied that public interests will be promoted by such action, the Regents, by virtue of the authority conferred on them, hereby amend the charter of St. John's College, Fordham, by changing its corporate name to

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY

And giving to its Medical department the name of Fordham University, School of Medicine; to its Law department the name of Fordham University, School of Law; and to its Collegiate department the name of Fordham University, St. John's College.

In witness whereof, the Regents grant this amendment to charter No. 1808, under the seal of the University, at the capitol in Albany, March 1, 1907.

ST. CLAIR MCKELWAY,
Vice-Chancellor.

A. S. DRAPER,
Commissioner of Education.

Recorded and took effect 2.30 P. M., March 7, 1907.

In 1911 the College of Pharmacy was organized and received full registration by the Regents of the University of the State of New York in 1912.

The University includes the following departments:

The School of Law,
The College of Arts and Sciences,
The College of Pharmacy,
The Graduate School and Department of Education,
The School of Sociology and Social Service,
The School of Accountancy and Business Law.

GENERAL STATEMENT

The thirteenth annual session of the College of Pharmacy will open on Monday, September 15, 1924.

From the very beginning it has been our aim to establish and maintain a College of Pharmacy in which individual instruction could be carried on.

With the exception of the teachers in some of the science branches, every member of our Faculty in the College of Pharmacy has had a thorough practical training of many years' standing behind the counters of retail pharmacies. This enables them to blend the purely theoretical with the practical in such a way as to arouse the interest and hold the attention of the student.

This college is registered by the New York State Education Department. Its graduates are eligible to examination by the New York State and by most other boards of pharmacy if they have fulfilled the requirements regarding age and apprenticeship.

DEGREES

Four degrees are granted in Pharmacy: Graduate in Pharmacy (Ph.G.); Pharmaceutical Chemist (Ph.C.); Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy (B.S. in Phar.); and Doctor of Pharmacy (Phar.D.).

These degrees are conferred by the University in conjunction with other departments of the University.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

The instruction of each class occupies three days in the week, the alternate days being devoted to practical experience in Pharmacy. The students are thus enabled to meet the requirements for a license from the Board of Pharmacy, and are also afforded an opportunity to earn enough to maintain themselves during their course at the College. The following is the schedule of classes during the present year:

JUNIOR SCHEDULE, 1924-1925

Hour	TUESDAY			THURSDAY			SATURDAY
9-10	Pharmacy Lecture			Pharmacy Lecture			Pharmacy Lecture
10-11	Chemistry Lecture			Pharmacy Laboratory	Chemistry Laboratory	Mat. Med. Laboratory	Pharmacy Recitation
11-12	Physics			Section 1	Section 2	Section 3	Chemistry Recitation
12-1	RECESS						
1-2	Pharmacy Laboratory Section 1	Chemistry Laboratory Section 2	Mat. Med. Laboratory Section 3	Pharmacy Laboratory	Chemistry Laboratory	Mat. Med. Laboratory	Chemistry Lecture
2-3	Pharmacy Laboratory Section 2	Chemistry Laboratory Section 3	Mat. Med. Laboratory Section 1	Section 2	Section 3	Section 1	Physiology
3-4	Pharmacy Laboratory Section 3	Chemistry Laboratory Section 1	Laboratory Section 2	Pharmacy Laboratory	Chemistry Laboratory	Mat. Med. Laboratory	Materia Medica Lecture
4-5	Physiology			Section 3	Section 1	Section 2	Materia Medica Recitation

SENIOR SCHEDULE, 1924-1925

Hour	MONDAY			WEDNESDAY			FRIDAY
9-10	Pharmacy Laboratory	Chemistry Laboratory	Mat. Med. Laboratory	Pharmacy Lecture			Pharmacy Lecture
10-11	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3	Commercial Pharmacy			Commercial Pharmacy
11-12	Pharmacy Laboratory	Chemistry Laboratory	Mat. Med. Laboratory	Latin			Materia Medica Lecture
12-1	Section 2	Section 3	Section 1	RECESS			
1-2	RECESS			Materia Medica Lecture	Pharmacy Laboratory Section 1	Chemistry Laboratory Section 2	Mat. Med. Laboratory
2-3	Pharmacy Laboratory	Chemistry Laboratory	Mat. Med. Laboratory	Materia Medica Recitation	Pharmacy Laboratory Section 2	Chemistry Laboratory Section 3	Mat. Med. Laboratory
3-4	Section 3	Section 1	Section 2	Chemistry Lecture	Pharmacy Laboratory Section 3	Chemistry Laboratory Section 1	Laboratory
4-5	Pharmaco Dynamics			Chemistry Recitation			Pharm. Jurisprudence

SUBJECTS AND HOURS OF INSTRUCTION DURING COLLEGE YEAR, 1924-1925

First Year

	Hours	
Pharmacy		
Lectures and Recitations	144	
Laboratory		
Laboratory Practice		
Manufacturing Pharmacy	105	
		249
Chemistry		
Lectures and Recitations	109	
Laboratory	105	
Physics		
Lectures and Recitations, 18; Laboratory, 18	36	
		250
Materia Medica, including Botany and Histology		
Lectures and Recitations	73	
Laboratory	105	
Physiology Lecture	72	
		250
Total number hours, first year		749

Second Year

Pharmacy		
Lectures and Recitations (including Latin, 29; Jurisprudence, 29)	175	
Laboratory		
Manufacturing Pharmacy		
Dispensing Pharmacy	105	
Commercial Pharmacy		
Lecture, 18; Laboratory, 18	36	
		316
Chemistry		
Lectures and Recitations	105	
Laboratory		
Quantitative		
Qualitative		
Manufacturing		
Drug Assay	105	
		210
Materia Medica, including Pharmacognosy, Posology and Toxicology		
Lectures and Recitations	142	
Laboratory	105	
		247
Total number hours, second year		773
Number hours, first year		749
Number hours, second year		773
Total number hours, Two Years		1522

The Course Leading to the Degree of Graduate in Pharmacy

This course includes two academic years of 32 weeks each. The school year begins on the 3d Monday in September and ends about the middle of June.

For admission to this course, according to the rules of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, the student must be at least 17 years of age, and must present:

a) Qualifying Certificate for a Pharmacy student, issued to him by the New York State Education Department. This certificate must be filed at the time of registration. Those who have successfully completed not less than three years'* study at a high school recognized by the State Education Department can secure this Certificate by sending their credentials to the Chief of Examination Division, Education Department, Albany, N. Y., on a form provided for that purpose. This form may be obtained at the College of Pharmacy, Fordham University. The Education Department requires that 25c. be sent with the application for a Pharmacy Student's Certificate.

The official evidence of the completion of the preliminary requirement is called the pharmacy student certificate which may be secured upon evidence of the successful completion of not less than three years' work* in an approved New York State secondary school or the equivalent. Forms will be furnished applicants by the University. The equivalents are (1) 54 counts in Regents examinations, at a minimum standing of 75 per cent.; (2) an academic diploma on Regents examinations in the schools; (3) evidence of the successful completion of a year's work in an approved college; (4) evidence of the successful completion of work in another state or in a foreign country, equivalent to the completion of a three year course.* in an approved New York State secondary school; (5) evidence from a professional school of the completion of work recognized as the equivalent of three or more years of work in an approved secondary school. Under this head allowance is made for graduation from registered schools of theology, law, medicine, dentistry and veterinary medicine.

Special examination in English. All applicants for a pharmacy student certificate upon credentials from foreign countries other than those in which English is the language of the people, all or any part of which are earned or issued in said foreign countries, must pass a special examination in English. No counts are granted in the special English examination.

*After January 1, 1925: Graduation from a Secondary School (High School) approved by the Regents of the University of the State of New York or its equivalents.

Completion of the preliminary requirement. *a*) The pharmacy student certificate or its equivalent must be filed with the executive officer of the pharmacy school at the time of registration.

The students may select any of the subjects in the following table to complete their fifty-four academic counts:

The Following Tables Apply to Examinations Beginning with the June, 1919, Examination

Passing Mark.—The passing mark in these examinations is 75 per cent.

Subjects Offered

The figures in parentheses opposite each subject in the following list indicate the counts assigned to that subject:

English
- English three years ..... (12)
- English 4 ..... (4)
- English 2 (for foreigners only).(No)

Mathematics
- Elementary algebra ..... (5)
- Intermediate algebra ..... (2)
- Advanced algebra ..... (3)
- Plane geometry ..... (5)
- Solid geometry ..... (2)
- Plane trigonometry ..... (2)

Science
- Chemistry ..... (5)
- Physics ..... (5)
- Biology ..... (5)
- Physical geography ..... (5)

History and Social Science
- American history ..... (5)
- Modern history 1 ..... (5)
- Modern history 2 ..... (5)
- Civics .....(2½)
- Economics .....(2½)

Foreign Languages
- German 2 ..... (10)
- French 2 ..... (10)
- Spanish 2 ..... (10)
- Italian 2 ..... (10)
- Hebrew 2 ..... (10)
- Latin 2 ..... (10)
- Greek 2 ..... (10)

Drawing
- Elementary representation... (2)
- Intermediate drawing..... (2)
- Elem. mechanical drawing... (2)

Commercial Subjects
- Commercial arithmetic ..... (5)
- Bookkeeping 1 ..... (5)
- Bookkeeping 2 ..... (5)
- Shorthand 2 ..... (10)

b) Apprentice Certificate as granted by the Regents of the State of New York.

c) Certificate of good moral character.

ATTENDANCE

Students are requested to be in attendance at the beginning of the course, in order to obtain full benefit from the lectures and laboratory work. No student will be admitted later than two weeks after the beginning of the first term. Every student must attend not less than ninety per cent. of the hours of instruction throughout the year. Failure to comply with this condition will deprive the student of the privilege of presenting himself for examinations.

Graduate in Pharmacy Course (Ph. G.)

FIRST YEAR

Materia Medica, including General Facts and Principles, Physiology, Botany, Microscopy, Pharmacognosy, Toxicology and Posology.

Physics and Chemistry, including Inorganic, Pharmaceutical, Qualitative and Manufacturing.

Pharmacy, including Manufacturing and Dispensing Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Arithmetic.

SECOND YEAR

Materia Medica, including The Materia Medica of the U. S. P. and N. F., Toxicology and Posology, Histology, Pharmacognosy (Pharmaceutical and Commercial) and Pharmaco-Dynamics.

Chemistry, including Organic, Pharmaceutical, Qualitative, Quantitative, Manufacturing and Drug Assaying.

Pharmacy, including Practice of Pharmacy, Commercial, Manufacturing and Dispensing Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence and Latin.

DETAILS OF INSTRUCTION FOR THE DEGREE OF PH. G.

PHYSICS

REV. FRANCIS D. O'LOUGHLIN, S.J., Ph.D.....*Professor*
JOHN H. VEGESSY.....*Instructor*
WILLIAM P. HURLEY, B.S.....*Instructor*

The mechanics of liquids and gases—sound, heat, light and electricity—are treated in lectures and laboratory exercises.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY

Gustave Horstman, Ph.G., Ph.D.....*Professor*
James B. Hance, Jr., Ph.G.....*Instructor*
Joseph Harkavy, Ph.G.....*Instructor*

General Chemistry.—The course includes a study of chemical phenomena and the laws of chemical action. Crystallography. Consideration of the elements based on Mendelejeff's classification. The non-metals—oxygen, nitrogen and the argon group, carbon and its oxids, the halogens, sulphur, phosphorus. Metals of the alkalis and the alkaline earths, the arsenic group, copper group, iron group, gold group and earth metals.

Special stress is laid upon the study of the compounds of pharmaceutical interest.

The practical work consists of a carefully chosen set of experiments illustrating fundamental laws of general chemistry and includes the study and preparation of a series of chemical substances.

Analytical Chemistry.—In the second half of the junior year the study of analytical chemistry is commenced. Preliminary training is given in the use and care of reagents, apparatus, analytical balance and the spectroscope; the study of solutions containing metals, acids, bases and salts; inorganic substances in the solid form; pharmaceutical testing, preparation of reagents and test solutions, indicators for acidimetry, alkalimetry, volumetric solutions, etc. The detection of impurities in official inorganic chemical preparations.

Laboratory work includes individual conference with the instructor in the laboratory. The student is required to analyze a certain number of unknown solutions and powders.

Toxicological Chemistry.—A course of about eight lectures and twenty hours' laboratory practice is devoted to toxicology. Tests for the common poisons. The study of the chemical antidotes. Methods for chemically detecting inorganic poisons in foods and stomach contents.

PHARMACEUTICAL AND ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

The course consists of lectures and laboratory exercises with special reference to Pharmaceutical Chemicals. In the junior year the Inorganic Chemicals of the U. S. P. are dealt with in lectures and quizzes, and examined for identity and purity in the laboratory. The Pharmaceutical preparations involving chemical reactions are made and examined for identity, strength and purity. In the

senior year the drugs of organic origin are treated similarly and special emphasis laid on the identification of alkaloids by chemical tests and their isolation from crude drugs.

Organic Chemistry.—The course embraces the study, theoretical and by laboratory exercises, of:

Organic Analysis; Molecular and Structural Formulæ; Isomerism; Hydrocarbons; Organic Synthesis; Molecular Symmetry and Asymmetry; Saturation and Addition; Organic Radicles and Characteristic Radicle Groups; Halogen Derivatives; Alcohols; Hydroxyl Derivatives; Aldehydes; Ketones; Acids; Acid Anhydrides; Sulphur Derivatives; Metallic Derivatives; Ethers; Esters; Fats; Amines; Amino Acids; Hydrazines; Animal and Vegetable Alkaloids; Theory of the Benzene Derivatives and their Special Isomerism; Side Chains; Halogen, Amido, Azo, Diazo, Phenol and Sulphonic Derivatives; Terpenes; Camphors; Condensed Nuclei; and Pyrrol, Indol, Pyridins and Quinoline and their Derivatives.

MATERIA MEDICA

OTTO P. M-CANIS, Ph.G.....*Professor of Materia Medica*
GEORGE HOHMANN, Ph.G., M.D...*Professor of Pharmaco-Dynamics*
OTTO F. A. CANIS, Ph.G.....*Assistant Professor of Pharmacognosy*
ALBERT R. CAVA, Ph.G.....*Instructor*
HENRY H. SCHUMANN, Ph.G.....*Instructor*

This course extends over both junior and senior years, and consists of lectures, recitations and practical demonstrations of drugs and their medicinal uses, preparing the student in a practical and theoretical way for the successful practice of pharmacy. It includes both inorganic and organic materia medica, the separate topics being considered according to the pharmacopœial titles, definitions, habitat, range, collection, constitutents, therapeutic action, uses, preparations, doses and toxicological treatment.

Throughout the junior year the sessions are devoted to the study of classification of medicines, posology, toxicology and the inorganic salts. Medicines are systematically classified according to the therapeutic action, care being taken to point out their practical application in the treatment of disease, our aim being to secure that which will be of greatest benefit to the pharmacist in his every-day practice and in a theoretical way bring his ideas of therapeutics to a higher plane.

In the senior year the sessions, consisting of lectures, recitations and practical demonstrations, are devoted to the study of organic drugs, of vegetable and animal origin.

As proper drug classification greatly facilitates intelligent study, therefore drugs in common use receive the greatest attention, and all others are studied in proportion to their importance in practice.

Besides considering the drug from a pharmaceutical and botanical viewpoint, considerable stress is placed upon its practical application in the treatment of disease. While pharmacists are not students of medicine, it is well for them to be informed as to the therapeutic value of everything dispensed, and it is for this reason that much time is spent on the study of Therapeutics. Some time is also devoted to practical instruction in the recognition of Pharmaceutical preparations by physical means.

There are frequent examinations during the term, so that it may be made evident if there are any points the student has failed to grasp. The personal supervision of the instructor is given to render such aid as may be necessary to have the student achieve success in such an abstruse subject as Materia Medica.

BOTANY AND PHARMACOGNOSY

A thorough course in fundamental Botany, including instruction in the use of the microscope, is given to the students of the junior year. This is followed in the second year by a study of the botanical drugs used in Pharmacy. Sections, gross and microscopic, are supplied to the students and special stress is laid upon methods of identification and discovery of adulteration of vegetable drugs.

PHYSIOLOGY

An attempt is made in this department to avoid the fallacy of usual elementary courses in physiology. These ordinarily deal more with the subject matter of histology and gross anatomy, while here and there appears a very simple physiological fact. It is a matter of experience that a few mammalian demonstrations will impart the requisite anatomical knowledge and really place the student of pharmacy in a position to grasp and correlate most of the fundamentals of physiology. To this end, the course consists of demonstrations, lectures and recitations. The first few laboratory sessions are concerned with demonstration of the anatomical inter-relations of the body, particularly the viscera, and then all subsequent sessions are employed in demonstrating the cardinal principles of circulation, respiration, digestion, excretion and central nervous system. Explanatory lectures accompany the laboratory exercises and the subject matter of each demonstration is always reviewed by recitation.

TOXICOLOGY

Includes a thorough theoretical course, with practical demonstrations upon animals, and prepares the student for all emergencies which may arise in cases of poisoning, in the selection of antidotes at short notice, how to administer the same by the stomach tube, and siphoning the stomach contents. Attention is given to intelligent application of restoratives in the case of collapse. This course covers treatment of poisoning cases in any stage, and prepares the student in a practical way to administer first aid with safety, and prepares him to act efficiently when called upon in urgent cases.

POSOLOGY

A knowledge of Posology is one of the indispensable requirements of the pharmacist. Time is well spent in enlightening the student on the dangers of toxic doses, and while this study is greatly a matter of memory, the simplified grouping adopted in our course of instruction makes it easy to retain all the details.

PHARMACY

JACOB DINER, Ph.G., M.D.....*Professor of Pharmacy*
HIERONYMUS HEROLD, Ph.G., LL.B.,
Professor of Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence
PETER DIAMOND, Ph.G.....*Professor of Commercial Pharmacy*
OTTO F. A. CANIS, Ph.G.....*Assistant Professor of Pharmacy*
JOHN DANDREAU, Ph.G.....*Instructor*
EDWARD MALONEY, Ph.G.....*Instructor*

Instruction in pharmacy is given by means of lectures, recitations, laboratory exercises and written and oral quizzes. The course begins with the definition of pharmacy, outlining the history of the art and science of pharmacy, the history of the pharmacopœia, reviewing the latest editions of the foreign and the United States Pharmacopœias and the National Formulary. The subject of Metrology is exhaustively treated, beginning with the demonstration of weight. The various weights and balances are thoroughly considered and discussed. The history of the derivation of the standards of weights and measures, with the conversion from one system into the other, is treated. Specific gravity is demonstrated, and the student performs the various operations of determination.

Heat.—Under this heading are considered, the sources of heat, the apparatus for conveying heat, heating by conduction, convection, radiation; steam and the various baths, also the general use of heat in pharmacy and the combustion of liquids, solids and gases. The construction of various thermometers with exercises in the conversion of one scale into the others.

The processes of evaporation, spontaneous and in vacuo; ebullition; boiling point and melting points of substances by laboratory work; pharmaceutical processes, such as sublimation, calcination, granulation, dehydration, torrefaction, reduction, oxidation, carbonization, deflagration, ignition, etc., are taken up theoretically and by laboratory exercises.

After lectures on the collection, drying, curing, garbling, etc., of drugs, the various processes of comminution are considered. This is followed by exercises in the processes of solution, chemical, pharmaceutical, simple, complex, saturated, super-saturated, circulatory displacement, etc.

Dialysis.—Construction of dialiser, osmosis, endosmosis, exosmosis, crystaloids and colloids.

Maceration.—Expression, digestion, simple and with inverted condensers, infusion and decoction.

Percolation.—Theory, methods, exhaustion, repercolation, continuous percolation, etc.

Filtration.—Methods, media, filtration of various fluids, rapid filtration, filtration in vacuo, hot filtration, etc.

Colation and Decantation.—The use of the syphon and the use of guiding rods.

Distillation.—Simple, fractional, destructive; kinds of apparatus and methods.

Sublimation.—Methods and apparatus.

Applied Pharmacy.—The student makes the preparations, both pharmacal and galenical, in strict accordance with the U. S. P. and N. F. The list includes aquæ, emulsa, glycerita, infusa, decocta, liquores, linimenta, lotiones, misturae, mucilagines, magmae, cataplasmata, oleata, oleoresina, pillulae, pulveres, syrupi, spiritus, tincturae, fluid-extracta, unguenta, trochisci, suppostoria; also ample practice in the purification of salts by crystallization and granulation. Dispensing special preparations is practiced by the student, i. e., the preparation of aseptic hermetically-sealed solutions intended for subcutaneous injection, soft filled capsules, cachets, bougies, ampules, etc. In the course in *Assaying* the student is taught the official assay processes, including the examination of crude drugs, extracts, fluid extracts, spirits, solutions, oils, ointments, etc., for their alkaloidal content and other constituents. These constituents are assayed by both the gravimetric and the volumetric methods, and physiological testing is taught by lectures and laboratory experiments.

Thorough consideration is given to the identification and determination of purity of pharmacal and chemical substances. Thus the student is offered ample opportunity to acquire valuable information for the successful practice of pharmacy.

Pharmaceutical Latin.—This course is designed to present, in as brief a manner as is consistent with thoroughness, those principles of Latin etymology and construction which are essential to an intelligent understanding and use of the terminology of Pharmacy. The Nomenclature of the U. S. Pharmacopœia and the National Formulary are especially considered. Abbreviations, as used by physicians in prescription writing, receive due consideration.

Dispensing Pharmacy.—This important branch of the Practice of Pharmacy is conducted according to the best modern methods. After the student has acquired ample knowledge in theoretical and practical pharmacy, he is taught how to prepare prescriptions, beginning with the simplest mixtures and solutions and progressing to complex forms requiring special skill. There is also a thorough discussion on all phases of prescription incompatibility, with criticism and corrections, as well as formula construction.

Magistral and Commercial Pharmacy.—The student is taught store management and methods of conducting a pharmacy along the most approved lines. Store equipment, *i. e.,* fixtures, shelfware, prescription department, laboratory and its arrangement, buying and selling of goods, ethics, advertising, side-lines and numerous details, the proper observance of which is the difference between successful and unsuccessful conduct of a pharmacy.

Emphasis is also laid on:

Bookkeeping.—Asset; liability; debit; credit.

Banking.—Commercial banks, savings banks, deposits, withdrawals; loans; presentments.

Insurance.—Nature of the contract; insurable interest; the contract; property covered by policy; written portion of policy; kinds of policies; warranty, representation and concealment; premium; special provisions; surrender; subrogation; powers of general agent; limitation upon agent's authority contained in policy; waiver by agent.

Commercial paper, etc.—Definition; surety contract; joint makers; statute of frauds; essentials; non-essentials; negotiability.

Acceptance.—Effect of acceptance; negotiability: by delivery, by indorsement; kinds of indorsement; indorsors, guarantors; sureties; liabilities distinguished; accommodation papers; effect of affixing the word "surety"; discharge of guarantors; and of sureties; illegality, fraud, duress and failure of consideration; bona fide holders; requisites; purchase before maturity; valuable consideration; usual course of business; good faith; presentment for payment; days of grace; place of presentment; manner of presentment; protest; notice of dishonor.

Checks.—Certification; negotiability.

PHARMACEUTICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

Special consideration is given to the
Pharmacy laws of the State.

Narcotic laws of the State and Nation.

Liquor laws, State and National, in so far as they affect the retail pharmacist.

Contracts.—Definitions, nature and requisite of contracts in general; essentials of contracts; parties; offer and acceptance—consideration; interpretation of contracts—discharge of contracts.

Agency.—Definition, principal and agent, form of authority: ratification, rights and liabilities of both parties; rights and liabilities as to third party (person).

Partnership.—Common law partnership; formation of partnership; rights and liabilities of partners; dissolution; limited partnership.

Corporation.—Formation; capital stock; rights and obligations of stock-holders; comparison of partnership and corporation.

Property.—Personalty; title to property; bailments; common carriers.

Bankruptcy.—Who may become bankrupt; rights and duties of bankrupt; rights of creditors; preferences; distribution of assets; discharge from bankruptcy.

Pharmaceutical Chemist (Ph. C.)

Candidates for this degree must have satisfactorily completed four years of high school work, or its equivalent previous to matriculation, and must obtain the degree of Ph.G.

Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy (B. S. in Phar.)

The entrance requirements to this course shall be four years of high school work, and the degree of Ph.G.

Doctor of Pharmacy (Phar. D.)

The degree of Doctor of Pharmacy (Phar.D.) will be conferred only on the satisfactory completion of two years' work after that required for the degree of B.S. in Phar.

Special Course in Clinical Diagnosis for Laboratory Assistants

Courses begin Monday, July 7, 1924, at 9.00 a. m.

Hours: Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday from 9.00 a. m. to 12.00 m.

FEES (Payable in advance):

Registration	$ 5.00
Tuition	60.00
Breakage deposit (returnable)	10.00

Registration Office open daily except Saturday and Sunday from 9.00 a. m. to 4.00 p. m.

CERTIFICATE:

A certificate of proficiency is awarded to the students who complete the work of the course in a satisfactory manner.

Other special courses will be given if a sufficient number of applicants appear.

LOCATION OF THE COLLEGE

The College of Pharmacy is on the University grounds. Entrance on Bathgate Avenue and Fordham Road. The transit facilities to the University are numerous. The Harlem Railroad has a station at Fordham, as also has the subway by connection with the Third Avenue Elevated Railroad at 149th Street. There are moreover, several trolley lines passing within a few yards of the entrance to the University on Fordham Road.

BOTANICAL GARDEN

The New York Botanical Gardens, immediately adjoining the grounds of Fordham University, give the best facilities in the State for extensive study of plant life.

FEES

Course leading to the degree, Graduate in Pharmacy.

Junior Year		*Senior Year*	
Registration	$ 5.00	Lecture Ticket	$185.00
Lecture Ticket	190.00	Student Activities Fee	10.00
Laboratory Fee	5.00	Graduation Fee	15.00
Student Activities Fee	10.00	Breakage Deposit	10.00
Breakage Deposit	10.00		
	$220.00		$220.00

The graduation fee of fifteen dollars must be paid before June 2, 1924.

Students failing to attain the required percentage in the examinations may be permitted by the Committee on Examinations to take one re-examination in any number of subjects. Students failing in a majority of their junior subjects shall not be admitted to the senior class until they have repeated their junior course in resident study. The time for such examinations to be held being fixed by the Committee on Examinations. The fee for re-examination in each subject is five dollars.

From the breakage deposit will be deducted pro rata cost of unnecessary damage or loss in the building, equipment, library and on the premises in general, which cannot be collected from individuals responsible for it. The amount remaining will be refunded at the end of the year when the keys and other college property have been returned in good condition.

PAYMENT OF FEES

The registration fee must be paid at the time of registration and is not returnable.

The session fee may be paid as follows: the student electing which plan he will accept and signing a contract therefor:

At least one-half of the fee must be paid within two weeks after a candidate has been accepted, and in no case later than September 15, 1924. The balance may be paid as follows:

A. In full on or before October 1, 1924.

B. Pay one-half of the fee on or before September 15, 1924, and half on or before January 1, 1925, in this case $3 will be added to the first payment.

A student who fails to meet any payment will be liable to be debarred from attendance.

None of the fees are returnable except at the discretion of the Treasurer of the University, and no rebate will be made until all of the property in the student's possession belonging to the College has been returned in good order.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAU

It is desirable that the students in the College of Pharmacy should be occupied in practical pharmaceutical work during the days when they have no sessions in the College. With that end in view, we have established an employment bureau to secure for our Pharmacy students positions in retail pharmacies. The Counties of the Bronx and Westchester offer ample opportunities for this purpose, and we have also been able in the past few years to place many of our students in desirable positions in pharmacies in New York County (Borough of Manhattan), and in Kings County (Borough of Brooklyn). In this connection we want to assure prospective employers that their applications for assistants will receive prompt and very careful attention.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Alumni Association of Fordham University College of Pharmacy was organized May 15, 1915, for the purpose of advancing and encouraging scientific study in the various allied branches of Pharmacy among its members.

Meetings of Alumni Association

Meetings are held at stated intervals.

The Alumni Association co-operates with the Employment Bureau of the College, and is very active in procuring positions for worthy students. A bureau of general pharmaceutical information is maintained for the members.

For information relative to the Alumni Association, address either the Secretary or the Registrar.

Officers of Alumni

President ..... B. Ginsberg, '23
Vice-President ..... S. Mendelsohn, '19
Secretary ..... Miss M. Friedman, '23
Treasurer ..... Otto F. A. Canis, '14

Editor "Atoms and Molecules"
Otto F. A. Canis, '14

Contributing Editors

A. R. Cava, '21
H. H. Schuman, '22
J. B. Hance, Jr., '22
John Dandreau, '23
B. Ginsberg, '23
N. Vogel, '24
R. Silverman, '24
J. Spero, '24
R. Baker, '25
J. Johnston, '25

Executive Committee

M. N. Tewey, '14
H. Friedman, '15
E. A. Fox, '16
B. Klatz, '17
E. O'Kane, '18
P. Kohnberg, '19
J. Tynan, '20
I. Harwood, '21
L. McGinnnis, '22
S. H. Tompkins, '23

Delegates to New York State Pharmaceutical Association

J. B. Hance, '22
A. R. Cava, '21
Jos. Harkavy, '23

Delegates to American Pharmaceutical Association

H. Becker, '22
I. Yellin, '23
E. Hellman, '22
Maxwell Slavin, '23
H. McNierney, '23
T. Feeney, '22

Delegates to Connecticut Pharmaceutical Association

J. Berson, '22
G. Blank, '22
A. Litvin, '21

Delegates to New Jersey Pharmaceutical Association

E. Maloney, '23
C. Wagner, '19
J. A. Popp, '21

Members of the Alumni Association are requested to notify the Secretary of any change of address, in order that we may keep our files corrected to the minute.

CLASS ORGANIZATIONS

Each class is organized into a "Class Organization," to which all the students of that class are eligible. At the weekly meetings papers are read and discussed by the students and guests. This feature is encouraged by the Faculty who assist in directing the discussions and help in conducting the meetings on parliamentary lines. This is intended to broaden the student's training and to foster a fraternal, co-operative spirit among the students and to awaken his interest in pharmaceutical associations to which Pharmacy owes a debt which it never can amply repay.

ATHLETICS

The Fordham University Athletic Association provides for the following sports and pastimes: base-ball, foot-ball, running, basket-ball, tennis, hand-ball and rowing. The students in the College of Pharmacy, with the students of the other departments of the University, are eligible to membership in this Association.

INFORMATION

For information by mail, apply to the Secretary of the Fordham University College of Pharmacy, Fordham, New York.

We call the attention of students to the advantage of matriculating a few days in advance of the opening exercises, in order that they may have ample time in which to secure boarding-places and to purchase books. They will thus avoid any interruption in their studies at the beginning of the term. No student will be accepted for matriculation later than two weeks after the date of the opening exercises.

The Faculty of the College of Pharmacy reserves the right to terminate the connection of any student with the institution *at any time* on the ground of mental or moral unfitness for the pharmaceutical profession, or improper conduct while connected with the school.

BOARD

Information may be obtained from the Secretary in regard to boarding houses that can be recommended by the University.

REGISTRATION AND MATRICULATION

Students on entering must register and pay a fee of $5, which is not returnable.

PRIZES

Bronx County Pharmaceutical Association Prize

The Bronx County Pharmaceutical Association has established a prize, consisting of a Gold Medal, to be awarded by Dr. Diner in the name of the Association to the student in the College of Pharmacy attaining the best average in the subject of "Pharmacy" during his two years' course.

Westchester County Pharmaceutical Association Prize

The Westchester County Pharmaceutical Association has established a prize, consisting of a gold medal, to be awarded to the student obtaining the best average in the subject of "Operative Pharmacy" during his two years' course.

The Lehn & Fink Prize

The firm of Lehn & Fink, Inc., offers a gold medal as a prize to be awarded at the discretion of the Faculty. This prize will be awarded to a student in the Ph. C. course showing marked ability, initiative and progress during the post-graduate course.

Alumni Prize

An "Alumni Medal" is awarded by the Alumni Association to the student having the highest average in all subjects during the two years' course.

NEW YORK STATE PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION PRIZE

The New York State Pharmaceutical Association offers a membership in this body to the student who shows exceptional ability in all the subjects taken in the College of Pharmacy.

CHEMISTRY PRIZE

A gold medal is awarded to the student making the greatest progress in chemistry during the two years' course in the College of Pharmacy.

MATERIA MEDICA PRIZE

A Dispensatory is awarded as a prize to the student who attains the greatest proficiency in the subject of materia medica in the two years' course.

NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY

Schedule of Examinations for License to Practice Pharmacology from 1924 to 1925

1924	1925
Jan. 28-30	Jan. 26-28
May 19-21	May 18-20
June 23-25	June 22-24
Sept. 22-24	Sept. 21-23

PLACES

New York, Albany, Buffalo. Each candidate is notified as to the exact place.

DAILY PROGRAM

Morning—9.15	Afternoon—1.15
Monday	
Materia medica, botany	Pharmaceutical chemistry
Tuesday	
Theoretical pharmacy	Practical pharmacy, including manufacturing, tests, prescription work and identification of substances
Wednesday	
Commercial pharmacy, pharmaceutical jurisprudence and pharmaceutical Latin.	Toxicology, posology and physiology

I. LICENSING OF PHARMACISTS

All applicants for a license to practise pharmacy upon examination must meet (*a*) the preliminary requirement; (*b*) the professional requirement; (*c*) the licensing examination.

a. PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENT.—The preliminary requirement determines admission to registered schools of pharmacy. The official evidence of the completion of the preliminary requirement is called the pharmacy student certificate, which may be secured upon evidence of the successful completion of three year's work in an approved New York State secondary school or the equivalent. Forms will be furnished applicants by the University. The equivalents are (1) 54 counts in Regents' examinations at a minimum standing of 75 per cent.; (2) an academic diploma on Regents' examinations in the schools; (3) evidence of the successful completion of a year's work in an approved college; (4) evidence of the successful completion of work in another state or in a foreign country, equivalent to the completion of a three-year's course in an approved New York secondary school; (5) evidence from a professional school of the completion of work recognized as the equivalent of three or more years of work in an approved secondary school. Under this head allowance is made for graduation from registered schools of theology, law, medicine, dentistry and veterinary medicine.

Special examination in English.—All applicants for a pharmacy student certificate upon credentials from foreign countries other than those in which English is the language of the people, all or any part of which are earned or issued in said foreign countries, must pass a special examination in English. No counts are granted in the special English examination.

Completion of the preliminary requirement.—The pharmacy student certificate or its equivalent must be filed with the executive officer of the pharmacy school not later than December 31 of the year in which the student enters upon his course.

b. PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENT.—The professional requirement consists of:

1. Two years' study of pharmacology in a school of pharmacy registered by the Regents as maintaining at the time satisfactory standards and graduation with the degree of Ph.G. or equivalent from a registered school.

2. Four years' experience in a registered pharmacy, one year of which must have been in a pharmacy of the United States under the personal supervision of a pharmacist and within five years of the date of the application.

The actual time spent in a registered pharmacy school may be applied toward the four years' experience. A minimum of 50 hours a week is required in a registered pharmacy or drug store, and less than 50 hours may receive proportionate credit.

Comity of action in the transfer of students from one professional school to another. The Regents do not consider a course in a pharmacy school satisfactory within the meaning of the pharmacy law, section 230, item 16, if more than two conditions, one major of 100 hours and one minor of 50 hours, are allowed students for promotion from one year's class to the next.

A student failing in two or more of his junior subjects shall not be admitted to the senior class until he has repeated his junior course in resident study. A student failing in one junior subject shall, before becoming eligible for admission to the senior class of this or another school, qualify for the senior class at the school in which he failed. A student, to be eligible for admission to final examinations, shall attend at least 90 per cent. of all exercises from the date of opening.

c. LICENSING EXAMINATIONS.—A candidate for admission to the pharmacist licensing examination must pay a fee of $10, submit satisfactory evidence, verified by oath, that he (1) is more than 21 years of age; (2) is of good moral character; and (3) has met the preliminary and the professional requirements as set forth above.

A candidate for admission to the junior pharmacist licensing examination must pay a fee of $10 and submit satisfactory evidence, verified by oath, that he is more than 19 years of age, of good moral character and has met the preliminary and professional requirements of the law.

Examinations.—The examinations are conducted by the Regents of the University, and answer papers are read and marked by the Board, which knows the candidate only by number. The subjects of these examinations are: Materia medica, botany, toxicology, posology and physiology; pharmaceutical chemistry; theoretical pharmacy; practical pharmacy, including manufacturing, tests, prescrip-

tion work and identification of substances. For pharmacists only—commercial pharmacy, pharmaceutical jurisprudence and pharmaceutical Latin.

Passing Mark.—A candidate must attain a standing of at least 75 per cent. in each subject. A candidate who has standings below 75 per cent. in more than two written subjects must be re-examined in all subjects except practical pharmacy passed at 75 per cent. or above. A candidate who attains a standing of at least 75 per cent. in practical pharmacy need not be re-examined in that subject except for cause.

GRADUATES IN PHARMACY, 1923

Abizaid, William Coury
Abramowitz, Frank
Ackerman, Milton I. (*Cum Laude*)
Adler, Martin
Adler, Solomon
Antokolsky, Masha (*Cum Laude*)
Backman, Evert John
Banchefsky, Abraham
Bankoff, Jacob (*Cum Laude*)
Barra, Frederick
Batalsky, Sonia
Bersin, Jacob S. (*Cum Laude*)
Blackman, Irving D.
Blum, Henry
Brodsky, Julius
Brumberger, Charles
Califano, Nicholas (*Cum Laude*)
Caplowitz, Abraham Murray
Carmel, Harry L.
Castaldo, Mary
Chaber, Samuel H.
Chavkin, Nathan N.
Cohen, Lester D.
Conti, Anthony
Corin, Abraham (*Cum Laude*)
Dandreau, John J.
Daniels, Clinton H.
Dankberg, Abraham
De George, Laura
De Pasquale, John S.
Di Bella, Salvatore J.
Druss, Zachary
Dworkin, Emanuel
Einwohmer, Samuel (*Cum Laude*)
Elkin, George (*Cum Laude*)
Epstein, George
Fechtin, Samuel
Feiner, Harry
Ferderber, Julius
Finkel, Julius
Franklin, Joseph
Friedland, Louis
Friedlander, Joseph (*Cum Laude*)
Friedman, Marney
Fox, Nathan
Garb, Solomon
Gazzetta, Vincent
Ginsberg, Bernard (*Cum Laude*)
Glasgal, Jacob (*Cum Laude*)
Glass, Solomon (*Cum Laude*)
Goldberg, Israel S.
Goldberg, Jacob
Goldey, Henry G.
Goldin, Mervin J.
Golomb, Joel S. (*Cum Laude*)
Grace, Mary
Grayser, Morris (*Cum Laude*)
Green, Henry
Greifer, Eli
Harkavy, Joseph (*Cum Laude*)
Hersh, Hanna
Hilfman, Abraham
Hofmann, Arthur C. (*Cum Laude*)
Horowitz, Solomon
Jacobs, Lawrence
Jacobson, William L.
Jashnoff, Louis H.
Kahan, Aaron
Kaufman, Howard
Kepecs, Harry
Kleinfield, Dorothy E.
J. Fred Klipp, Jr.
Kraus, Alexander
Kuhn, Joseph J.
Langsam, Jacob (*Cum Laude*)
Lasky, Jacob J.
Leibowitz, Hyman
Lerner, Jack
Licht, Fred
Lipnick, Abraham (*Cum Laude*)
Lippman, Harry
Lipschutz, Alexander
Longtin, Robert J.
Luboff, Morris (*Cum Laude*)
Luskind, Abraham B.
McNierney, Henry D. (*Cum Laude*)
McKelvey, John J.
Males, Gustave G.
Maloney, Edward R., Jr.
Meadow, Meyer (*Cum Laude*)
Mirabile, Joseph
Miraglia, Humbert M.
Monakey, Francis X.
Moran, Francis J.
Moross, Max
Morrone, Angelo C.
Morrow, William Erskine
Nadel, Leo H. (*Cum Laude*)
Newman, Emanuel
Nice, Harold W. (*Cum Laude*)
Nicolaci, John
Nissenson, Aaron
Okin, Samuel
Palma, Joseph

Pantinowitz, Jacob
Papish, Yetta (*Cum Laude*)
Parsons, Waldo M.
Paulantonio, Carmine (*Cum Laude*)
Pellicione, Anthony J.
Personeni, Albert A.
Pisano, Louis E.
Pizzarello, Rocco
Porcelly, James G.
Ratner, David
Rattner, Solomon
Reilly, Raymond J.
Reilly, James B.
Ressa, Alfonso R.
Richman, Etta
Robinson, Paul A.
Rosenbluth, Nathan
Rosenstein, Arnold S. (*Cum Laude*)
Rosin, Saul
Rossman, Minnie
Rubin, David
Russillo, Dominic G.
Sandler, William (*Cum Laude*)
Sawyer, Barnet (*Cum Laude*)
Schachner, Benjamin
Schaeffer, Nafthalie
Schechter, David
Scheiner, Samuel S.
Shmulenson, Betty
Seigel, Hyman (*Cum Laude*)
Shapiro, David (*Cum Laude*)
Shapiro, Jacob (*Cum Laude*)
Shatanoff, Jacob
Sherman, Jacob
Siegel, Julius
Silver, Harry
Singer, Leon
Sirotta, Samuel L.
Sissenwein, Louis (*Cum Laude*)
Slavin, Max (*Cum Laude*)
Slavin, Maxwell (*Cum Laude*)
Smilow, Samuel F.
Solomon, David (*Cum Laude*)
Solovay, Jacob (*Cum Laude*)
Spitzer, Nathan
Spunt, Maurice L.
Sticco, Joseph R.
Stivelman, Joseph P. (*Cum Laude*)
Stizza, John F.
Sydney, Harry
Thompkins, Samuel H. (*Cum Laude*)
Trosky, Morris J.
Trost, Sander (*Cum Laude*)
Trotta, Edmund J.
Vitolo, Aniello J.
Vacca, Joseph
Wagner, David (*Cum Laude*)
Wasserman, Paul W.
Waters, Harry (*Cum Laude*)
Welsh, Philip J.
Weisman, Solomon
Wolk, Charles
Yelin, Irving S. (*Cum Laude*)
Zitani, Michael

PRIZES AWARDED

Bronx County Pharmaceutical Association Prize of a Gold Medal, for the best average in the subject of "Pharmacy" during the entire course, awarded to David Wagner.

Alumni Medal for highest average in all subjects during the entire course, awarded to Joseph Harkavy.

Chemistry Medal for the greatest progress in chemistry during the entire course, awarded to Jacob Bankoff.

Materia Medica Prize for the highest average in Materia Medica awarded to George Elkin.

American Pharmaceutical Association Prize, awarded to William Sandler.

New York State Pharmaceutical Association Prize, awarded to Louis Sissenwein.

List of Students, 1923-1924 Session

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST'S COURSE (Ph. C.)

Leon Nadel
Alfred Personeni

PH. G. COURSE

SENIOR CLASS, 1923-1924

Abramson, Charles
Abrevays, David
Abruzzo, Dominic
Accardi, Vincent P.
Adler, Harry
Allison, David
Altholtz, Jacob E.
Anchilowitz, Charles
Arcuri, John Joseph
Asscita, Harold
Astmann, William
Averbach, Joseph
Babisky, Jacob W.
Bailin, Jacob B.
Ballin, Alfred A.
Berkman, Charles
Bernstein, Bernard A.
Bernstein, Isadore
Birns, Morris
Blatt, Harry
Blondi, Peter
Blumenfeld, Isai
Blumenthal, Arthur R.
Breglia, Louis W.
Briganti, Louis D.
Briggin, Henry
Brill, Walter P.
Brinker, Judith
Bruccoli, Joseph M.
Brunell, Irving
Burger, Sinai
Burke, Addison J.
Burman, Louis
Burstein, Harry
Calvelli, Edward J.
Carlucci, Francis J.
Caso, Edward
Chapman, William I.
Chernigoff, Herman
Cicero, Frank
Cohen, Leah
Cohen, Morris L.
Cohen, Samuel
Corcoran, John J.
Curran, William A.
D'Albora, Adelaide F.
Dashowitz, Joseph
Davis, Bernard Ellis
Dearnely, James M.
De Burr, Alexander
Del Genio, Henry
De Marco, Jane
De Ruvo, Joseph
Dickman, Samuel
Ditchek, David N.
d'Oronzio, Eugene B.
Dowling, Edward B.
Dubow, Lewis E.
Edelstein, Isidore
Emanuel, Richard
Engel, Edward
Esposito, Angelo F.
Fallack, Jacob L.
Fallman, Harry
Feferholz, Aaron
Feinblum, Jacob A.
Feldman, Isidore
Feraca, John
Fisher, Irving
Forman, Benjamin
Fox, Meyer C.
Fox, Solomon
Freeda, Lillian
Freitag, August
Frolich, Abraham
Furrell, Nicholas
Galotta, Lena E.
Galotta, Onfrio
Garbarino, Alfred
Geiger, Jacob
Genova, Andrew
Gianadaio, Carmine J.
Giller, Alexander
Glantz, Jacob
Gluck, Charles
Gnazzo, John J.
Goldberg, Charles A.
Goldberg, Morris
Goldman, William
Goldstein, Isidore
Goluboff, Isidore
Gorkin, Anna
Gostin, Sigmund
Gottesman, George
Grabelsky, Israel
Greene, Sophie
Greenfield, Charles L.
Greenfield, Mitchell
Grillo, Anthony
Groner, Samuel
Grossman, Jack D.
Gross, Kalman
Gumpel, Maurice
Gusmano, Joseph
Guttenberg, Armin
Hand, William
Handler, Samuel C.
Heilpern, Solomon
Hellman, Philip
Herold, Mandel
Hirsh, Joseph P.
Hochfeld, George
Hyatt, Bennett
Ingegneri, Carmine
Iudica, Robert
Joffe, Saul
Kabak, Harry
Kantor, Irving
Kaplan, Joseph
Kassin, Hannah B.
Kassler, Max
Katz, Frank
Keats, Edward M.
Keller, Benjamin
Kellner, Louis
Kenney, Leo S.
Kessler, Samuel
Klein, Louis
Klein, Maxwell
Kogen, Sophie
Konopolsky, David
Kosloff, Samuel

Krimko, Abraham
Kuller, Meyer
Kusnetz, Abraham
Landres, Seymour
Lande, Solomon D.
La Porte, Jeremiah F.
Last, Dewey M.
Leffler, Lazarus L.
Lebow, Carlton J.
Lehrhaupt, Morris H.
Levenson, Morris
Levidow, Asa
Levin, Albert
Levine, Marcy
Levine, Max
Levine, Milo A.
Levine, Solomon
Lichtstrahl, Harry
Lipniek, Michael J.
Lipnitsky, Nathan
Litoff, Herman J.
Livson, Samuel
Londoner, Jesse
Luboff, David
Lutsky, Meyer
Maclaire, Arnold
Manzi, Celia M. M.
Markoff, Esta
Marks, Charles
Martoccio, Humbert J.
Matteo, Julius A.
Mazza, Charles T.
Megaro, Mary V.
Melfi, Joseph
Melnick, Meyer
Meyerson, Samuel
Meyerowitz, Martin
Miller, Benjamin
Milikowsky, Paul
Minkler, Emery Gibson
Miran, Harry
Mottola, Frank B.
Moosnick, Bernard Simon
Mulholland, Philip L.
Mullaney, Anna U.
Munsch, Frank
Murdock, Victor
Needle, Julius
Neibrief, Leonard
Neulander, Ignatius J.
Noble, William R.
Northrop, Robert A.
O'Brien, James W.
O'Donnell, Eugene
Orliek, Sam
Pack, Max
Paladino, Pasquale
Patafio, Anton J.
Paulantonio, Dominiek A.
Peltz, Morris H.
Peluso, Louis
Pesikoff, George
Petrilli, Ralph A.
Picciotti, Albert
Polisar, Aaron
Pudbereskyn, Samuel
Puleo, Stephen
Rachlin, Getzel
Rapoport, Daniel
Ratner, Max
Ratner, Samuel I.
Regen, Joseph S.
Resniek, Edward
Rinaldi, Mandio A.
Robinson, Anna M.
Rollin, Philip
Rosenberg, Abraham
Rosenfeld, Harry
Rothenberg, Sidney A.
Russo, Michael
Sacks, Joseph
Salganik, Sam
Savio, Samuel C.
Scaturro, Frank P.
Scher, Sidney
Schlessinger, Henry H.
Schmidt, Charles
Schub, Abraham
Schumann, Leo A.
Schwartz, Emanuel (I)
Schwartz, Emanuel (II)
Schwartz, Irving J.
Schwartz, Julius
Schwartz, Walter
Scuderi, Martin
Segall, Sidney
Seiden, Aaron
Seigel, Sam.
Selmans, Isidore
Seroy, Bernard
Sheinberg, Gussie
Sheinberg, Leah
Sherman, Max
Sherman, Paul
Siegel, Rubin
Silverman, Harry
Silverman, Harry M.
Silverman, Robert D.
Simon, Harry
Simon, Max
Sr. Mary Georgia, O.S.D.
Sister Mary Joan, O.S.D.
Siver, Isidor
Skelly, Basil
Smotrich, Frima
Sokolsky, Morris
Sparhuber, Henry
Spear, Louis
Spiro, Samuel
Spitz, Emanuel
Spree, Thomas
Stanton, Daniel J.
Stein, Harry
Steinberg, Abraham
Steinberg, Andrew
Stern, Abraham
Strodler, Morris L.
Subitsky, Nathan
Sugarman, Bernard G.
Tag, Ralph W.
Tanowitz, Theodore
Tobaeh, Erwin
Trapani, Santina
Turro, James C.
Ushkow, David
Ushkow, Samuel
Viscardi, Charles
Vogel, Newton
Waltzer, Samuel
Wanderman, Herman P.
Warshawsky, Fannie
Warstazsky, Solomon
Weber, Isadore
Weinberg, Samuel A.
Weinberg, Solomon
Weinstein, Abraham
Weinstein, Morris
Weir, John Philip
Weisberg, Frank
Wiener, Charles
Wolf, Gertrude L.
Wolfson, Samuel
Yager, George J.
Yordan, James D.
Zuckerman, Meyer J.
Zweig, Abraham

JUNIOR CLASS, 1923-1924

Aaronson, Abraham
Abele, Virgil
Abravaya, Leon
Abrin, Oscar
Adelson, Morris
Amoroso, Frank P.
Anselmo, Charles N.
Antelis, Paul
Aronstam, Joseph
Austin, Joseph
Baker, Raymond I.
Bacharach, Isidore
Balaban, Clara
Ball, Louis D.
Barbano, Joseph
Baum, Herman
Bayus, Joseph E.
Becker, Joseph G.
Benwitt, Jacob H.
Bernanke, Jonas
Beskind, Perry

Block, Lewis S.
Block, William
Blumenthal, Joseph W.
Bodian, Hyman
Bollettieri, James T.
Bonvincino, Alfred
Bousa, Otto
Bove, Michael J., Jr.
Brand, Milton
Brandonisi, Carmine S.
Broadman, George H.
Burke, John M.
Burke, Ralph
Caime, Alfred
Calderone, Aurelio
Caliendo, Dominic R.
Cammarato, Joseph
Casey, John J.
Cash, Sydney N.
Cerruti, Carmela
Chomsky, Nathan
Chovnick, Fannie
Cinnamon, Benjamin
Cioffi, Alexander
Citrynell, Abraham
Citrynell, Fannie
Cofone, Alfred J.
Cohen, Abrabam
Cohen, Louis
Coben, Meyer
Colaruso, Nicholas
Colkin, Arthur A.
Colonna, Michael M. F.
Cron, Morris F.
De Biasi, Albert
De Candido, Titian V.
Dorfman, Sidney
Dosik, Robert
Duchowny, Boris M.
Eichler, Moses I.
Eiglarsh, David
Eisenman, Barnett
Englander, Armin
Entenberg, Benjamin
Fahrer, Samuel
Farina, Carmela
Feinstein, Jacob
Feldman, Benjamin
Feldman, Bernard
Feldman, Noel
Feldman, Samuel
Fellner, Emanuel
Fenster, Philip
Ferrara, Lucien
Finkelstein, Emanuel
Fishkin, Joseph
Fletcher, Claire Sophie
Forman, Harry
Frauenglass, Jack J.
Freiberg, Isidore
Freid, Herbert
Freid, Philip
Friedland, Louis J.
Friedman, Harry
Friedman, Louis
Futterman, Abrabam
Ganapol, Leon
Garber, Philip B.
Gasper, Carrie I.
Gebele, Robert C.
Gellman, Isidore
Gellowitz, Louis
George, Frank A.
Gervasi, Mayme
Glassman, Nathan
Goldbaum, Jacob J.
Goldberg, Carl
Goldberg, Joseph
Goldman, Emanuel
Goldenstein, Solomon
Goldstein, Abraham C.
Goldstein, Solomon
Goldstein, Isidore W.
Gordon, Eusiel
Gorochaw, Bella
Greenberg, Charles
Griffler, Fred
Grossman, Benjamin
Gurin, Morris S.
Haggerty, John J.
Harkavy, Gershon
Harris, Louis
Herman, Julius
Heverin, Charles B.
Hoffman, Nathan W.
Horton, Julius B.
Inzinna, Salvatore J.
Isbister, Thomas A.
Israel, Jack
Jacobs, Robert
Jaffe, Julius
Janks, Norman
Johnston, John F.
Jones, Jack
Kaplan, Lawrence
Kaplan, Sarah A.
Katz, Morris B.
Katz, Samuel
Katz, Sonia
Katzev, Herbert
Kaufman, Jacob P.
Kaufman, Oscar
Keilin, Albert
Kessler, Meyer
Klein, Harold B.
Klein, Isadore
Kogan, Solomon
Kolker, Sidney
Koppell, Sidney
Kosberg, Morris A.
Kotick, Louis
Kramer, Joseph
Kraunz, George J.
Kraupner, Josepb
Krechevsky, Milton
Kreindler, Jacob C.
Kritzer, Abraham
Kutschuck, Henry
La Morrell, Oliver N.
Leary, Daniel R.
Lebovit, Albert A.
Leschinsky, George
Lesnick, Lawrence L.
Levy, E. R.
Le Winter, Joseph
Lewit, Howard
Liekerman, Cbarles
Lindner, Jack
Linnick, Charles
Lipkin, Harry
Lippman, Joseph
Lipschitz, Benjamin
Lipshitz, George
Lipstein, Jack
Lockwood, Basil M.
Lowenthal, Myer J.
Lyons, Joseph N.
McCarthy, Timothy J.
Maggin, Sherwood
Mangini, John
Marckese, Robert J.
Marlowe, Celia
Martin, Leo
Matlin, Harry
May, Jacob B.
Merrin, Isaac
Matzger, Frank G.
Michaels, Albert P.
Milchin, Leon
Miller, George
Mostman, Samuel
Mottola, Anthony J.
Myers, Jacob
Nevelsky, Joseph
Newman, Max
Nitzkin, Simon
Odinov, Benjamin
Oes, William H.
Ozef, William
Pachter, Jacob
Paganelli, Eugene A.
Palius, William
Paster, Samuel
Pasternak, Herbert
Pearson, Nathan
Perlberger, Milton
Petruzzi, Alfred R.
Piccoli, Leonard J.
Pines, Jacob
Pitter, Hyman
Pollack, Charles
Pompilio, Silvio
Porter, Isadore

Pressman, Alexander M.
Proschau, Louis
Pshonick, Lena
Pulier, Benjamin
Pupco, Rachel
Quevedo, Richard
Rabinowitz, Abel
Rabinowitz, Milton
Raiznerm, Nathan
Raschkind, Joshua
Raynes, Benjamin
Reiter, Boruch
Renzulli, Anthony
Rheiner, Samuel
Richards, Harry
Robbins, Maurice
Robin, Jack
Rohr, Lawrence
Roon, Jesse
Rosenberg, Jacob
Solomon, Rosenblith
Rosenthal, Solon V.
Rotenberg, Harry
Rothaus, Jacob
Rubin, Joseph
Rudinsky, Isaac
Russo, Ralph
Sachs, Philip
Sakofsky, Alexander M.
Saltzman, Peter
Samber, George
Santangelo, Louis
Schaffer, Max
Scheuer, Edwin C.
Schini, Emilia
Schneiderman, Harry
Schnepf, Martin J.
Schrank, Joseph
Schreiber, William Jacob
Schwalb, Max
Schwartz, Charles
Schwartzman, Benj. H.
Seligman, Solomon
Sesarsky, Ned E.
Shea, George V.
Shecter, David G.
Shevrin, Max
Shluger, William
Siegel, Jacob M.
Siegel, Milton M.
Simrin, Henry
Slonimsky, Sarah
Spector, Henry M.
Speisman, Morris
Steinberg, Julius
Taigman, Edward
Tamber, Gustave G.
Taneman, Benjamin
Tannenbaum, Hyman
Temkin, Louis
Toporoff, Sarah
Torre, Joseph G.
Toye, William
Trischitti, Salvatore
Troiano, Louis T.
Tsaoussis, Nicholas J.
Tuminaro, Pasquale
Vernaglia, Madelaine I.
Verrusio, Alexander F.
Wershawsky, Sol. Bert.
Weiner, Milton E.
Weiner, Percy
Weisbart, Jacob
Weisshaus, Eugene
Weitzman, Harry C.
Wermer, Paul L.
Wexler, Leon
Whitcup, Jack
Wilensky, Abraham
Willing, Leo
Winkler, Benjamin
Winters, Tobias
Wittlin, Solomon
Wohlman, Irving
Wolfe, Anna
Wolfe, Max Louis
Wolfson, Pincus
Wolinsky, Benjamin
Young, Charles W.
Zelinsky, Nathan
Zietz, Benjamin
Zimmerman, Abraham
Zollino, Anthony
Zucker, Louis

PART IV

SCHOOL OF LAW

ANNOUNCEMENT

THE
SCHOOL OF LAW
OF
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY

ANNOUNCEMENT, 1924-1925

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
FORDHAM, NEW YORK, N. Y.

LOCATION OF THE SCHOOL

The school is located on the twenty-eighth floor of the Woolworth Building, in the center of the office district, within a block of the Federal and County Courts, and within a few minutes' walk of the Brooklyn Bridge, the Subways, all the Elevated lines, the New Jersey Ferries and the Hudson Tunnels.

INFORMATION

The office of the Registrar of the Law School in the Woolworth Building, 233 Broadway, New York, is open during every business day of the year, with the exception of Saturdays in July and August. Information regarding the requirements of the school for entrance, for degree and for admission to the bar, may be obtained upon application.

Students may register at any time before September 25, 1924.

Registrants not present by the end of the first week, *i. e.*, by October 2, 1924, forfeit their right of registration.

For further information, address

CHARLES P. DAVIS, Registrar

Woolworth Building

New York, N. Y.

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY

School of Law

Woolworth Building, New York

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1924-1925

THE FACULTY

THE REV. EDWARD P. TIVNAN, S.J., PH.D. . . *President*
THE REV. DANIEL F. RYAN, S.J.,
Regent and Professor of Jurisprudence
THE REV. MOOREHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J.,
Professor of Constitutional Law
IGNATIUS M. WILKINSON, A.M., LL.B.,
Dean and Professor of Law
I. MAURICE WORMSER, A.B., LL.B. . . . *Professor of Law*
JOHN T. LOUGHRAN, LL.B. . . . . *Professor of Law*
FRANCIS X. CARMODY, A.B., LL.B. . . . *Professor of Law*
WALTER B. KENNEDY, A.M., LL.B. . . . *Professor of Law*
FRANCIS J. MACINTYRE, A.M., LL.B., *Associate Professor of Law*
FREDERICK L. KANE, A.M., LL.B., *Associate Professor of Law*
CORNELIUS J. SMYTH, A.B., LL.B., *Associate Professor of Law*
JOHN A. BLAKE, A.B., LL.B. . . *Associate Professor of Law*
JOSEPH LORENZ, A.B., LL.B. . . *Associate Professor of Law*
JAMES D. CARPENTER, JR., LL.B. . . . . *Lecturer in Law*
JOSEPH L. MELVIN, LL.B. . . . . *Lecturer in Law*
JOSEPH F. CRATER, A.B., LL.B. . . . . *Lecturer in Law*
CHARLES A. BUCKLEY, A.B., LL.B. . . . *Lecturer in Law*
REED B. DAWSON, A.B., LL.B. . . . . *Lecturer in Law*
ALLEN B. FLOUTON, A.M., LL.B. . . . . *Lecturer in Law*
LLOYD M. HOWELL, A.B., LL.B. . . . . *Lecturer in Law*
FRANK H. TOWSLEY, A.B., LL.B. . . . . *Lecturer in Law*
EDMOND B. BUTLER, A.M., LL.B. . . . . *Lecturer in Law*
HENRY M. J. MANNIX, A.B., LL.B. . . . . *Lecturer in Law*
RAYMOND D. O'CONNELL, A.B., LL.B. . . *Lecturer in Law*
EDWARD J. O'MARA, A.B., LL.B. . . . . *Lecturer in Law*

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY

THE REV. JOSEPH T. KEATING, S.J., TREASURER
CHARLES P. DAVIS, REGISTRAR
CHARLES H. BENN, LIBRARIAN

REGISTRATION BY YEARS SINCE THE FOUNDATION OF THE SCHOOL

1905-1906	13
1906-1907	42
1907-1908	100
1908-1909	146
1909-1910	204
1910-1911	218
1911-1912	231
1912-1913	278
1913-1914	358
1914-1915	436
1915-1916	455
1916-1917	537
1917-1918	406
1918-1919	320
1919-1920	687
1920-1921	845
1921-1922	1139
1922-1923	1291
1923-1924	1462

PURPOSE OF THE SCHOOL

The design of the School is to afford a practical and scientific education in the principles of

General Jurisprudence.

The Common and Statute Law of the United States.

The System of Equity Jurisprudence.

Pleading and Civil Procedure at Common Law and under the Practice Acts of New York, New Jersey and Connecticut.

The Course for the degree of Bachelor of Laws will cover three years.

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION

THE CASE SYSTEM IS FOLLOWED

The School in the beginning used the text-book method of instruction, but, after one year, abandoned this method in favor of the *case system,* which has been used ever since in the School with constantly increasing success. Under this system, carefully selected collections of cases are used as the basis of instruction, and certain of these cases are assigned each day for study. The students who have studied these cases are required to state the facts of each case, the decision reached therein by the court, and the reasons for that decision. The class and the instructor then discuss the decision, and consider whether the given case was rightly decided, and, if so, what principles of law it establishes. The instructor then requires the class to apply these principles to new and different sets of facts, and thus gives the students practice in the art of applying law to varying conditions of fact.

The main objects, then, of the case system of instruction are to teach the student to deduce legal principles from reported cases, and also to teach him to apply these principles to other cases, and thus to develop in him the power of legal reasoning through the use of the actual decisions of the courts. By this method the student learns from the very beginning to do the kind of work which every lawyer must do in actual practice, and thus receives the very best preparation for actual work at the bar. The following are some of the chief advantages of the case system:

1. *The case system begins the study of the law with actual reported cases decided in the courts.* The bulk of our system of law falls into two main subdivisions. (1) Law which is to be found in the decisions of the courts. (2) Law which is created by statutes. Even a statute, however, can rarely be understood without referring to decided cases; for a statute is frequently nothing but a codification of a rule of law previously established by such decided cases. Moreover, even where the statute creates a wholly new rule of law, it frequently has questions arising as to its meaning and effect, and the answer to these questions cannot be found save in the reported cases which have decided them. Indeed, it may be asserted that nothing is law unless the courts recognize and enforce it as such in the cases which they decide. It therefore follows that such cases are the final and authoritative sources to which we must look to find the law.

Every case decided by the highest court of any jurisdiction settles the law for that jurisdiction on the point involved in that case. Such a case becomes a precedent which the lower courts of that jurisdiction are bound to follow, and cases establishing such precedents are but rarely overruled by the higher courts which decided them. A *decision* therefore (not overruled) of the highest court of any jurisdiction on any question is the *law* of that jurisdiction. A *text-book,* on the other hand, is usually a brief restatement of the principles of law which the author of the text-book believes to have been established by such decisions. A decided case has *authority* in a law court; a text-book has *no authority whatsoever as law,* but is ordinarily used merely as a means of finding the names of certain cases bearing on some point of law, or at most the views of the author as to the soundness of such cases, it being well understood that courts and lawyers must go to the *cases themselves* to find out what the law actually is.

Under the case system, therefore, the student has the great advantage of learning the law *at first-hand,* a thing which he can never do from any text-book.

2. *The case system stimulates the power of the student to investigate and reason,* instead of tending to make him rely upon mere memory, which is the tendency where a text-book is used.

3. *The case system gives the student from the very start practice in reading and analyzing cases,* an art which is absolutely indispensable to the practicing lawyer, and which the student is not likely to acquire under the text-book system until after he enters

the bar. On this point, a distinguished lawyer who, though trained under the text-book system, adopted the case system after he became a teacher of the law, told his pupils that the case system taught the students to do work *in the law school* which those who were trained under the old system were obliged to learn to do *after they became practitioners.*

4. *The case system is a far more interesting system of instruction,* both to student and teacher, than the text-book system. This is because the case system does not deal with mere abstract principles, but teaches these principles in a vivid and realistic manner in connection with actual sets of facts. In this way alone can the student be made to realize from the start that the law is a living thing, and not a dead, mechanical set of rules.

5. *The case system gives the student, to a degree that no other system does, the power to apply the law to various sets of facts*—a power which constitutes the very essence of a true lawyer.

Although the aim of the School is to train its students so that they may be qualified to practice law in any common law jurisdiction, especial care is taken throughout the course to indicate in each subject the peculiarities of the law of New York. Particular attention is called to the following courses, which have special bearing on the New York law:

1. Common Law and Code Pleading.—In this course the principles of common law and code pleading are taught, and the chief similarities and differences between the common law pleading and the code pleading (which is in force in New York) are fully explained.

2. New York Civil Practice.—This course embraces a thorough study of the New York Civil Practice Act, as well as practical work in the drawings of pleadings and papers in civil actions and special proceedings.

A comprehensive course in Pure Jurisprudence is conducted, which deals with the fundamental ethical concepts, the general principles which form the basis of law, as well as its juridical and genetic origin.

It is believed that the courses of the School are so arranged as to unite a sound training in the fundamental principles of the law with a training in the practical application of these principles to actual legal work.

Courses in New Jersey Practice and Connecticut Practice respectively are given throughout the year. Either of these courses may be substituted for the New York Practice course by third year students; and, by arrangement with the Registrar, all students may take either of these courses specially, provided there be no conflict with regular courses.

COMMENCEMENT

The Annual Commencement of the University will be held at Fordham on Thursday, June 12, 1924.

ACADEMIC YEAR

The first half of the Academic Year 1924-1925 will begin on Thursday, September 25, 1924, and end Friday, January 30, 1925. The second half will begin on Monday, February 2, 1925, and end Tuesday, June 9, 1925. Classes will not be held on any legal holiday, the Friday following Thanksgiving Day, All Saints' Day (Nov. 1), Immaculate Conception (Dec. 8), and Ascension Day (May 21).

The Christmas Recess will begin after the close of lectures on Tuesday, December 23, 1924, and classes will be resumed on Friday, January 2, 1925; the Easter Recess will begin after lectures on Wednesday, April 8, 1925, and classes will be resumed on Tuesday, April 14, 1925.

Matriculation in course is not permitted in the second semester. Special students, however, may register for courses which are conducted during the second semester only.

The school does not conduct any courses during the summer.

STUDIES REQUIRED FOR DEGREE

Every candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Laws will be required to take all the subjects of the three years, except that third year students may elect any one of the three Practice Courses; to all other students these three courses are extra.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

The School of Law is open to both sexes. Students will not be registered under abbreviated or colloquial forms of recognized names. The registered name of the student will be adhered to in all certificates and degrees of the school, except in cases of obvious error, or upon presentation of a certified copy of a Supreme Court order, permitting a change of name. Applicants for degrees must be at least eighteen years of age upon entering the first year course, must be of good moral character and must present:

1. A certificate of graduation from a University or College approved by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York; or,

2. (a) A law student's certificate issued by the Board of Regents at Albany to graduates of recognized high schools and to applicants passing Regents' examinations in subjects equivalent to courses in such high schools; and

(b) A certificate showing completion of one year of college work or its equivalent, in a College or University of standing satisfactory to the School of Law. Generally, thirty semester hours of college work or completion of a pre-law course entitling the candidate to credit equal thereto, will be required as the equivalent of one college year.

The Department of Education issues each year a booklet known as Handbook 27, which contains full information as to the institutions recognized by the Regents and the courses which will be accepted as high school equivalents. Copies may be obtained by application at the School.

Beginning with September, 1926, two years of college work or its equivalent will be required of students entering the first year class in course for a degree.

ADVANCED STANDING

Students complying with the foregoing requirements for admission to the school, who have, in addition, successfully pursued the study of law for at least one or two years, as the case may be, in a law school maintaining standards satisfactory to the School of Law, may, on submission of a proper certificate showing successful completion of such work, be admitted to advanced standing.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

A limited number of persons, having a law student's qualifying certificate issued by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York, but not otherwise qualified for admission as hereinabove set forth, will be accepted as special students, not candidates for a degree, on presenting such evidence as the school may require of their fitness to study law. Generally such students must be qualified by reason of age and other experience so as not to impede the work of the class. The admission of such students, however, is not encouraged.

Arrangements may be made also with students who desire to pursue specially one or more courses at regular lecture hours.

PRE-LAW COURSE

The University conducts on the same floor with the School of Law, a pre-law course deemed by us the equivalent of one year of college work. The hours of this equivalent course are 6 p. m. to 9 p. m. from Monday to Friday inclusive. The subjects embraced include the following: American History, Economics, English, Logic, Epistemology, General Ethics, Public Speaking, and one elective language course.

Candidates for this course must have or be entitled to a law student's qualifying certificate issued by the Board of Regents at Albany.

The fees for this course are as follows: The registration and University fee, Five Dollars each; tuition fee, One Hundred and Fifty Dollars; all payable on the same terms as the fees and tuition of the School of Law as hereinafter noted.

Applicants for registration may apply at Room 2866, Woolworth Building, New York.

EXAMINATIONS

Examination is held at the completion of each subject, as an essential part thereof: class room work, as far as practicable, is also a determinant of general standing. Excessive absences from lectures will bar the student from examination.

Examinations are conducted on every week day. Hours of examination will be from 4 p. m. to 7 p. m. for all classes, except that the Saturday examination hours will be from 2 p. m. to 5 p. m.

Failed, or omitted, examinations aggregating more than two major courses will necessitate repetition of the full year. Notice of intention to repeat must be given by the student before August 25, so that a place may be reserved in the class room for the following year.

Failed, or omitted, examinations aggregating not more than two major courses may be retaken at the next conditional examinations in the week of Labor Day, and if then failed or omitted, necessitate repetition of the subject.

Special examinations will be held in all conditioned subjects, on the five days immediately following Labor Day.

All examinations once taken or offered at the end of the third year, whether in regular course, or to remove conditions, are conclusive in their results for that school year.

LAW LIBRARY

The library is now housed on the Broadway front of our quarters, with steady natural light by day, and the most modern system of shaded artificial light for evening work.

The location of the space, on the twenty-eighth floor, looking east, with an unbroken view for many miles, and with quiet assured by the height above the street and the solid walls separating the library from the other rooms, all contribute to its attractiveness.

The library is open throughout the year to the students of the School of Law and its alumni after 9.30 a. m.

PRIZES

In each class the student attaining the highest average in recitations and examinations will be awarded a prize of fifty dollars ($50.00) in gold.

The Central Book Company's prize of "Bouvier's Law Dictionary," is awarded to the student of each year having the highest general average in class work.

ADMISSION TO THE NEW YORK BAR

The New York State Bar examinations are open at once to all graduates of this school who are citizens of the United States and for six months actual residents of this State.

Successful bar examination candidates who hold an academic degree of a recognized college, are entitled to license to practice in this State, upon satisfying the requirements of the Character Committee. All successful bar examination candidates who do not hold such academic degree, must, before being licensed to practice, furnish proof to the Character Committee, of fulfillment of the further requirement of a calendar year of clerkship in the office of a practicing attorney.

FEES

The following fees are payable: upon registration, a matriculation fee of Five Dollars.

For tuition, One Hundred and Eighty Dollars per annum, payable one-half on entrance, and the balance on February 1 following.

A University fee of Five Dollars, payable by all students at the beginning of every academic year.

A graduation fee of Fifteen Dollars, payable before completion of final examinations.

A conditioned examination fee of Five Dollars for every failed or omitted examination taken.

No degree is granted or certificate of attendance issued to any student who has not paid all fees due from him to the School, and no student of any class will be permitted to attend recitations or

examinations who is in default more than two weeks in the payment of any such fee.

LIVING ACCOMMODATIONS

The School does not maintain a boarding department, but information as to where board and rooms can be obtained will be furnished on application.

HOURS OF INSTRUCTION

CLASSES FROM MONDAY TO FRIDAY, INCLUSIVE

The School of Law now has three divisions; the morning division, the afternoon division, and the evening division; the work of all divisions is identical.

Once registered in a given division of the School, a student may not transfer, at any time, to any other division.

MORNING SCHOOL.—Classes will be held on every week-day, except Saturday, commencing at 9.30 a. m.

AFTERNOON SCHOOL.—Classes will be held on every week-day, except Saturday, commencing at 1.30 o'clock p. m.

EVENING SCHOOL.—Classes will be held in the evening of every week-day except Saturday, commencing at 6 o'clock p. m.

Class hours are subject to change at the discretion of the faculty.

For the order of lectures in all divisions of the School, the schedule may be consulted.

The School quarters are open to students on Saturdays.

CLASS IN PUBLIC SPEAKING

Professor Carmody has instituted, under the auspices of the Law School, but not as part of the official curriculum, a class in Public Speaking, limited to not more than twenty-five members; preference is at present given to third year students.

Class hours are ordinarily on Saturday afternoon, and the syllabus of work is the following: "Effective arrangement and delivery of arguments before courts and addresses to juries. Auditory analysis and logical sequence compared and correlated. Voice diagnosis and training."

In order to afford apportunity to as many as possible of the third year students, the class in Public Speaking will be completed in the first semester and repeated in the second.

COURSE OF STUDIES

Subject to change at the discretion of the faculty.

FIRST YEAR

AGENCY. Mr. Blake and Mr. Kane. Two hours a week, second half-year. Mechem's Cases on Agency.

CONTRACTS. Mr. Wormser and Mr. Smyth. Four hours a week, first half-year; two hours a week, second half-year. Keener's Cases on Contracts; Revised Edition by Wormser and Loughran.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. Mr. Crater and Mr. Dawson. Two hours a week, second half-year. Beale's Cases on Criminal Law.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. Mr. Kane and Mr. Dawson. Two hours a week, first half-year. Woodruff's Cases on Domestic Relations (2d Ed.).

JURISPRUDENCE. The Rev. Daniel F. Ryan, S.J., Lectures two hours a week, second half-year.

PLEADING. Mr. Crater and Mr. Flouton. Two hours a week, first half-year. Ames's Cases on Pleading (2d Ed.).

PROPERTY, PERSONAL AND REAL. Mr. Kennedy. Two hours a week. Warren's Cases on Property.

TORTS. Mr. Loughran and Mr. Wilkinson. Two hours a week. Hepburn's Cases on Torts.

SECOND YEAR

BANKRUPTCY. Mr. Lorenz and Mr. O'Mara. Two hours a week, second half-year. Williston's Cases on Bankruptcy (2d Ed., 1915).

BILLS AND NOTES. Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Dawson. Two hours a week, first half-year. Smith and Moore's Cases on Bills and Notes (2d Ed.).

CORPORATIONS. Mr. Wormser and Mr. Mannix. Two hours a week, second half-year. Canfield and Wormser's Cases on Private Corporations.

DAMAGES. Mr. Mannix and Mr. O'Connell. Two hours a week, first half-year. Russell's Cases on Damages.

EQUITY. Mr. Wilkinson and Mr. Buckley. Two hours a week. Ames's Cases on Equity Jurisdiction, vol. 1.

EVIDENCE. Mr. Loughran and Mr. Howell. Two hours a week. Thayer's Cases on Evidence (2d Ed.).

REAL PROPERTY. Mr. Blake. Two hours a week, first half-year. Warren's Cases on Conveyances.

SALES. Mr. Kane and Mr. Towsley. Two hours a week. Williston's Cases on Sales.

WILLS. Mr. Blake and Mr. Mannix. Two hours a week, second half-year. Costigan's Cases on Wills.

THIRD YEAR

CONFLICT OF LAWS. Mr. Kennedy and Mr. MacIntyre. Two hours a week, second half-year. Beale's Cases on Conflict of Laws.

CONNECTICUT PRACTICE COURSE. Mr. Melvin. Two hours a week.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. The Rev. Moorehouse I. X. Millar, S.J. Two hours a week, first half-year. Evan's Cases on Constitutional Law.

EQUITY. Mr. Wilkinson and Mr. Buckley. Two hours a week, first half-year. Ames's Cases on Equity Jurisdiction, vols. 1 and 2.

INSURANCE. Mr. Howell and Mr. O'Connell. Two hours a week, second half-year. Woodruff's Cases on Insurance.

MORTGAGES. Mr. Wormser and Mr. Kennedy. Two hours a week, first half-year. Kirchwey's Cases on Mortgages; Revised Edition by Wormser.

NEW JERSEY PRACTICE COURSE. Mr. Carpenter. Two hours a week.

NEW YORK CIVIL PRACTICE ACT. Mr. Carmody and Mr. Loughran. Two hours a week.

PARTNERSHIP. Mr. Blake and Mr. Howell. Two hours a week, first half-year. Gilmore's Cases on Partnership. (American Case Book Series.)

QUASI CONTRACTS. Mr. Wilkinson and Mr. Buckley. Two hours a week, second half-year. Thurston's Cases on Quasi Contracts.

SURETYSHIP. Mr. Kane and Mr. Dawson. Two hours a week, second half-year. Ames's Cases on Suretyship.

TRUSTS. Mr. Lorenz and Mr. Butler. Two hours a week. Scott's Cases on Trusts.

The Degree of BACHELOR OF LAWS was conferred upon students of the Class of 1923, as follows:

Jacob J. Adler
Jefferson T. Armstrong
Jacob B. Aronoff
Walter H. Auffermann
Andrew P. Backus, A.B.
Morris Barasch
Louis Baym
Patrick J. Begley
Max Berkow
Hiram D. Bierau
James V. Bonnano
Chester Bordeau
Louis Bosch
Nathaniel J. Botwin
Rosemary C. Boylan, A.B. (*cum laude*)
Bernard C. Brady
John F. Brady
Edward F. Breslin, A.B.
John L. Buckley
William L. Buckley
Felix A. Bukowski
Philip Burack
Kenneth Butler
John A. Byrnes, A.B.
Antonio Calitri
James J. Cannon
Alphonse M. Cantabene
Reuben Caplan
Charles G. Carluccio
Virgil P. Carr, A.B.
Howard C. Carroll
John D. Carson
Mortimer M. Cassidy, A.B.
Harlan E. Cecil
William L. Chitwood
Thomas R. Clifford
Milton Cohn
Irving Cole
Francis A. Connolly
Otto Cooper
Russell H. Corcoran (*summa cum laude*)
John Coughlin
James C. Crane
Harold J. Crawford, A.B.
Reginald V. Creighton
Edward F. Curley, B.S.
Thomas J. Curran, A.B.
Daniel J. Curtin, Jr.
John E. Curtin
Donald S. Curtis
Harry Davis
James J. Deegan
Americus Delli Paoli
Morris Deutsch
Howard N. Deyo, A.B.
Theresa E. DiCrocco
Herbert F. Dimond
Michael A. DiSalvo
Joseph F. Donovan (*cum laude*)
Stanley M. Douglas, A.B.
David L. Dugan, A.B.
William A. Durcan
Samuel S. Duryee, A.B. (*cum laude*)
Edward E. Edstrom
Leslie J. Ekenberg
Harry P. Eppig, A.B.
Alexander A. Falk
Bernard F. Farley
James S. Fay
Philip D. Ferrall
John F. Fetzer, Jr.
Henry Finkelstein
Irving S. Finkston
John F. X. Finn, A.B. (*summa cum laude*)
Frances A. Fischer, A.B.
John T. Fitzgerald, B.S.
Walton G. Fitzgerald
Robert J. Fitzsimmons
John J. Fogarty, A.B.
James E. Freehill, B.S.
Frederick B. Frimel
Frederick A. Fullhardt, A.B.
Grace A. Gallagher, A.M.
Bernard A. Gannon
Edward J. Gantly
Charles A. Garvey
George A. Garvey, A.B.
William J. A. Glancy
Gerald T. D. Grady, A.B.
Max Grossberg
Edwin G. Hayes
Patrick B. Healy (*cum laude*)
Clare Copley Hendee
Daniel Hershcopf

ALEXANDER HIRSCH
NORMAN N. HOLLAND, B.E.
JUNIUS J. HOWE (*cum laude*)
JAMES C. HUBEN
JOHN A. HUGHES
CLARENCE F. HUSSEY
HARRY H. HUSSEY
JACOB JACOBOWITZ
VICTOR A. JAVARONE
RICHARD H. JONES, A.B.
WALTER W. KACZMAREK, A.M.
LOUIS KAPLAN
LOUIS L. KATZ
HERBERT KAUFMAN
ARTHUR A. KAYE
JOHN H. KELLEY
JOSEPH R. KELLEY, B.S.
JOHN J. KELLY
RAYMOND J. KELLY
THOMAS D. KENNEY
GEORGE H. KERNER
BESSE E. KESSLER
LEO T. KISSAM
AUGUST P. KLEIN (*cum laude*)
JOSEPH J. KLEIN, PH.D.
FRANK KLEINHOLZ
GEORGE KOHAN
KATHERINE E. KOVAR
BENJAMIN A. KUCALA
EUGENIE M. LAMB
CHRISTY LATTARULO
JOHN B. LEE, B.S.
MILTON LEFENFELD
JOSEPH G. LEVY
SAMUEL P. LUX
LORETTO G. LYMAN
SAMUEL L. LYTTLE
JAMES D. MCCABE
MARION F. MCCAFFREY, A.B.
E. OWEN MCCANN, MIN. E.
THOMAS A. MCCARTHY
RAYMOND A. MCCOURT
WALTER A. MCDERMOTT, A.B.
EDWARD J. MCDONALD, A.M.
BERNARD J. MCENTEGART, A.B.
RAYMOND R. MCGEE
JOHN J. MCGEEHAN
JAMES R. MCGOVERN
ARCHIBALD F. MCGRATH, A.B.
EDWIN MCGUIRE
JOHN P. MCGUIRE
ANDREW J. MCLEAN
J. RAYMOND MCMAHON
FRANCIS J. MCMANAMY, A.B.
WALTER J. A. MACK
ISIDORE MANDEL
DAVID MANDELL
BART T. MANFREDI
JOHN F. MANLY
JOHN J. MANNING, A.B.
THOMAS A. MANNING, JR., B.S.
MILTON MANSBACH
JULIAN MANTELL
ELIZABETH MARKO
SOLOMON MASCH
EVELYN M. MAYE
FRANK P. MEEHAN, A.B.
THOMAS J. MEEHAN
SIGMUND METZ
DAVID I. MICHAELSON
WILLIAM E. MICHEL
JOHN F. MIDDLEMISS, A.B.
STANLEY L. MONTANYE
RALPH E. MIZELLE
ARTHUR E. MULLER (*cum laude*)
FRANK L. MURPHY
FRANCIS P. MURRAY
JAMES T. MURRAY, JR. (*cum laude*)
ALEXANDER B. MUTTERPERL
THOMAS F. MYLOD, JR.
HENRY I. NAGIN
SAMUEL NICHTBERGER
ALFRED NORICK
CLARENCE W. NUTT
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN, A.B.
WILLIAM A. O'BRIEN, A.B.
CHARLES P. O'CONNELL
WILLIAM O'DWYER
JAMES A. O'GORMAN, JR.
JOHN M. O'ROURKE
WILLIAM J. O'SHEA, JR., A.B.
JOHN F. O'TOOLE, A.M.
FRANK F. PALMISON
NATHANAEL J. PARKER
FRANCIS J. PARKS
STEPHEN P. PIGA, A.B.
MICHAEL F. PINTO
WILLIAM T. POWERS
(*Graduate U. S. Military Acad'y*)
GILBERT PRICE
SAUL PRICE
ELMER F. QUINN
THOMAS B. J. QUINN
JOSEPH B. RAFFERTY, B.S.

Paul P. Rao
Julio Reguero
John J. Reilly, A.M.
Lawrence H. Reilly, B.S.
Leo F. Reilly, A.B.
Sylvester Renna
Charles T. Rice, A.B.
Daniel A. Riordan, A.B.
William O. Robertson, B.S.
Joseph Rolnick
H. Herbert Romanoff
Samuel H. Rosenthal
Edward T. Ryan
Robert J. Ryan
Rudolph J. Safarik
William B. Sandler
Dominick R. Santomenna
Aloysius F. Schaeffner, A.B.
Emanuel E. Scheider
John F. Schrade, Jr.
Helen M. Schrader, A.B.
I. Charles Schwalb
Henry A. Shapiro
Paul F. Shaughnessy
Frederick Silver
Nathaniel Silverman
Moses B. Soin
Francis J. Spadaro
Reginald V. Spell, B.S.
Francis J. Squideri
Arthur R. Stafford
Joseph Stein
Julia Steiner
Annette R. Sweeney, A.M. (*cum laude*)
Francis J. Sweeney, B.S.
Irving Sweet
Max A. Taylor, A.B.
Carolyn M. Terwilliger
Daniel G. Vaughan, A.B.
Donald M. Waesche
Abraham Waldman
Anthony T. Walsh, Jr.
Thomas J. Walsh
Thomas J. Walsh
George Wechsler
Regina D. Welsh
John Werner, Jr.
Walter F. Wesley
Max L. Wiesenthal
Frank J. A. Wille, B.S.
Carl R. Wittekind
Andrew O. Wittreich
George A. Wood, A.B.
Michael M. Zetkin
Frank A. Zurmuhlen

The Honors of the Graduating Class were awarded to:

Russell H. Corcoran	Afternoon Class
John F. X. Finn, A.B.	Evening Class

The Prizes for the Highest Standing (1922-1923) were awarded as follows:

Third Year Class	Afternoon	Russell H. Corcoran
Third Year Class	Evening	John F. X. Finn, A.B.
Second Year Class	Morning	Natalie F. Couch, Benedict Krieger } *Ex aequo*
Second Year Class	Afternoon	Aaron O. Weinberg, A.B.
Second Year Class	Evening	Louis M. Weber
First Year Class	Morning	Francis W. Hopkins, A.B.
First Year Class	Afternoon	Howard M. Woods, A.B.
First Year Class	Evening	James L. Murphy

REGISTER OF STUDENTS, 1923-1924

THIRD YEAR—MORNING SCHOOL

Abbott, Caryl B.
Ahrens, Walter W.
Avitable, Rose M.
Balzarini, Aurelia A.
Bein, Harvey
Bloch, Carrie
Blumenkranz, David H.
Brady, Helen M.
Brennan, Raymond C., A.B.
(College of the City of New York)
Burke, Thomas C., A.B.
(Georgetown University)
Burne, Robert S.
Charney, Theodore K.
Clune, Richard L.
Cohen, Jacob
Cohen, Samuel
Connolly, James F., Jr., A.M.
(Fordham University)
Conway, J. Edward
Couch, Natalie F.
Cray, John J., B.S.
(Fordham University)
Crowe, Roland A.
Cummings, Henry W.
Curtin, James N.
D'Aprile, Joseph G.
Del Giorno, Alexander
Del Monte, Jacques D., A.B.
(Columbia University)
Dwyer, Roy P.
Eberst, Elizabeth
Farrell, Edward J. S.
Ferris, Joseph T.
Fineberg, Alexander
Fishman, Nettie G.
Fitch, Elsie
Fitzpatrick, Daniel E.
Fortunato, Lina R.
Friedbauer, Elmer
Fritz, Leo G.
Gluckman, Isaac
Gold, Benjamin
Gold, Charles
Gold, Jacob
Greenbaum, Nathaniel
Greenberg, Morris S.
Guidano, Albert J., Jr., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Hershkowitz, Aaron A.
Hickey, Margaret D.
Hynes, Harry M.
Jaeger, Sam.
Katz, Judah
Keller, Joseph T.
Kelly, James P., A.B.
(Villa Nova College)
Kingsley, Charles, B.S.
(Dartmouth College)
Krieger, Benedict
Kushner, Alazar
Labrecque, Theodore J.
Lavery, Emmet G.
Lawless, James S.
Lesniak, John C.
Lester, Theodore R., Jr.
Levey, Philip A.
Lowe, Joseph, A.M.
(New York University)
McGrath, Christopher C.
McManus, Peter X., B.S.
(Fordham University)
Magiolo, Joseph F.
Mahon, Frank D., A.M.
(Fordham University)
Mika, Joseph F.
Minshull, Helen V.
Murphy, Paul L., A.B.
(St. John's College, Brooklyn)
O'Brien, George J.
O'Donoghue, John A., A.B.
(Mt. St. Mary's College)

Orange, Samuel J.
Ovberg, Herman
Petroccia, Michael A.
Pindyck, Alice S.
Reiner, Frank T.
Reuter, Arthur L.
Ryan, Mary E.
Schaefler, Leon
Schlam, Charles
Shenier, Ruth
Sherman, Philip
Smarak, Edward A.
Sullivan, Joseph T. P., Ph.B.
(Sheffield Scientific School)
Sullivan, L. Carl
Suravsky, Joseph
Tassini, August
Taub, Allan
Tilghman, Harrison, A.B.
(St. John's, Annapolis)
Vanderbach, Harry W.
Weil, Joseph E.
Winograd, Hyman
Wuytack, Albert J.

THIRD YEAR—AFTERNOON SCHOOL

Adams, R. Morton, M.E.
(Stevens Institute of Technology)
Alprovis, George
Amend, Myles B., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Bauman, George I.
Baxter, Peter J., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Brady, Walter F.
Brody, Harry S.
Brown, Eugene F.
Buckley, John J., Jr., A.B.
(College of the City of New York)
Callahan, Joseph L., A.B.
(Brooklyn College of St. Francis Xavier)
Carlin, John J.
Carmody, Daniel F., Jr., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Carr, Lester W.
Carroll, Gerard L.
Carroll, James A.
Colgan, Frank G.
Collins, Cornelius F., Jr.
Connell, James B.
Connolly, Daniel G.
Cooney, John J.
Costigan, Tracy
Cunneen, Gertrude G.
Cunningham, John C., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Curran, Harold T.
Dargan, Andrew R., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Delli Paoli, Frank X.
Desmond, Andrew D.
Doherty, Thomas P., A.B.
(College of St. Francis Xavier)
Donovan, John G., B.S.
(Fordham University)
Driscoll, Jeremiah J., A.B.
(St. Joseph's College, Yonkers)
Edinson, George E.
Erne, Charles H.
Essenson, Ethel
Fagan, Paul V.
Fanning, Harold J., A.B.
(College of the City of New York)
Farrell, Frank V.
Farrelly, Edward J.
Fay, Leon E.
Feigin, George M., B.S. in S.S.
(College of the City of New York)
Fiddler, Victor
Fink, J. Daniel
Finke, Myron A., A.B.
(College of the City of New York)
Finkelstein, Henry
Fitzgerald, Leo D.
Fowler, Donald S.
Francke, Joseph A.
Freeman, Sol.
Fromberg, Deborah

Funke, Balthasar J.
Gallagher, Daniel J., Jr.
Gallipoli, Dominic M.
Gilhooley, James B., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Gill, Howard L. T.
Gillespie, George J., Jr., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Gluckstein, Ira I., A.B.
(College of the City of New York)
Goette, Herman J., B.S.
(St. John's College, Brooklyn)
Goldfarb, Louis
Goodman, Samuel S.
Grouf, Meyer, B.S.
(College of the City of New York)
Guarino, Louis A.
Halloran, William J.
Hamill, Peter J.
Hanley, Francis X.
Hayes, George J., A.B.
(Manhattan College)
Heckman, John J.
Hogan, William R.
Holoschutz, Ira
Horweck, Benjamin M.
Hurley, Denis M., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Hurley, James
Impellitteri, Vincent R.
Kaufman, Benjamin
Kaprow, Barnet
Kaps, Maxwell E.
Kearns, Mark P., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Kelly, James T.
Kenlon, John G., Jr., B.S.
(Fordham University)
Klein, Samuel
Kraus, Jacob
Lachapelle, Sylva C., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Lannon, Joseph T.
LaRocca, Joseph A.
Lee, Walter F.
Lerner, Samuel M.
Levin, Benjamin
Lifschitz, Benjamin
Long, Rowland H.
Lowenberg, Henry
Lynch, M. Lester
McCabe, James H., B.S.
(Fordham University)
McCann, Patrick J., A.B.
(Fordham University)
McCarthy, Francis P., A.M.
(Seton Hall College)
McCauley, Cyril J.
McCooey, Herbert J.
McCulloch, James J., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
McDonald, William B.
McLoughlin, James J.
McNamara, Charles J., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
McNamee, Charles R., B.S.
(Fordham University)
McQuade, Francis A., A.M.
(Seton Hall College)
McTague, James A., Jr.
Maiorana, Charles
Marchisio, Juvenal P.
Markey, Andrew J., A.M.
(Seton Hall College)
Meehan, John J., A.M.
(St. Peter's College)
Mullen, Terence J.
Mullin, Charles R., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Mulry, George E.
Munder, Frederick J.
Munro, James J.
Nassau, Max M.
Nathanson, Elias A.
Napolitano, Louis
O'Brien, Denis F. X., A.B.
(Fordham University)
O'Sullivan, William T.
O'Toole, Walter J.
Pennetto, Mollie E.
Perelson, Bernard E.
Quinn, T. Vincent
Quis, John E.

Reed, Philip D., B.S. in E.E.
(University of Wisconsin)
Renitz, Jerome
Robinson, Charles T., B.S.
(Fordham University)
Robinson, John J.
Rooney, Edward A.
Rosenberg, Joseph
Ruschin, Henry
Sattler, Albert J., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Schulman, Nathan
Schlosser, Frank G.
Schwartz, Herman F.
Schwartzberg, Isidor
Seidelman, Nathan
Seidl, William A., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Shankey, Joseph L.
Shea, Andrew B.
Shea, Edward F.
Shields, Joseph A.
Smith, Elliott W.
Smith, Kathleen J.
Smith, William A.
Steinberg, Emanuel S.
Steinfeld, Lewis
Stern, David
Strysower, Fred
Sullivan, William P., A.B.
(College of the City of New York)
Taft, Arthur, B.S.
(College of the City of New York)
Tarrant, Richard J., A.M.
(St. Peter's College)
Taylor, William P.
Thomas, Carr M., A.B.
(Yale University)
Tighe, Edward T.
Todarelli, Thomas J., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Tumulty, James A., Jr., A.M.
(St. Peter's College)
Tumulty, John E., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Twomey, Jeremiah
Van Hagen, Charles A., Jr.
Wacker, Harold G.
Walker, Thomas G.
Walsh, Victor C.
Weinberg, Aaron O., A.B.
(College of the City of New York)
Whaley, Ruth W.
Williams, Oliver H. D.
Woods, John F.
Woods, William J.
Zeccola, Frank J.
Zetkin, Marcus M., B.S.
(College of the City of New York)

THIRD YEAR—EVENING SCHOOL

Akselrod, Israel
Anderson, Charles W.
Ard, William T.
Azzara, Casper J.
Bachrack, Herman A.
Bambury, Joseph A.
Bauch, Solomon H.
Blakesberg, S. Israel
Bookman, Sonia S.
Borut, Frank
Brande, David
Brassel, J. Hoban
Burger, Joseph
Campbell, Joseph M.
Caro, Antonio
Carrigan, Richard P.
Carruth, Frederic C.
Cauley, Frank W.
Christ, John E., Jr.
Cohen, Abraham
Condon, John F., Jr., A.B.
(Columbia University)
Cooke, Arthur R.
Cordova, Jacobo
Dempsey, John J.
Denniston, James O.

Devitt, Matthew E.
DiDonato, Walter J.
Dillon, John J., Jr., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Dillon, Joseph T. A., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Ditchik, Irving
Dolan, Vincent L., A.B.
(St. Francis' College, Brooklyn)
Doyle, William R., B.S.
(Colgate University)
Duff, John J., Jr.
Duffy, Alfred A.
Eberstein, Daniel
Elegant, Louis
Esposito, Thomas
Ewigkeit, Arthur
Fanelli, George M.
First, Jacob D.
FitzGibbon, William J.
Gallop, Harry
Gerstein, Jacob
Gold, Samuel M.
Goldstone, Abner
Graf, Jacob B.
Greenberg, David
Greene, Francis M.
Haskell, Joseph
Hayes, James V.
Hayslip, Ellwyn F.
Higgins, James G.
Hunt, Russell G.
Ivory, Reginald E.
Jasper, Ezekiel
Johnson, C. Alexander
Joyce, James E., B.S.
(Fordham University)
Juceam, Benjamin
Katz, Isidore
Katz, Jeannette A.
Kelly, Augustine J., A.M.
(Seton Hall College)
Kelly, Mary E.
Kelly, Regina A.
Keogh, John J., A.B.
(Manhattan College)
King, Oliver K.
Krivit, Maurice M.
Lanzetta, James J., M.E.
(Columbia University)
Lapin, Herman
Lavelle, John P.
Lee, Bernard J.
Leonard, John F.
Liccione, Manlio M.
Lilienthal, Harry B.
Lowey, Norman J.
McAuley, Raymond A.
McCann, Edward J.
McDonough, Jerome C.
McGrover, Albert S.
McKinney, William D., B.S.
(Catholic University)
McMahon, Francis M., A.M.
(Williams College)
McManus, Walter P., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Madigan, Daniel J.
Miller, Harold L., A.B.
(Dartmouth College)
Mond, Morris, B.S.
(College of the City of New York)
Motto, William
Mulvihill, Raymond L., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Nearman, Bernard H.
Neeland, James A., A.B.
(Brooklyn College of St. Francis Xavier)
Norton, Clyde A., B.S.
(Mass. Institute of Technology)
O'Connor, John C.
O'Donnell, Thomas E., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
O'Donnell, William J.
Olshansky, Joseph
Oxenhorn, William
Pigott, Edward J.
Radin, Raymond J.
Reilly, Virginia A.
Renander, Arthur W.
Riskin, Morris

Ronan, Julian A., A.M.
(Seton Hall College)
Rosasco, John B.
Rowan, Edmund C.
Ryan, Edwin M., A.B.
(Yale University)
Ryan, Herbert J.
Savage, William S.
Schnapp, Herman, A.B.
(College of the City of New York)
Schrafl, Francis X., A.B.
(Brooklyn College)
Scott, Raymond E.
Seidman, Jacob S.
Seplowitz, Samuel
Shappiro, E. Henry
Shenkin, Israel L.
Shon, Meyer
Sidelle, Abraham G.
Skowronski, Bronislaw
Slater, Myron
Solomon, Rebecca
Stabiner, Oscar
Tell, Irving J.
Uihlein, Anthony P., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Veit, Joseph G.
Vogelstein, Harry A.
Wagman, Morris
Weber, Louis M.
Welch, Herbert A., A.B
(Williams College)
Wiley, Samuel R., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Wilson, Blanche T.
Wolf, Alexander
Wolfson, Ray

SECOND YEAR—MORNING SCHOOL

Arnold, Lyndon, A.B.
(Yale University)
Auerbach, David E.
Basson, Richard S., B.S.
(College of the City of New York)
Berman, Clara G.
Berman, Harry A.
Block, Alexander J.
Boles, John R.
Bragin, Jacob G.
Bruccoli, John
Bruder, Michael J., A.B.
(Georgetown University)
Butler, Francis T., A.M.
(Fordham University)
Cahill, Matthew V.
Campbell, James J.
Carter, J. Howard
Casey, Edward L., A.B.
(Rutgers College)
Clancy, Frank P.
Clancy, John T.
Coffey, John F., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Comsky, Isadore
Connor, John R., Jr.
Conway, John T.
Copans, David
Corcoran, Edward J.
Cregan, Michael A., B.S.
(Manhattan College)
Cullen, Thomas P.
Dalton, Gerald J., A.B.
(Manhattan College)
Del Bello, Bernard N., A.B.
(Manhattan College)
Denham, Edwin S.
Di Gennaro, Vincent
Dluhy, John G.
Donihee, Paul V.
Donovan, Richard A., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Doyle, Walter F.
Du Pont, Albert A.
Epstein, Nathan
Faiben, Burris
Farrell, Francis P.
Farrell, James P.
Farrell, Peter T., A.B.
(Cornell University)

Fay, John J.
Feldstein, Isadore
Flynn, Daniel C.
Foy, John J.
Friedman, Isidor J.
Friedman, Louis C.
Galardi, Fred P.
Gangel, Cyrus J.
Gellens, Leo
Goldstein, Philip A.
Greenberg, Rose
Guinon, Marion F.
Harris, Agnes L.
Healy, Louis A., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Healy, Timothy J.
Hoctor, Joseph J.
Hollander, Samuel
Horman, Joseph
Jessop, Harry L.
Kerr, Mabel
Kinnere, Raymond J.
Kobre, Benjamin, D.D.S.
Kranker, Abraham A.
Kraus, Adolph G.
Kreitzberg, Frank
Kupsky, Lillian
Laurer, George A., Jr.
Lindo, Alfred H.
Lofaro, John J.
Lovell, Jacob M.
Lynch, Edward P.
Lyons, Susan T.
McDevitt, Patrick F.
McEvoy, Arthur J.
McKegney, Osborne A.
McMackin, Albert F.
McPartland, William F.
Madden, Joseph M.
Magelaner, Solomon
Mallon, George V.
Mannix, Martin D.
Meth, A. Jason
Micciancio, Joseph V.
Michaels, Philip
Miller, Bernard
Moran, Thomas A., A.B.
(St. John's College, Brooklyn)
Mulligan, Joseph C.
Myers, Thomas J.
Nammack, Charles
Nelligan, James L.
Noonan, Herbert J.
O'Brien, Vincent P.
O'Rourke, Walter A.
Parks, William J.
Patten, James F.
Payman, Abraham A.
Penn, Stanfield M.
Phelps, Phelps, A.B.
(Williams College)
Phillips, Fitzgerald
Pinto, Joseph A.
Price, James S.
Prince, Irving
Pritchard, Harold F.
Quinn, John I.
Rassner, Jacob
Regan, John J.
Reiser, Samuel
Rindone, William C.
Rooney, John J.
Rosania, Anthony
Rosenbaum, Lillian
Russell, Edward L.
Saporito, Anthony R., Jr.
Saytanides, Michael
Schmitt, William J.
Schur, Mitchell
Schwartz, David M.
Selnick, William, Jr.
Semel, Hannah
Sepenuk, Abraham
Shakun, Joseph
Shea, James D.
Sigle, Joseph A.
Smead, Raymond C.

Some, Samuel J.
Somers, Marion C., A.B.
(Trinity College)
Spellman, John F.
Sperling, Frederick A.
Stanger, Samuel
Steinberg, Max
Steisel, Abraham
Stewart, George D.
Stillman, Robert
Stull, Richard J.
Tauber, Leo J.
Vanderbach, Lewis W.
Vulcan, Samuel I.
Walsh, John P.
Warren, Joseph
Weiss, Albert
Welsh, William F.
Wernick, Nathan
White, John F., A.M.
(St. Peter's College)

SECOND YEAR—AFTERNOON SCHOOL

Bagarozy, Edgar R.
Belford, Lenard
Benjamin, Ruth
Brady, Richard V.
Braunstein, Noah L.
Chambers, William G.
Clossick, Joseph A.
Conty, William J.
Daley, Phillip J.
De Loy, Frank, A.B.
(Manhattan College)
De Pasquale, Edward S., B.S.
(Fordham University)
Diana, Salvador A.
Dobbs, Grover C.
Doran, John C.
Duffy, Agnita V., A.B.
(St. Joseph's College)
Egan, John F.
Evens, Jules G.
Faconti, Dolores
Feinn, Bernard A.
Fishback, Hyman
Fitzpatrick, William J., A.B.
(College of the City of New York)
Frankel, Harold O. N.
Galpern, Raphael
Gautier, Marguerite R.
Gelber, Charles P., B.S.
(Cornell University)
Gleichenhaus, David
Goldfarb, Abraham S.
Goldstein, Louis H.
Gonzalez, Evelyn Q.
Gordon, Victor
Grabel, Samuel
Greenberg, Jacob R.
Griswold, Frederick, Jr., B.S.
(College of the City of New York)
Hayden, Milton W.
Huschle, Mary J., A.B.
(St. Joseph's College)
Ianuzzi, Nicholas P.
Jermann, Joseph B.
Kelly, Edward T.
Kelly, John F., A.B.
(St. Thomas' College)
Kennard, K. Sellers, M.D.
Kenville, William, A.B.
(Manhattan College)
Kilmartin, John S.
Klaiber, Augustin F.
Klein, Solomon
Leavitt, Philip, B.C.S.
Lessin, Michael
Levine, Harold I.
Lifschitz, Solomon H.
Losee, John R.
McDermott, Frank R.
McDermott, George C.
McKeown, Francis E.

McNamara, William D., A.B.
(Georgetown University)
Maloney, William P.
Margolis, Benjamin, A.B.
(College of the City of New York)
Margolies, Edward B.
Mays, Sarah
Miele, William
Miller, Graham
Minsky, Harry
Morreale, Vincent F.
Morris, Jacob
Morrison, Murray E.
Murray, Joseph C., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Myers, Stanley
Neary, Peter J.
Nevins, Thomas J.
Nicholson, Joseph S.
O'Brien, Thomas K.
O'Connor, Clarence J., M.D.
O'Connor, Murty J.
Oppenheim, David
Paley, David
Pfeiffer, John A., A.B.
(St. Francis' College, Brooklyn)
Piana, Peter A.
Polk, Martin
Quintin, Florence A.
Quittner, Francis F.
Rachmiel, Theodore
Reed, W. Franklyn
Reilly, Paul C.
Reisman, Samuel S.
Reiss, Barney
Rivlin, Philip S.
Rizzo, Michelina R.
Rosenzweig, Joseph S.
Rowan, John J., Jr.
Schorr, William W.
Scileppi, John F.
Shapiro, Morris
Sherwood, Samuel S.
Shimberg, Max H.
Shultz, Edward R.
Siconolfi, Alphonse
Siegel, Abraham M.
Siegel, Joseph
Skehan, Philip C.
Smith, Nellie T.
Smythe, James A., A.B.
(Cornell University)
Spallone, John C.
Tiffany, Jay F.
Townsend, Homer J.
Walsh, Charles E.
Wegman, J. Bertram
Wendroff, Hyman
Woods, Howard M., A.B.
(Fordham University)

SECOND YEAR—EVENING SCHOOL

Alexander, Rosa
Arcari, Anthony
Astrofsky, Ralph I., A.M.
(Columbia University)
Axtell, Marguerite
Baldwin, Ganson J., A.B.
(Yale University)
Bellinger, Edmund B.
(Graduate, U. S. Military Academy)
Bennardo, Thomas, A.B.
(Brown University)
Berkman, William J., B.S.
(College of the City of New York)
Bittig, Aloysius J.
Bluestein, Isidore
Boylan, Joseph I., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Boyle, Francis J.
Brennan, William J.
Briggs, James A., A.B.
(Brooklyn College of St. Francis Xavier)
Burke, Patrick G.
Cahill, William T.
Cardone, Joseph
Carillo, Robert W.

Carmody, George E.
Carroll, Eugene
Carroll, James D.
Cerussi, Charles
Chisholm, Charles F., Jr., B.E.E.
(Johns Hopkins University)
Cirigliano, Caesar A.
Clarke, Edward J., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Collens, Albert I., A.B.
(Harvard University)
Connell, William F., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Connelly, James V., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Connor, Walter X.
Conway, James F., Jr.
Copeland, Hugh M., Jr.
Corbett, Helen C.
Courtney, Richard J.
Coviello, Michael A.
Cox, Joseph A., A.B.
(College of the City of New York)
Cunningham, Ward R.
Danihy, Howard F., A.B.
(Columbia University)
Deely, Richard L., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Delaney, John C.
Delmonico, Alexander L.
Diviney, Thomas J., Jr.
Donahue, Cornelius O., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Downing, Daniel J.
Downing, Maurice E., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Dunn, William J.
Dunne, Leon G., A.B.
(Yale University)
Elbert, Charles E.
Entel, Joseph
Evans, Thomas R., A.B.
(Columbia University)
Ferguson, Bernard J., Jr., A.B.
(St. Francis' College, Brooklyn)
Flood, John P.
Fowler, Gerald R.
Frankfurt, Milton H.
Garland, Gerald G.
Gesualdi, Stephen F., E.E.
(Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn)
Gilroy, James, A.B.
(Brooklyn College of St. Francis Xavier)
Goldknopf, Sylvia
Gottdiener, Ruth
Grady, James M.
Granger, William J.
Gribbin, Eugene J., A.B.
(St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia)
Grumet, Joseph
Hackett, Clarence M.
Hanley, Frances L., A.M.
(Columbia University)
Hayman, Harold W., A.B.
(Columbia University)
Hennessy, Thomas F., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Henry, Thomas A., Jr., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Herman, Alexander, B.S.
(Columbia University)
Herold, Herbert
Higgins, Frank J., Jr., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Hirsch, Reuben, B.C.S.
(New York University)
Hopkins, Francis W., A.B.
(Yale University)
Hudson, Gerrit S.
Hyman, Charles J., A.M.
(Columbia University)
Jaeckel, Henry W.
Jampel, Carl E.
Judge, Daniel J.
Judge, Winifred B.
Juster, Samuel
Kania, Boleslaus S.
Karpf, Theodore L.
Kasten, Belle
Kavanagh, C. Murray
Keating, John F., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Keiley, William M.

Kelly, Lawrence S., A.B.
(Brooklyn College of St. Francis Xavier)
Kelly, Robert E., Jr., B.S.
(College of the City of New York)
Kennehan, Marion M.
Kille, William F., Jr.
Klatt, Maxwell C.
Knight, Aloysius A.
Knight, Anastasia H.
Korn, Charles
Lanchantin, George R.
Leddy, Philip J., Jr., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Lefevre, Alfred M., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Lefkowitz, Louis
Lehmann, George O.
Liebowitz, Max
Lifton, Leonard
Lusthaus, Abraham
McCarthy, William E.
McCauley, Raymond F., A.B.
(Fordham University)
McCue, Francis L.
McDonald, Edwin F., A.B.
(Fordham University)
McGahan, Walter G.
McGarvey, James A. M., B.S.
(Fordham University)
McGlinn, Bernard J.
McGuinness, William F.
McKeon, Florence
McLaughlin, Joseph I., A.B.
(Boston College)
McNulty, F. Jerome
McQuade, James B., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Mactye, William H.
Madden, Francis A., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Madden, George L., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Magrane, Joseph P.
Maguire, Thomas E., A.B.
(St. Francis College, Brooklyn)
Mahoney, Daniel J.
Maloney, James F.
Maloney, Patrick J.
Markey, John G., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Mazzarella, Anthony W.
Miller, W. Rowland
Moore, Edmund J.
Morgan, Leon J.
Moynihan, Arthur J.
Mueller, August G.
Mullen, Leo J.
Mulvihill, Ambrose I.
Murphy, Charles E.
Murphy, James L.
Murray, George J.
Neville, Joseph, A.B.
(Yale University)
Oats, Ethel M.
Oats, Mildred
Oddo, Salvator
O'Grady, Robert C., A.B.
(Brooklyn College of St. Francis Xavier)
O'Hara, Thomas N.
Ohmes, Fred W.
O'Leary, Walter E.
O'Malley, Thomas J.
O'Toole, Donald L.
Palumbo, Joseph B.
Parkman, Timothy D.
Patton, Lincoln J., A.B.
(Colgate University)
Paura, Anthony F.
Pineda, Emilio R., A.M.
(Columbia University)
Ramsgate, Charles E.
Roe, William A.
Rose, Agnes M., A.B.
(College of Mt. St. Vincent)
Rosenberg, David S.
Russell, Thomas M.
Safarik, Philip L.
Sanner, Joseph W.
Santasiere, Louis W.
Schiff, Sidney, D.V.S.
Schutzbank, Jacob
Schwartz, Gertrude

Schwartz, William
Scully, Raymond J., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Seidman, Louis B., B.S. in M.E.
(New York University)
Shneer, Maxwell J.
Short, Rufus B., Ph.B.
(Sheffield Scientific School)
Shulman, Joseph L., A.B.
(Harvard University)
Silver, Anna
Sinnott, Joseph W., A.M.
(St. Peter's College)
Smith, Alexander D.
Stevenson, Artie C.
Sweeney, Edward F.
Trapp, John W.
Vickers, Robert P., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Walbridge, Lyman N.
Walsh, Joseph P., A.B.
(St. Francis College, Brooklyn)
Walsh, Joseph W.
Warbasse, Charles N.
Warshow, Irving H., A.B.
(Cornell University)
Weglein, Arthur A. J., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Weldon, Gerald B., A.B.
(Fordham University)

FIRST YEAR—MORNING SCHOOL

Alexander, Sidney B.
Appleby, Edgar T., A.B.
(Columbia University)
Archibold, Clarence
Atkinson, Warren
Atlas, Nicholas
Bennett, John S.
Bernstein, Samuel
Bernstein, Saul
Bierman, William, Dr., A.B.
(Columbia University)
Bisaccio, Anthony J.
Bradley, Albert L.
Brauer, Louis
Braverman, Isidore
Breen, John Taylor, A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Breidenbach, William F.
Byrne, Doris I.
Caffrey, Joseph A.
Casey, Alphonsus L.
Celentano, Assunta S.
Cohen, Samuel F.
Comesky, Frank
Comon, Charles M., A.B.
(College of the City of New York)
Conlin, John T.
Cottrell, Leone B., A.B.
(Barnard College)
Culloton, Bernard A., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Cuneo, John J.
Dalton, John G.
Daly, James J., Jr.
Davis, Joseph A.
Davis, Robert H., Jr., Ph.B.
(Sheffield Scientific School)
De Biasi, Lucio
Deegan, John C.
Dehler, John F.
De Optatis, Mario M.
Deutsch, Alexander
Ditolla, Alfred C.
Dibona, Biaggio A.
Donegan, Harold C.
Dunn, Michael F.
Dunphy, Fabian S., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Dunphy, Frank X.
Dwyer, John L.
Early, John J.
Edenbaum, Edward M.
Eisenstein, Morris
Eitler, Louis J.
Enright, Richard E., Jr.
Factor, Henry J.
Fairbairn, Helen
Feury, Theodore P.

Fasher, William
Flynn, Joseph J., A.B.
(Catholic University)
Fogarty, Walter J.
Fried, Rose
Gabrielli, Ralph
Gallagher, Thomas H.
Garvey, Arthur T.
Gates, Jacob
Giambalvo, Alfred C., B.S.
(New York University)
Gilbert, Frank V.
Ginzler, Martin
Gladstone, Benjamin
Gladstone, Joseph M.
Goldstein, Benjamin
Graham, Earl W.
Greenberg, Nathan
Griffin, Alice G.
Grosshandler, Madeline, A.B.
(Cornell University)
Guarini, Francis A.
Guggolz, Marjorie M., B.S.
(Cornell University)
Guido, Theodore J.
Guzik, Leo
Halberstadt, Albert G., Jr., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Hammer, Joseph J., Ph.G.
(Fordham University)
Hanley, Stephen W.
Harrigan, Thomas F.
Harrington, Denis A., Jr., A.B.
(Georgetown University)
Hassinger, Joseph J.
Hilsenrad, Philip
Holling, Alfred H.
Iger, Isaiah
Janos, Daniel
Jones, Harold J.
Kane, Joseph
Kawalick, Louis
Keane, Frederick W., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Kennedy, James
Kennedy, John J.
Kennedy, William H.
Kenny, Joseph F.
Kernan, Redmond F., Jr.
(Graduate, U. S. Military Academy)
Kerwick, Richard C.
Kerwick, William
Kilkenny, Thomas J.
Kinn, Richard E., A.B.
(Fordham University)
La Tronica, Alexander A., A.B.
(Manhattan College)
Langsam, Benjamin L.
Lato, Harold, B.S.
(College of the City of New York)
Leary, Joseph P.
Leary, Thomas J.
Lederman, Isidor
Levy, Myron
Levin, Bernard
Levine, Rubin
Linkoff, J. Maurice
Lipetri, Salvator
Lipke, Mildred
Lockwood, Paul E.
London, Rosalind S.
Lovell, Hutson L.
Lyman, Rose
Lynch, Luke G., Jr.
McGill, Patrick J.
McGrath, John P.
McHugh, James
McLaughlin, Francis L.
McManus, Leo F.
MacArthur, Arthur P.
Malis, Pincus
Malloy, Henry T.
Malone, Thomas E.
Maloney, James J.
Mangeot, Charles J., Jr., B.S.
(Fordham University)
Manning, James J.
Mason, John J.
Meadows, Carl O.
Meagher, D. Leonard
Mele, Peter P.
Melioris, Frank J.

Millimet, Irving
Morrone, Angelo C.
Mulligan, Charles G.
Murphy, Thomas S.
Musso, William I.
Myers, Milton H.
Naylor, Atarah E.
Noonan, William F.
O'Driscoll, J. Vincent
O'Meara, C. Francis
Pickett, William V.
Pinckney, Joseph
Pioselli, George D.
Prefladisch, Joseph J., A.B.
(Seton Hall College)
Rebholz, Charles B., A.B.
(St. John's College, Brooklyn)
Regan, Franklin F.
Reiter, Irving
Richmond, Benjamin
Rieman, Vincent M.
Robinson, Joseph S.
Rosenthal, Milton N.
Rubenstein, Louis
Ruddy, John J.
Ryan, William J.
Saling, Charles P.
Salzberg, Benjamin A.
Santiago, Louis R.
Saporito, Harvey J.
Sasso, Joseph J.
Savage, James R.
Scanlon, John M.
Scanlon, Joseph P.
Scanlon, William T.
Scarpino, David J.
Schepartz, Louis
Schneider, David
Schrauff, William B., A.B.
(Princeton University)
Scully, Leon F.
Shalala, Roger M.
Sheridan, James F.
Sheridan, John A.
Sherlock, Lucia A.
Siegel, Helen H.
Sikora, Agnes A.
Silverman, David
Slane, John J.
Smith, Earle C.
Sokolowski, Alexander K.
Solomon, Marlowe
Spagna, Joseph
Srebnick, Isidore
Steinbugler, Josephine M.
Stollerman, Maurice
Straub, Alfred
Studley, Liba H., B.S.
(College of the City of New York)
Sullivan, Francis X.
Sullivan, George B.
Syran, Arthur G.
Taege, Hazel
Torres, Filipe N.
Travers, Robert J., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Varanelli, John
Vignone, Edward P.
Wade, Edward, Jr.
Wagner, Marcel E.
Waldron, William J.
Walsh, William G.
Wasserman, Saul J.
Weaver, Charles J.
Werblowsky, Abraham I.
Werner, Jacob A.
Wheeler, John B.
Williams, David
Woerner, William B.
Wolf, Hyman
Zahn, George A. J.
Zakszewski, James J.
Zangler, John A.
Zerman, Benjamin
Zior, Walter J.

FIRST YEAR—AFTERNOON SCHOOL

Abramowitz, Julius
Anzalone, A. Thomas, A.B.
(College of the City of New York)
Baldwin, Alfred P.
Bell, John A., Jr.
Bellantoni, Leopold J.
Benedetto, John B.
Bensel, Francis S.
Bergner, David, B.C.S.
(New York University)
Berwitz, Harry
Bober, Ethel
Bochicchio, Vincent A.
Boren, Sidney D.
Brennan, Paul M., A.B.
(Manhattan College)
Bruen, Daniel A.
Burik, Nicholas A.
Cesarini, Inez
Caglianese, John J.
Carney, James A.
Caton, Francis C.
Chapin, George E.
Cohalan, Conn J., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Cohen, Lester D., Ph.G.
(Fordham University)
Cohen, Nathan S.
Conneally, Thomas F.
Cosentino, Sylvester C.
Cowan, Marcy C.
Craig, Louise G.
Curry, Philip J., Jr.
Dalton, Frank
Danziger, Louis D.
Dartly, Lawrence L.
DeMatteis, Arthur
Donovan, Mary E., A.B.
(Trinity College)
Dreyfus, Charles H.
Dreznick, Samuel
Dritsas, Andrew J.
Drumm, Eugene A.
Dwyer, Dalton A., B.S. in Ecom.
(University of Pennsylvania)
Eaton, C. H. Stuart, A.B.
(Williams College)
Fallon, John C.
Fishzohn, Abraham
Florea, Mary S.
Florea, Sylvia
Frank, Isidore
Frank, Morris
Frasco, Napoleon
Funk, Aaron J.
Furman, Murray M.
Gallagher, William F., A.B.
(St. Bonaventure College)
Gautier, Laetitia C.
Gerofsky, Leon
Ginnetti, Serafino J.
Gold, Jacob
Gorowitz, Joseph
Gottesman, Jacob
Grant, Maurice V.
Greenspan, Jerome G.
Habansky, Frank G.
Harris, Sidney H.
Harrison, Marcus
Heller, Louis B.
Hennessy, George P., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Hoffman, Charles G.
Hoffmann, Edmund J.
Honig, George
Hunter, Joseph F., Jr.
Hurwitz, Ira
Jacobs, Elias A.
Joffre, Harry A.
Joffe, Abraham E.
Jones, William A.
Jones, William J.
Keenan, Edward F.
Kefauver, Christine R.
Kelly, Edward L., A.B.
(Columbia University)

Kelly, Paul E.
Kennedy, James F.
Klein, Edward
Konopolsky, Meyer
Kornbliet, Isidore
Kreeger, John T., Jr.
Kushner, Bernard
Lambert, Dennis A.
Langer, Louis G.
Larivee, Eva B.
LaRose, Joseph, Jr.
LeCraft, Beatrice
LeCraft, Mary T.
Lederman, Israel
Leonard, Francis J.
Lerman, Harold
Letechevsky, Morris
Levine, Robert
Levinson, Jacob
Levitas, Percy
Lieberman, Sidney
Lien, Herbert A.
Linet, Henry A., B.S.
(Polytechnic Institute)
Linton, Robert L.
Lobel, Herman
Lovely, Thomas B.
Lynn, Regina
McCoy, Bernard J.
Macy, Betty
Maher, John J., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Maloney, Richard L., Jr.
Marinoff, Abraham
Marshall, Sidney
Maryanov, David
Masterton, Josephine A.
Montague, Sarah A.
Mueller, Henry F.
Natoli, Anthony
Nemensky, Israel
Newman, Alexander
Nichols, Joseph C.
O'Brien, John O.
O'Connell, Richard X.
O'Connor, A. Margaret
O'Gorman, Cyril W.
O'Leary, Helen A., A.B.
(St. Elizabeth College)
O'Neil, Vincent G.
Padien, John B.
Pendler, Ira
Perkel, William E.
Phelan, James M.
Polachefsky, Julius
Poller, Benjamin
Pollock, Irving G.
Portnow, Henry
Rabinowitz, Hyman
Ransom, Llewellyn A.
Reagan, Frank H.
Reardon, Joseph F.
Redner, Henry L., A.B.
(College of the City of New York)
Reilly, Francis X.
Relyea, Sarah B.
Richelsoph, William W.
Rickert, Hubert E.
Reiders, Henry H., B.C.S.
(New York University)
Rongetti, Nicholas E.
Rose, Edward M.
Rosenburg, Emanuel
Rosenblum, Henry
Rosenblum, Isidor
Rosenfeld, Emanuel
Rosenthal, Gilbert S.
Rubien, Murray, B.S.
(Polytechnic Institute)
Rubin, Nathan A.
Ryan, James F.
Ryan, John J.
Saltzman, Bernard
Sauer, Emil J.

Schaefer, Kathryn C., A.B.
(Barnard College)
Shefrin, Irving R.
Scher, David
Schulman, Maurice
Schultz, Dorothy
Schultz, Reinhold C. E.
Shapiro, Julian L.
Shenk, Sadie
Shersbim, Michael W.
Silverman, Solomon
Singer, Max
Slattery, Robert G.
Soltes, David
Sperling, Saul
Stein, Louis
Stillman, David B.
Sullivan, Ruth M.
Taylor, Lester
Tese, Vincent
Topper, Leonard S.
Trumbull, Walter X.
Valenti, Anthony
Vellanti, Josephine A.
Viggiani, Joseph V.
Vogel, August, Jr.
Vogel, Philip
Wacke, Louis J.
Walsh, Jerome
Walsh, William F., Jr.
Ward, William D.
Wechsler, Abraham
Weinstein, Hyman
Weisberg, Mollie
Weiser, Max
Weiss, Edward
Wendroff, Saul L.
Wiesenthal, Morris F.
Wolff, Sidney A.
Youngelson, Isidore
Zorn, Albert

FIRST YEAR—EVENING SCHOOL

Abbondolo, Daniel A.
Alfieri, John B.
Allen, Violette A.
Anderson, Edward F., Jr., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Ashare, Harold
Basso, John J., M.S.
(Fordham University)
Bedard, Alfred J., A.B.
(Boston College)
Beirne, Edward M., A.B.
(St. John's College)
Blackstone, Edward S.
Blewett, George F., A.B.
(Columbia University)
Bohan, Joseph P.
Boser, Alfred W., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Boylan, Anne J.
Bragdon, Lester M., A.B.
(Bowdoin College)
Burke, William V., Jr.
Busher, George D., B.S.
(Dartmouth College)
Butler, Joseph A., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Callaghan, Nicholas P.
Cantwell, Louis L.
Carlino, Joseph
Carney, Owen R.
Caruso, Santo C.
Casey, Leonard A.
Cassin, Francis J., A.B.
(St. Peter's College)
Cavallaro, Joseph B.
Clarke, C. Dayton
Clarke, Thomas A., Jr.
Coletti, Vincent J.
Condon, Thomas J.
Connors, Edward J.
Corbett, Agnes M.
Corcillo, Angelo A.
Corcoran, Peter P., A.B.
(Fordham University)

Costello, Raymond B.
Crabtree, Frank H., B.S.
(Fordham University)
Cunningham, Francis A.
Curran, William F.
Curry, Leo R.
Dalton, James L.
D'Arcy, Bernard T.
Deely, William A.
DeFrantz, Robert B.
Delany, Theodore W., A.B.
(Georgetown University)
Delsignore, Joseph W., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Dillon, Bernard J., Jr.
Distasio, Vincent A.
Donoghue, Robert F.
Donovan, Thomas J.
Doris, James A., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Dougherty, Austin F.
Doyle, Thomas F.
Duport, John J.
Dwyer, William M., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Ehrenreich, Milton E.
Ehrling, John R.
English, John W.
Falvey, John F.
Fantin, Humbert
Feely, James W., A.B.
(St. John's College)
Feinblum, William, B.C.S.
(New York University)
Ferri, Angelo M.
Finnegan, Francis J.
Finnegan, William H., Jr., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Fitzpatrick, John F.
Flannelly, James J., A.B.
(St. Francis College, Brooklyn)
Flynn, Fred T., A.B.
(Yale University)
Flynn, James E., A.B.
(College of the City of New York)
Fogelson, David
Forest, Michael S., B.C.S.
(New York University)
Fortunato, Michael J., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Freda, Salvatore, A.B.
(Fordham University)
Friedrichs, Hugo, Jr.
Gallagher, Thomas F., Jr., A.B.
(Manhattan College)
Gellman, Samuel
Giles, Francis L.
Golden, Lawrence J.
Gravina, Charles P., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Griffin, Edward M.
Guariglio, Vito
Hall, Lawrence A., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Hammer, Teresa
Hammill, Hamilton J.
Hanifin, Robert T., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Hartig, Richard W., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Hass, Joseph, B.C.S.
(New York University)
Hayes, Michael A., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Heffernan, Edward M.
Hendrick, Richard J., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Hines, Arthur J. X., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Hoey, Christopher, A.B.
(Fordham University)
Hooper, Chauncey M.
Howard, Joseph A., Jr.
Hyland, John F.
Irwin, Thomas S.
Jones, Meredith W., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Kavanagh, William J.
Kelly, James F.
Kelly, John R.
Kelly, William A., A.B.
(Seton Hall College)
Kent, William J., Jr., A.B.
(Yale University)
Kenyon, George A., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Kerwin, Thomas E., A.B.
(Fordham University)

Keuper, Vincent P.
Kiernan, Robert E.
Kilgallen, John J., A.B.
(St. John's College, Brooklyn)
Kilgus, George W.
Kilkenny, Victor S., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Kirk, Augusta E. M.
Kirschenbaum, Leon
Lawler, Andrew M.
Leavitt, Irving
Lent, Norman F.
Leo, Donald C.
Liddy, Anna M., A.B.
(Hunter College)
Liddy, Sylvester J., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Lynam, Joseph D.
Lynch, J. Francis, Jr., A.B.
(St. Francis College)
Lyons, Jeremiah P.
Lyons, Joseph G.
Lyons, Leo T.
McAllister, Rose A.
McCaffrey, Margaret J.
McCarthy, Andrew C., A.B.
(Fordham University)
McCloskey, John B., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
McDonald, Leo A.
McGuire, Cyril D.
McHugh, Thomas E.
McKaigney, James A., A.B.
(Fordham University)
McLaughlin, Paul A., A.B.
(Fordham University)
McLaughlin, Joseph S.
McNulty, William F., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Magee, William J.
Magnier, Edward F., A.B.
(Seton Hall College)
Maher, Francis L., Jr.
Maher, Stephen F.
Mahoney, Bertrand
Mahoney, George F.
Mahoney, Robert F., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Mayer, Edwin V.
Miller, Morton
Miller, William
Mirabella, Joseph F.
Miraglia, Humbert M., A.M.
(Manhattan College)
Montaigne, Richard L.
Moriarty, Joseph B., A.B.
(Boston College)
Morris, John J., Jr., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Mullen, James F., B.S.
(Columbia University)
Mullen, William R.
Murphy, John A. V., A.B.
(Manhattan College)
Murphy, William J.
Neuman, Alfred
Neville, William J.
Newton, Robert D., A.B.
(University of Maine)
Nicholls, J. Frank, B.S.
(College of the City of New York)
Nunes, Kenneth N., B.S.
(College of the City of New York)
O'Brien, Edward J.
O'Brien, George A., A.B.
(Fordham University)
O'Brien, Raymond K.
O'Connor, Edward P., B.S.
(College of the City of New York)
O'Melia, John A.
O'Neill, William J.
O'Neill, William J., B.S.
(Worcester Polytechnic Institute)
O'Rourke, Arthur J.
Osgood, Charles, Jr.
O'Sullivan, David B.
Otis, Raymond J., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Perlstein, Joseph
Potts, Leo F.
Poynton, James W.
Prendergast, Paul V., A.B.
(St. Francis College, Brooklyn)
Quinn, Francis J.
Rafferty, John J.
Reddington, John J., A.B.
(Fordham University)

Regan, Joseph V.
Regan, Paul V., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Richard, Matthew V.
Rochford, Howard A., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Rossano, Joseph
Ruben, Ira H.
Rubin, David L., B.S.
(Cooper Union)
Ryan, John F., B.S.
(Massachusetts Institute of Technology)
Ryder, Edward C.
Sawyer, Joseph A.
Scanlan, Henry E., A.B.
(St. Joseph's College)
Schehr, Joseph J., A.B.
(St. Francis College, Brooklyn)
Sheehan, John E.
Shine, George J. E.
Silberman, Jacob
Sinnott, Edward A., B.S.
(Fordham University)
Spencer, James A., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Stehr, David L.
Stephenson, Margaret M.
Strecker, Edmund
Taleisnik, Jennie E.
Tennyson, James J., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Tibbetts, Brooks M., B.S.
(Bowdoin College)
Ticho, William H., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Tobias, Arthur S., A.B.
(University of California)
Treusch, Joseph B.
Triano, George J.
Tucker, John F., A.B.
(Holy Cross College)
Twohy, James F., A.B.
(St. Francis College, Brooklyn)
Underhill, Kenneth K., A.B.
(Hobart College)
Walsh, John T.
Ward, George A.
Weyman, Arthur C.
Williams, Francis J., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Winston, Thomas F.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Bannin, Thomas J.
Bennett, James L.
Berteault, Rodrique
Bielskis, Julius J.
Bissell, Frank H.
Boss, John H., B.S.
(Tufts College)
Brennan, Thomas
Callahan, J. Timothy, Ph.B.
(Sheffield Scientific School)
Cannon, William J.
Casey, B. Welden
Castelluccio, Ernest P.
Conaghan, Bernard F.
Cullum, Paul F.
Daniel, Leslie M.
Edelstein, Irving
Fleming, Daniel J.
Fleming, William C., A.B.
(Yale University)
Frost, Albert C., A.B.
(Yale University)
Gilfeather, Francis J.
Grange, William J.
Griffin, Fred L.
Halpin, Thomas F.
Hartley, John K.
Hillery, Eugene F.
Kearns, Philip J., Jr., A.B.
(Fordham University)
Kelly, Leo C.
Kooiman, Bieter J.
LeBoutellier, Sidney P., A.B.
(University of Rochester)
Levy, David
Marquette, Joseph R., Jr.
Molinari, Joseph H.

Murphy, Timothy D.
Rafferty, James A.
Ryan, James V.
Stanford, Ralph A.
Stratton, John M.
Sullivan, Arthur B.
Torpy, William O.
Wintz, Julius C.

Total, 1,462

PART V

GRADUATE SCHOOL
AND
EXTENSION COURSES
ANNOUNCEMENT

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY

Bulletin of Information

Graduate School
and
Extension Courses

Announcement
1924-1925

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
NEW YORK

CONTENTS

PAGE

Faculty 3
Introduction 5
Calendar 6

GRADUATE SCHOOL:

General Information 7
Introduction and Purpose 7
Admission and Registration 7
Degrees 7
Residence 8
Dates for Conferring Degrees 8
Summer Session 8
General Requirements 9
Fees and Expenses 9
General Requirements for Graduate Degrees 10
The Master's Degree 11
The Degree of Doctor of Philosophy 13
Credit for Courses 15
Departments of Instruction 14
Philosophy 16
History 24
Mathematics 30
English 32
French 39
Gaelic 43
Italian 44
Latin 45
Spanish 47
Political Science 48
Education 53
Sociology 64
Science 67

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY

Graduate School

FACULTY

1924-1925

REV. EDWARD P. TIVNAN, S.J., PH.D.
President of the University

REV. LEO I. HARGADON, S.J.
Chaplain of the University

REV. R. RUSH RANKIN, S.J.
Dean

REV. JOSEPH T. KEATING, S.J.
Treasurer

GRACE A. GALLAGHER, A.M., LL.B.
Registrar

REV. THOMAS BARRETT, S.J. ..... *Philosophy*
STEPHEN F. BAYNE, M.A. ..... *Education*
HELEN A. BRENNAN ..... *Education*
REV. EDWARD B. BUNN, S.J. ..... *English*
REV. EDMUND C. BURKE, S.J. ..... *Economics*
JOSEPH C. CASHMAN, Ph.D. ..... *English*
EUGENE A. COLLIGAN, M.A. ..... *Education*
KATHERINE P. CONLON, M.A. ..... *Education*
RAPHAEL D'AMOUR, Ph.D.
Officier de l'Instruction Publique ..... *French*
THOMAS M. DONAGHUE, M.A., Pd.M. ..... *Education*
REV. WILLIAM DUANE, S.J. ..... *Philosophy*
FRANKLIN G. DUNHAM, M.A. ..... *Education*
REV. EDWARD P. DUFFY, S.J. ..... *English*
REV. AUGUSTUS M. FREMGEN, S.J. ..... *English*
GRACE A. GALLAGHER, M.A., LL.B. ..... *Latin*
EUGENE B. GARTLAN, M.A. ..... *English*
REV. HUGO A. GAYNOR, S.J. ..... *Latin*
REV. ROBERT GIBSON, M.A. ..... *English*
JESSE HALEY, M.A. ..... *English*
OWEN HALEY, Ph.D. ..... *History*

HENRY E. HEIN, Ph.D.....*Education*
FERNANDO HENRIQUES, Ph.D., LL.B.....*Political Science*
JAMES D. HINES, B.A., LL.B.....*Education*
EDWARD J. KAVANAGH, M.A.....*Education*
LEO I. KEARNEY, B.S.....*Education*
REV. FRANCIS P. LEBUFFE, S.J.....*Philosophy*
ADOLPHUS LIPPE, B.A.....*Education*
MARIE R. MADDEN, M.A.....*History*
REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S.J.....*Philosophy*
REV. JOHN G. MAHONEY, S.J.....*Philosophy*
PIERRE J. MARIQUE, Ph.D., Pd.D.....*Education*
JOHN DALY MCCARTHY, Ph.D., M.D.....*Education*
MILO F. MCDONALD, Ph.D.....*Education*
REV. MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J.....*Political Science*
REV. JOHN P. MONOGHAN, B.D., Ph.D.....*English*
REV. EDWARD R. MOORE, Ph.D.....*Latin*
ARTHUR C. MULLIGAN, M.A.....*Education*
REV. JOSEPH A. MURPHY, S.J.....*Philosophy*
REV. JOSEPH A. MURPHY, Ph.D.....*English*
JOHN J. O'CONNOR, M.A.....*Mathematics*
WILLIAM O'FLAHERTY, M.A.....*Education*
REV. FRANCIS O'LOUGHLIN, S.J.....*Science*
BASILE D'OUAKIL, M.A.....*French*
ESTHER PASTEL, B.A.....*English*
FRANCIS PRISTERA, Ph.D.....*Latin*
REV. JOHN X. PYNE, S.J.....*Philosophy*
JOHN REBER, M.A.....*English*
FREDERICK J. REILLY, M.A.....*Education*
ARTHUR J. F. REMY, Ph.D.....*English*
MAURICE E. ROGALIN, Ph.D.....*Education*
JOHN A. RYAN, Ph.D.....*Philosophy*
WILLIAM SCHWARZ, Ph.D.....*Mathematics*
JOHN B. SHAMUS, B.A.....*Education*
LUIS SHERWELL, M.A.....*Spanish*
CARL P. SHERWIN, M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.....*Chemistry*
WILLIAM SHIELDS, B.A.....*Mathematics*
JAMES L. TOBIN, M.A.....*Education*
REV. GERALD C. TREACY, S.J.....*English*
JOSEPH H. WADE, Ph.D.....*Education*
KENNETH WRIGHT, B.Sc.....*Education*

INTRODUCTION

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY announces the opening of the 1924-1925 sessions of the Graduate School on Wednesday, October 1, 1924. Courses of studies are offered in the Graduate School to graduates of the various Universities, Seminaries and Colleges holding a Bachelor's Degree, leading to the degrees of Master of Arts and Science, and to the doctorate in Philosophy.

The Graduate School is located in the Auditorium Building, Fordham University, 190th Street and Third Avenue, and the courses are given by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus and their associates in the work of Higher Catholic and University Education.

Courses in connection with the Graduate School are also held from 4 to 6 daily, at the Graduate School, Fordham, and at the Woolworth Building, the seventh floor, except on Saturdays, when the classes are from 9.30 to 2.30.

The Graduate Courses should appeal especially to young priests, professional men, lawyers, doctors, journalists and educators, who find time to pursue higher studies along the line of their previous college work and would be qualified within a few years, according to leisure, capacity, attainments, strength and application, for the degree of Master of Arts and higher degrees. The courses in the Department of Education are intended for those desirous of obtaining credits for promotion and other licenses and also for graduates specializing in pedagogy. Credits may also be gained in this department towards a Bachelor's Degree.

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

1924

Sept. 22 to Oct. 1....Registration for Academic Year 1924-1925.

Wednesday, Oct. 1 ..Beginning of Academic Year.
Wednesday, Oct. 8 ..Last day for enrollment for degrees.
Monday, Oct. 13 .....Columbus Day.

Saturday, Nov. 1 ....All Saints' Day.
Tuesday, Nov. 4 .....Election Day.
Thursday, Nov. 6 ....Last day for filing subject and outline for thesis.
Nov. 27 to Dec. 1....Thanksgiving Recess.

Monday, Dec. 8 .....Immaculate Conception.
Dec. 21 to Jan. 5.....Christmas Recess.

1925

Monday, Jan. 5 .....Christmas Recess ends.

Monday, Feb. 2 .....Second Term begins.
Last day for filing of theses.
Thursday, Feb. 12 ...Lincoln's Birthday.

Wednesday, Mar. 25.Last day for filing subject matter for oral examinations.

Thursday, Apr. 9 ....Easter Recess.
Saturday, April 18...Easter Recess ends.

Monday, May 18 ....Examinations.
Thursday, May 21 ...Ascension Day.
Saturday, May 30 ...Memorial Day.

Sunday, June 7 .....Baccalaureate Exercises.
Thursday, June 11 ..Commencement.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

GENERAL INFORMATION

Introduction and Purpose

The Graduate School offers advanced courses in the various branches of Philosophy, History, Literature and Science. The lectures are intended primarily for persons who have profited by the advantages of a full college course and who are desirous of continuing their studies along the lines of Scholastic and Modern Philosophy, Mathematics, History, Literature, Linguistics, Romance Languages, Science and Pedagogy.

The session of 1924-1925 opens on Wednesday, October 1, 1924. All persons intending to pursue work are advised to register before that date.

Admission and Registration

Every student, upon entrance in the Graduate School, is required to register at the office of the Dean, Room 21, Auditorium Building, Fordham, or the Registrar's Office, Woolworth Building, New York, and, if a candidate for a degree, to file therein an official transcript of his college record, and at the opening of the University in each year thereafter must register, whether continuing in courses of study or only writing the dissertation.

Admission to the Graduate School does not necessarily imply candidacy for a degree, but does imply that the student possesses the ability to pursue with profit the work he undertakes.

Degrees

The degrees conferred in the Graduate School are Master of Arts (A.M.), Master of Science (M.S.), Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), and Doctor of Science (D.Sc.). All recommendations for the higher degrees must originate with the members of the Faculty under whose supervision the candidate has been pursuing his work. No student can acquire a right to such recommendation merely by attending lectures, passing examinations, or by formal compliance with prescribed conditions. The re-

quirements hereinafter specified must, therefore, be regarded as minimum requirements only, the right remaining with the Faculty to refuse to admit a student to his final examinations or to award him his degree.

Residence

All candidates are required to spend at least the last year previous to the final examinations for any degree in residence at this University. To be regarded as in residence a student must complete, within one academic year, not less than eight standard courses or their equivalent, except as hereinafter provided for the Master's Degree.

No work in absentia will be accepted for any degree in the Graduate School, with the exception of work on the Dissertation for the Doctorate.

Graduate work done at other universities or in other schools of this University may be accepted when certified by the Faculty in lieu of a part of the work required for a degree. The entire work of the Major for higher degrees must be done at this University.

Dates for Conferring Degrees

Graduate degrees are conferred in June and August.

In June degrees will be conferred on students who have made application for the degree not later than the preceding October and who have completed the requirements not later than the last day of the final term examination.

In August degrees will be conferred on students who have completed the requirements of residence and curriculum not later than the last day of the examinations set during the Summer Session.

Summer Session

Work done in the Summer Session of Fordham University, under the direction of a member of the Faculty of the Graduate School, may be counted for residence towards the degree of Master of Arts under the following conditions: One term's residence to be followed by two Summer Sessions.

This privilege is also granted for some courses leading to the Doctor's Degree.

General Requirements

1. Prompt, regular and full attendance at lectures and public seminars throughout the academic year.

2. Registration in 1924 *before the first of October.*

3. Payment in advance of registration and tuition fees.

4. Some students, while formally applying at the office of the Extension School in the Woolworth Building, may pursue some of their courses at the University, the Bronx, or vice versa. Such students will present to the Assistant to the Dean, in the place where application has been made for their degree, a complete, approved list of the courses followed in the other branch of the University.

5. Attendance at lectures, classes and other functions will be marked rigidly from the date of registration.

FEES AND EXPENSES

All fees are payable in advance. Fees are in no case refunded, but students who have paid tuition and have become unable, through sickness or any other unavoidable cause, to be present will be credited with the amount in any subsequent session which they may attend.

FEES

1.	University fee for all students	$5.00
2.	Tuition fee, per point	7.50
3.	Late registration	5.00
4.	Examination—for candidates for degrees:	
	Master's	10.00
	Doctor's	20.00
5.	Diplomas:	
	Bachelor's	10.00
	Master's	15.00
	Doctor's	25.00
6.	Special fee for Science Courses as stated in the outline under the particular department.	

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATE DEGREES

1. The applicant for any of the higher degrees must be a duly registered student of this University.

This registration should be made at the Office of the Dean, Room 21, Auditorium Building, Fordham, or Registrar's Office, Woolworth Building, New York. Before the registration shall be considered complete, candidates should file with the Registrar an official transcript of his college record, and at the opening of the University in each year thereafter must register, whether continuing his courses or only writing the dissertation.

2. He must have received a Bachelor's Degree from an approved college.

3. The entire curriculum of studies which a candidate offers in fulfillment of the requirements for any degree must be satisfactorily completed within a period of six years from the date when he first began the curriculum or any course or study contained therein. Should a candidate, for any reason whatsoever, fail to receive his degree within the time just named, all claim or right to continue working longer for the same degree, or to have any or all of his work already accomplished credited in fulfillment of the requirements for the same degree, is *ipso facto* forfeited and annulled.

4. The candidate must, from the outset, give evidence—by examination, either oral or written—of his ability to read and translate technical literature, especially that bearing upon his major work, in at least one foreign modern language. Ordinarily this should be French, German, Spanish or Italian. A reading knowledge of Latin is required of all students electing Scholastic Philosophy as their major course.

5. On or before October 14 of the year in which he takes up graduate work in this University, the candidate must apply to the Rector for the degree and submit to the Faculty for its approval his course of study. The entire course of study of the candidate shall be under the supervision of the school to which his major work pertains.

6. The field and subject-matter of his major course, as well as of each of his two minor courses, shall remain unchanged throughout the entire time spent by the candidate in fulfilling the requirements for his degree.

7. Candidates for any of the higher degrees must submit two typewritten copies of an outline of a thesis on a subject kindred to the matter of the major course of his curriculum, approved by the Faculty on or before November 6 of the academic year in which it is planned to take the degree. The subject of the dissertation for the Master's Degree must be developed in original discussion to a length of not less than six thousand words. The thesis must be either typewritten or printed and substantially bound, and deposited in the office of the Dean of the Graduate School not later than February first of the year in which it is planned to take the degree. The title page must bear the words: "Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Degree of ———, in the Faculty of ———, Fordham University"; the full title of the dissertation; the year and place of the imprint, and, if a reprint, title, volume and pagination of the publication from which it was reprinted.

There shall be printed and appended to each dissertation, in the form of a Vita, a statement of the place of the birth of the author, of the educational institutions that he has attended, and a list of the degrees and honors conferred upon him as well as the titles of his previous publications.

THE MASTER'S DEGREE

After admission to candidacy for a Master's Degree the student must spend at least one year in residence at the University, pursuing the curriculum presented to the Dean and by him approved at the time of the candidate's entrance.

Students who are engaged in other outside work which reduces the time and thought they are able to give to study will be required to devote more than the minimum time to their study for the Master's Degree.

A statement of the subject of the thesis, with the written approval of the Professor under whose direction it is to be done, must be furnished to the Dean before the tenth of November of the scholastic year in which the degree is to be conferred.

No dissertation will be accepted for M.A. credit which is confined to the mere compilation of facts derived from the writings of known authorities, nor will full credit be allowed for merely literary combinations of such information. It is required that each dissertation show *originality* in the treatment of such

previous accepted knowledge of the subject chosen. This *original* treatment is understood to mean evidence that the writer of the dissertation is capable of opening a new field of investigation, or of comment or a critical possibility, thus offering a real advance in the study of the subject dealt with.

As an example of such requirements as are above indicated, a dissertation on *Chaucer* would only comply with the regulations for an M.A. Degree which applied the data collected to the solution of a definite thesis, such as: (1) "Chaucer's poetry is evidence that the author was soundly Catholic."

(2) Or "the accepted belief in Chaucer's Wycliffism is founded on a Puritan interpretation of his poems."

(3) Or "Chaucer epitomizes his national age."

Similar decisive work would be expected in other fields.

The requirements for a Ph.D. Degree follow intensively on those for the M.A. Degree; but the treatment in this case must be more extensive, and the subject of obviously major interest.

In general there is required a literary contribution of suggestive and positive value on the selected topic or topics to be of a weight commensurate with the advance in knowledge in the appropriate field of study.

The completed dissertation must be submitted to the Professor, under whose direction it has been done, before the first of March of the scholastic year in which the degree is to be granted.

For the Master's Degree 24 credits are required. These are distributed as follows: 12 in the major, and 6 in each of two minors.

Each candidate will furnish two bound typewritten copies of his dissertation for the use of the University Library. These copies become the property of the University. These typewritten copies should be of a uniform size of 8 inches by 10½ inches.

Written examinations in the different courses followed will be required of each candidate on the completion of such course. A final oral examination upon all the work presented for the degree will also be required. The candidate will submit for this examination a list of forty theses that shall embody the work of his major and minor courses.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

The Degree of Doctor of Philosophy is conferred upon a candidate who, after completing not less than three years of graduate work, presents a satisfactory thesis and passes an examination in one major and two minor subjects.

Candidates who are engaged in other outside work which reduces the time and thought they are able to give to study will be required to devote more than the minimum time to their study for the Doctor's Degree.

The candidate for the Doctorate must pursue his major subject under the special guidance of one of the Professors appointed to him by the University. He must, moreover, submit regular reports of his readings and findings.

For the Doctor's Degree there is required 48 credits. These are distributed as follows: 24 in the major, and 12 in each of two minors.

Before the twenty-fifth of March of the year in which the degree is sought, the candidate must submit to the Dean of the Graduate School a list of sixty theses. These theses shall embody the work of his major and minor courses.

Of these theses thirty shall be on the subject-matter of the major course pursued; fifteen on the subject-matter of each of the minors.

A final examination based on the theses approved by the Dean will be required of each candidate. This examination is oral, and shall not exceed two hours in length.

Candidates for degrees who intend to pursue the study of Philosophy for the Ph.D. Degree should choose Philosophy as their major subject in their schedule of courses for the Master's Degree, or at least as a minor, in order to keep the subject matter fresh in their minds throughout the interval of Graduate work.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

Courses of study are offered in the following departments:

I. Philosophy.
II. History.
III. Mathematics.
IV. Language and Literature.
V. Political Science.
VI. Education.
VII. Sociology.
VIII. Science.

CREDIT FOR COURSES

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL THIRTY-HOUR COURSES CARRY TWO POINTS CREDIT; SIXTY-HOUR COURSES, FOUR POINTS CREDIT.

CLASSROOM NUMBERS PRECEDED BY *W*. INDICATE THAT THE COURSE IS GIVEN IN THE UNIVERSITY ROOMS, WOOLWORTH BUILDING: NUMBERS PRECEDED BY *F*. INDICATE THAT THE COURSE IS GIVEN AT THE UNIVERSITY, FORDHAM, THE BRONX.

PHILOSOPHY

Dialectics or Formal Logic.

Philosophy: definition, division. Minor logic, dialectics. Three operations of the mind.

Idea. Division of ideas. Transcendental and non-transcendental universals. The heads of predicables. The Porphyrian tree. Division of terms. Analogy. Supposition of terms. *Judgment. Reasoning* and argumentation. The syllogism: figures, modes, kinds, laws. Fallacies. (Sciences, their division and subordination.)

Monday, 4–6, W. 2858. REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S.J.
First Semester.

Saturday, 10.20–12, W. L. 1.
First Semester.

Wednesday, 4–6, F. 20.
First Semester.

Epistemology I.

Truth: Ontological, logical and moral. Falsity. Logical truth and falsity completely found in the judgment only. General and partial causes of error. States of the mind in relation to truth. Ignorance. Doubt. Suspicion. Opinion. Certitude. Metaphysical, physical and moral (certitude): Natural and philosophical certitude. Universal and partial scepticism. Descartes' Methodic Doubt.

Monday, 4–6, W. 2858. REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S.J.
Second Semester.

Saturday, 10.20–12, W. L. 1.
Second Semester.

Wednesday, 4–6, F. 20.
Second Semester.

Epistemology—Part II.

The means of acquiring truth and certitude: the external and internal senses; their validity; exposition and criticism of the different theories of sense preception; phe-

nomenal idealism; physical realism; representative and presentative realism; Kantianism; Intellect and its different functions; reasoning, intellectual memory and consciousness; conscience.

Belief (1) In divine testimony, in human testimony, regarding present and past events. Oral tradition; Monuments; History; Doctrinal testimony.

Universal ideas; Nominalism; Exaggerated Realism; Modern Realism.

The ultimate and Universal Criterion of truth and certainty; Traditionalism; subjective Criteria; Objective evidence.

Friday, 4–6, W. 777. REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S.J.
First Semester.

ONTOLOGY *I. Ontology or General Metaphysics.*

General Ontology.

1. Basis and defense of a sound system of Metaphysics against the attacks of Agnosticism. The abstract notion of being — its psychological origin and the characteristic precision of which it is the resultant. The contraction of the notion of being. Three questions and their answers by Scotus, Cajetan and Suarez. Is the concept of being really transcendental? Is the concept of being in relation to its inferiors univocal or analgous? Is the objective concept of being one or multiple? The practical bearing of the doctrine of the analogy of being in the defense of Theism against Pantheism and Atheism.

2. General notion of potency and act. Essence and existence as potency and act. An age-old controversy—the distinction between essence and existence. The possibles in their formal nature. False doctrines on the origin of possibility. Occam and Descartes. The Scholastic solution. The Divine Essence as the ultimate extrinsic source of possibility.

3. The Transcendental Attributes of being. The Unity of being. The Truth of being. The Goodness of being. Evil, its definition and causes.

Thursday, 4–6, W. 777. REV. JOHN X. PYNE, S.J.
First Semester.

ONTOLOGY II. *Special Ontology.*

The Categories of Aristotle as divisions of Being. Substance and defense of its objectivity against Positivism. Nature and personality. Accidents in general. Relations. The causes of Being. Definition of cause and vindication of its objectivity. The Aristotelian division of causes; efficient; final; material; formal causes.

Thursday, 4–6, W. 777. REV. JOHN X. PYNE, S.J.
Second Semester.

COSMOLOGY I. *The World.*

Characteristics. Origin: Pantheism, Materialism, Creation, possibility of, fact of. Constitution of Bodies: Mechanism, Dynamism, Dynamic-Atomism, Hylomorphism.

Wednesday, 4–6, W. 779. REV. JOHN X. PYNE, S.J.
First Semester.

COSMOLOGY II.

Extension of bodies; allied questions; space, place, possibility of compentration and bilocation; motion, time. Activities of bodies; efficient and final causality. Laws of nature. Miracles: their possibility and cognoscibility.

Wednesday, 4–6, W. 779. REV. JOHN X. PYNE, S.J.
Second Semester.

Fundamental Psychology (Life in General).

Life; defined, its grades, origin. The principle of life in the plant and the brute animal. Sensation. The external and internal senses. The sensitive appetite. The passions.

Thursday, 4–6, W. 769. REV. JOSEPH A. MURPHY, S.J.
First Semester.

Saturday, 12.30–2.10, W. L. 1. REV. JOHN X. PYNE, S.J.
First Semester.

Friday, 4–6, F. 20. REV. JOHN X. PYNE, S.J.
First Semester.

Rational Psychology.

The human soul; one, abiding, substantial principle of life in man. Its simplicity, spirituality and immortality. Intellectual life. Rational appetency.

Thursday, 4–6, W. 769. REV. JOSEPH A. MURPHY, S.J.
Second Semester.

Saturday, 12.30–2.10, W. L. 1. REV. JOHN X. PYNE, S.J.
Second Semester.

Friday, 4–6, F. 20. REV. JOHN X. PYNE, S.J.
Second Semester.

The Child in Development and Inheritance.

Among the topics discussed will be the following: Prenatal influences. Anatomical and physiological levels of development. Anthropology and physical measurements — their contributions and limitations. Importance of the ductless glands. Causation, nature, and training of mental defectives (feeblemindedness). Epilepsy. Juvenile delinquency. Precocious children. Special abilities and disabilities. Use and significance of mental tests. Clinical psychology. Psychoanalysis. Peculiar children — habit spasms; night terrors; tantrums, etc. Function of institutional care of mental disease. Special classes.

The course will aim to be eminently practical and is devised especially for teachers, social workers, and parents. General principles will be illustrated by case studies and students will be encouraged to bring in for study reports of cases which they have observed. The aim of the course is to emphasize the individuality of childhood.

Thursday, 4–6, W. 2858.
JOHN DALY MCCARTHY, A.M., PH.D., M.D.

First Semester.
Second Semester.

Formative Principles of Character.

In this course the following points find treatment: Disposition and Temperament, Habit and Character. Studies in formation of character require treatment of the Passions; Analysis of "Good"; Psychology of Appeal. The

four pivotal aspects of character; the cardinal virtues, engage the attention of the student during most of the course.

Saturday, 9.30–11.10, W. 769.

REV. FRANCIS P. LE BUFFE, S.J.

First Semester.

Ethical Principles.

Ethics; its nature, object, necessity. Beatitude. Morality of volitional acts. The determinants of morality. The eternal law. The natural law.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 769. REV. JOHN G. MAHONEY, S.J.
First Semester.

Individual Ethics.

Rights and duties. Duties to God; internal and external worship, rationalism, indifferentism. Suicide, killing, lying. Right of ownership; socialism. Contracts: Rights of disposing of property by will. Trade Unions. Strikes.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 769. REV. JOHN G. MAHONEY, S.J.
Second Semester.

Social Ethics.

Man a social being, morality of society; Conjugal society, the marriage contract, divorce; Parental Society; Industrial Society, private ownership, socialism, wages, the living, minimum wage, strikes, boycotts, unions; Civil Society, origin, authority; The State, not an end in itself; Its primary and secondary purposes; The Church and State; Their respective spheres, their relations; Nations and the moral law, international law.

Monday, 4–6, W. 777. REV. THOMAS J. BARRETT, S.J.
First Semester.

Scholastic Philosophy of Government.

This course will be based on the texts themselves of the great treatises of (1) St. Thomas' De Legibus and his De Regimine Principum, (2) Bellarmine's De Laicis, (3) Suarez' De Legibus. An analysis will be made of each supplemented by an historical background. Particular care will be taken to point out what the actual influence of va-

rious doctrines has been on subsequent events and the evidence in proof of such influence will be given and weighed. The bearing of scholastic principles on present problems will be also emphasized.

Monday, 4–6, W. 784. REV. MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J.
Second Semester.

Pure Jurisprudence.

This course deals with the philosophy of law, and thus investigates its ultimate principles. In it are considered the definition and explanation of "law," the relation of Jurisprudence to ethics and politics, the various kinds of law and the nature of the consequences of law which are termed rights and duties.

Thursday, 4–6, W. 779. REV. FRANCIS P. LE BUFFE, S.J.
First Semester.

Applied Ethics.

Case System applied to the principles of General and Special Ethics in the solution of practical problems arising under these principles.

Monday, 4–6, W. 777. REV. THOMAS BARRETT, S.J.
Second Semester.

PHILOSOPHY OF THEISM. (Natural Theology I.)
The Existence of God.

Cognoscibility, Ontologism, Traditionalism. Metaphysical proof. Argument from Design. Moral proof.

Friday, 4–6, W. 776. REV. JOSEPH A. MURPHY, S.J.
First Semester.

PHILOSOPHY OF THEISM. (Natural Theology II.)
The Essence of God.

Attributes; Unicity, Simplicity, Infinity, Divine, Cognition; Objects. Possibles. Futuribles. Divine Will; Objects, necessary, free. Preservation. Concurrence; Scholastic Dispute. Providence. The Problem of Evil.

Friday, 4–6, W. 776. REV. JOSEPH A. MURPHY, S.J.
Second Semester.

A Philosophy of Life.

The aim of this course is to establish the necessity and possibility of a definite philosophy of life which can assure sound progress in human activity, individual and collective. It embraces:

Definition I. Necessity established (a) from psychological study of volitional activity; (b) from present reconstruction in philosophy, economic, political, legal and social. Present state of those sciences and the paganism of Seneca a contrast. The Historical genesis of those reconstructions.

II. The possibility of a sound programme. The philosophy of the Schoolmen formulates it. The factors, (a) Epistemological a certain programme; (b) Ontological and casuality; (c) Cosmological; (d) Some instruments and the goal of progress; (e) Psychological, other instruments and the measure of all progress towards the goal by individual and group activity.

III. The actuality. Universal Principles rationally demonstrable as necessary to the individual and to the social science for sound progress.

Saturday, 9.30–10.20, W. L. 2. REV. JOSEPH A. MURPHY, S. J.

First Semester.

Second Semester.

History of Modern Philosophy.

Exposition, appreciation and criticism of Descartes' system and its developments; Occasionalism, Ontologism; Pre-Established Harmony; Pantheism.

Exposition, appreciation and criticism of Locke, Berkeley and Hume; Developments of English philosophy; Empiricism; Positivism; Rationalism; Ontological Agnosticism; Empirico-Intellectualism.

Kant: The development of his philosophy; Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Schopenhauer, Nietzsche, Evolution.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 2860. REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S.J.

First Semester.

Second Semester.

Foundations of Christianity.

Wednesday, 10.30–12, W. 784. REV. WILLIAM DUANE, S.J.
First Semester.

Saturday, 9.30–10.20.

Christianity Established.

Wednesday, 10.30–12, W. 784. REV. WILLIAM DUANE, S.J.
Second Semester.

The Divinity of Christ.

The course proceeds from an examination of the outstanding prophesies of the Old Testament concerning a coming Divine Messiah to the proof of the actual historical fulfillment of the same in Christ. The fact of the Incarnation is thus vindicated from the New Testament and Ante-Nicene literature. The nature and manner of the hypostatic union are discussed, as well as the perfections of the human nature of the Man-God.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 784. REV. WILLIAM DUANE, S.J.
Second Semester.

The Sacraments 1.

The existence of the Sacraments both before and in the New Testament times, the nature of a Sacrament in general, and of the Sacraments of the New Law in particular, the casual action of the Sacraments, their minister. Baptism, Extreme Unction.

(Given 1925-1926.)

The Sacraments 2.

In this course the remaining five Sacraments—Confirmation, Penance, Holy Eucharist, Holy Orders and Matrimony—are discussed. Their specific differences, the varied purpose of their institution, and the matter, form, etc., of each are indicated.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 784. REV. WILLIAM DUANE, S.J.
First Semester.

Visible Church.

Saturday, 11.10-12.00, W. L. 3.

REV. JOSEPH A. MURPHY, S.J.

First Semester.

Second Semester.

HISTORY

HIST. 1, 2.—*Christian Antiquity.*

After a brief survey of the condition of the ancient pagan world at the coming of Christ, together with a study of the origin, nature, and effects of paganism, this course concerns itself with the beginnings of Christianity, its long conflict with paganism, the causes making for its spread, in spite of overwhelming odds, and the benefits accruing to the world by its triumph. The reasons for the downfall of the Roman Empire and the uprearing of the new medieval and modern civilization upon its ruins are touched upon. The organization of the Early Church, and the conversion of the barbarians also form topics of study.

Thursday, 4–6, W. 2860. REV. JOHN F. X. MURPHY, S.J.
First Semester.

Second Semester.

HIST. 3.—*The Early Middle Ages.*

This course covers cursorily the destruction of the ancient civilization at the hands of the northern barbarians and in greater detail the rebuilding of the European world through the conversion of the barbarians. The origin, nature and beneficent effects of Monasticism; the beginnings of education, the revival of art and learning, and the stabilization of social order under the uplifting influence of the Church; together with the crippling effects upon the reviving civilization of Norse raids. Moslem invasions and the tyranny of the brutal kings are particularly dwelt upon.

Wednesday, 4–6, F. 18. REV. JOHN F. X. MURPHY, S.J.
First Semester.

HIST. 4.—*Pre-Reformation Period. Close of the Middle Ages.*

The Avignon Period of the Papacy. Great Western Schism. Hundred Years' War. War of the Roses. Pseudo-

Conciliar Movement. The Inquisition. The Renaissance. Consolidation of European Monarchies. Europe and the Turks.

Wednesday, 4–6, F. 18. REV. JOHN F. X. MURPHY, S.J.
Second Semester.

HIST. 5.—*The Protestant Reformation. Europe in the First Half of the Sixteenth Century.*

The Reformation in Germany and in Switzerland. In Norway, Denmark and Sweden. In England and Scotland.

Thursday, 4–6, F. 23.
First Semester.

HIST. 6.—*Post-Reformation Period. Counter-Reformation.*

Effects of the Protestant Reformation. Counter-Reformation. New Religious Orders. Huguenot Wars in France. Massacre of St. Bartholomew's Day. Thirty Years' War. Puritan Revolution in England. Age of Louis the XIV.

Thursday, 4–6, F. 23.
Second Semester.

HIST. 7.—*Early American History.*

Saturday, 9.30–10.20, W. L. 1.
S. J.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

HIST. 100.—*The Science and Method of History.*

The nature, function and dignity of History; Historical sources and criteria. The various theories or philosophies advanced to explain the unity of History. Pitfalls of History of all the sciences, the one most exposed to abuse for the purposes of propaganda; the chief phases of religious and racial bias in the historical writings of recent centuries. Catholic presentation of History the most objective. The Modern State of Historical inquiry.

Friday, 4–6, W. 779. REV. JOHN F. X. MURPHY, S.J.
First Semester.

HIST. 101.—*The Growth of Democracy.*

This, the third, section of the course is concerned with the contribution, theoretical and practical, of Christianity to the cause of liberty and democracy.

Saturday, 12.30–2.10, W. L. 2.

REV. JOHN F. X. MURPHY, S.J.

First Semester.

HIST. 102.—*History of the Origin of Modern Liberty and Its Corruption.*

By "modern liberty" is meant that liberty which it was intended the Federal Constitution should guarantee. Beginning with a study of Greek and Roman political ideas and institutions, the fact is established that the ancients failed to recognize certain elements essential to any true concept of liberty. Proper recognition of these is shown to have resulted from Christian Revelation. An analysis is made of the teaching of the Fathers and the many modern misconceptions of their true meaning are pointed out and duly corrected. The bearing of this teaching on the late Roman and early barbarian institutions is ascertained in the lights of historical evidence. The gradual development of the principles of liberty and the progress to which they gave rise is traced on down to the end of the thirteenth century, when they begin to be eclipsed on the European continent by a revival of the pagan principles of Roman. This last movement is followed on through the Reformation and Renaissance to the Peace of Westphalia, 1648.

Monday, 4–6, W. 784. REV. MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J.
First Semester.

HIST. 103.—*Historical Background of Medieval Literature.*

Since medieval literature is often used as a source by the student of medieval history and, in turn, the commentator on the literature of the period is often led astray by the false and inaccurate views current in regard to the Middle Ages, the purpose of this class is to discuss frankly certain aspects of medieval life and institutions that are at once important for the proper understanding of the literature, and at the same time are so often neglected, misunderstood

and misrepresented in the "conventional histories of the period." Such are the "clergy" and monastic orders, their vast wealth, their immense political power, the charges often brought against them, their real and alleged moral state, etc. Chaucer, John de Meun, etc., and their commentators will be used as basic matter for the illustration.

Friday, 4–6, W. 779. REV. JOHN F. X. MURPHY, S.J.
Second Semester.

HIST. 104.—*Social Backgrounds of Early English Literature.*

A study of the social conditions in each period will be made by means of assigned readings and lectures. The more important works will be considered in relation to national life and influences. The reactions of the author's personality to contemporary ideals will be observed.

Wednesday, 5–6, W. 2858.
REV. JOHN P. MONAGHAN, B.D., PH.D.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

HIST. 105.—*French Middle Ages.*

A course of lectures on the little known, but most interesting period, which extends from the middle of the ninth century to the end of the fifteenth century. The course will include: (1) A general survey of the social and intellectual conditions prevailing during that period. (2) A study of the literature in its various forms. (3) A study of the religious drama in all its phases: liturgical plays, miracles, mysteries, etc. The best epic poems, allegorical stories and dramatic plays will be analyzed and explained. (This course will be given in English.)

Saturday, 11.10–12.00, W. 780. RAPHAEL D'AMOUR, PH.D., *Officier de l'Instruction Publique.*
First Semester.
Second Semester.

HIST. 106.—*French Renaissance.*

A course of lectures on this great period of French history. The course will include: (1) A general survey of the sixteenth century; (2) a comprehensive study of the foremost

writers of that time; (3) an exposition of educational theories; (4) a description of the French Renaissance art in all its forms: architecture, sculpture, painting, furniture, costumes, etc.; (5) an intelligent and practical conclusion as to the influence of the French Renaissance, not only on the literature of the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries, but also on modern and contemporary literature both in France and abroad.

(This course will be given in English.)

Saturday, 10.20–11.10, W. 780. RAPHAEL D'AMOUR, PH.D., *Officier de l'Instruction Publique.*

First Semester.

Second Semester.

HIST. 107.—*The English Reformation—Under Edward VI and Mary.*

After a brief survey of the religious and political condition of England at the close of the reign of Henry VIII, this course passes to review the further steps to wholly Protestantize the land, the further spoliation of church and people, the mythical contribution of Edward VI to education, and the attempt to set aside the lawful successor to the English crown. Mary's popular accession to the throne, her efforts to restore the old Faith, her repression of heresy, and her two characters form the conclusion of this course.

Saturday, 12.30–2.10, W. L. 2.

REV. JOHN F. X. MURPHY, S.J.

Second Semester.

HIST. 108-109.—*The History of Modern Europe.*

The revolution in France, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Germany and Austria. Rise of Germany and Italy. New Eastern and Far Eastern Questions. Present Problems.

Thursday, 4–6, W. 774. EUGENE A. COLLIGAN, M.A.

First Semester.

Second Semester.

HIST. 110, 111.—*The History of Modern Europe.*

The revolution in France, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Germany and Austria. Rise of Germany and Italy. New Eastern and Far Eastern Questions. Present Problems.

Saturday, 10.20–12.00, W. L. 2. EUGENE A. COLLIGAN, A.M.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

HIST. 112.—*Far East.*

HIST. 113.—*History of American Constitution.*

This course covers: (a) A careful study of the nature and content of the U. S. Constitution itself. (b) Its historical background, i.e., the medieval political ideals and institutions in which it is rooted, and their later development in England and the Colonies, the proximate history of the Constitution as seen in the deliberations of the Constitutional Convention of 1787, its divergencies and compromises. (c) The later growth of the Constitution, i.e., the men and the controversies that have most conduced to its interpretation, expansion or modification down to the present day.

Wednesday, 4–6, W. 784.
REV. MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J.

HIST. 114.—*The United States, 1829–1860.*

This course will be a consideration of the leading political and constitutional events from the rise of the Jacksonian Democracy to the eve of the Civil War. Lectures, assigned readings, and reports on special topics.

Monday, 4–6, F. 23. OWEN A. HALEY, PH.D.
First Semester.

HIST. 115.—*The Civil War and Reconstruction, 1860–1876.*

This course will deal with the causes of secession, the military, economic and constitutional problems which arose during the War, and the political and economic reconstruction of the South after 1865.

Wednesday, 4–5, W. 2858. OWEN A. HALEY, PH.D.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

HIST. 116.—*The United States, 1876–1925.*

The course presents an intensive study of the leading political and economic problems of the period. Readings will be assigned and reports required.

Monday, 4–6, F. 23. OWEN A. HALEY, PH.D.
Second Semester.

HIST. 117.—*Economic History of United States.*

(See Political Science.) REV. EDMUND BURKE, S.J.

HIST. 118.—*The History of Latin America.*

This course will treat of the following subjects: Spanish colonial America; the period of liberation; The Age of Dictators; Monroeism and Pan-Americanism; Diplomatic controversies; present civilization, problems and possibilities.

Monday, 4–6, W. 769. EUGENE A. COLLIGAN, A.M.
First Semester.

MATHEMATICS

Algebra (Advanced).

This course embraces all the higher algebraic conceptions, permutations and combinations; logarithms; determinants; complex numbers; theory of equations; undetermined coefficients; partial fractions; Horner's method of approximation, etc.

Plane Trigonometry.

Trigonometric functions; circular measures; logarithms; functions of angles; relation of functions; solution of right triangle and plane triangle.

Saturday, 9.30–11.10, W. L. 4. WILLIAM SHIELDS, B.A.
First Semester.

Analytic Geometry (Plane).

Systems of Co-ordinates, loci and equations, straight line, circle, parabola, hyperbola.

Saturday, 9.30–11.10, W. L. 4. WILLIAM SHIELDS, B.A.
Second Semester.

Differential Calculus.

Variables and functions. Limits. Differentiation. Applications of the derivative maxima and minima curvature. Series. Expansion of functions.

Saturday, 12.30–2.10, W. 784. JOHN J. O'CONNOR, M.A.
First Semester.

Integral Calculus.

Integration of standard forms. Constant of integration. The definite integral. Integration applied to curves, areas and volumes. Successive and partial integration.

Mechanics.

Saturday, 12.30–2.10, W. 784. JOHN J. O'CONNOR, M.A.
Second Semester.

Projective Geometry.

This course is devoted to the study of the projective properties of the fundamental geometric forms of the first and second orders by means of projection and section, cross-ratios, the law of duality, the theory of poles and polars, reciprocation, involution, collineation, etc. The treatment is synthetic throughout.

Wednesday, 4–6, W. 783. WILLIAM R. SCHWARZ, PH.D.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

Seventeenth Century Mathematics.

A general historical and critical survey — (as above) — from the time of Kepler to the invention of the calculus by Newton and Leibnitz, with special reference to the evolution of the concepts of infinitesimals and limits.

Monday, 4–6, W. 783. WILLIAM R. SCHWARZ, PH.D.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

Differential Equations.

This course is an introduction to the more elementary portions of the theory of ordinary differential equations of the first and second orders with applications to problems in geometry, mechanics, physics, and chemistry.

Theory of Probability.

This course deals with the development of the fundamental laws and principles of the several types of probability in connection with the study of problems of frequency-distributions, mean values, errors, combination of observations, statistics, etc.

ENGLISH

ENG. 1.—*Poetry.*

The nature and province of Poetry. The emotional element in Poetry. The function of the imagination. The intellectual element, and points of form. An examination of Epic, Lyric and Dramatic Poetry. General laws of versification, including the standard forms of verse, the ode, the sonnet, the Spenserian stanza, etc. The French forms of verse, the triolet, the rondeau, etc.

Friday, 4–6, W. 769. REV. AUGUSTUS M. FREMGEN, S.J.
First Semester.

Saturday, 12.30–1.30, W. 777. REV. ROBERT GIBSON, M.A.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ENG. 2.—*Literary Criticism.*

The course in Literary Criticism presents material in English literature from 1700 upon which sound principles of criticism may be built, and which illustrate the principles. The principles are drawn from the obvious practice of the writers of accepted standing, both poets and prose writers, and are made the subject rather of investigation than of announcement; the tentative attitude is encouraged. The student is directed more to the actual text and less to com-

ment and annotation. Power is sought instead of immediate, finished, verbal facility in opinion. The purpose of the course is to put it in the grasp of the student to continue the study of modern authors along lines similar to those suggested in the course. Application is made to modern American poetry and the short story. The student is expected to show some mastery of one accredited author as well as a sense of general critical principle.

(Given 1925-1926.)

ENG. 3.—*English Literature (A).*

History of English literature from Beowulf to the Restoration. The development of prose and poetry. The growing interest in the drama. Shakespeare. Poetic and dramatic study and analysis of Macbeth, As You Like It, The Tempest.

Monday, 4–6, W. 776. REV. ROBERT GIBSON, M.A.
First Semester.

Saturday, 11.10–12.00, W. 777.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ENG. 4.—*English Literature (B).*

History of English literature from the Restoration to the present time. The classical, romantic and realistic schools. The development of the novel and the essay. Reading and study of the prose writers of the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries. Study and application of the principles of style and literary criticism. Written exercises in prose composition.

Monday, 4–6, W. 776. REV. ROBERT GIBSON, M.A.
Second Semester.

ENG. 5.—*Principles of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

The theory of oratory. Analysis of oratorical masterpieces, historical study of the great orators. The preparation of briefs and the composition of speeches.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 776. REV. JOSEPH A. MURPHY, PH.D.
First Semester.
Saturday, 9.30–10.20, W. 2862.
First Semester. REV. JOSEPH A. MURPHY, PH.D.
Second Semester.

ENG. 100.—*The Bible as Literature.*

Not only is the Bible a divinely inspired book, it is the world's greatest literary treasure. Genesis begins with the creation of all things, the Apocalypse foretells the end of the world. Outlined in this book we shall see, mainly, the history of a single race, but also the destinies of all mankind.

Its sacred writers are inspired historians, prophets and seers; they are also creative artists in the truest sense of the word. The writers were many, men of different times, of different social rank, shepherds, princes or kings, but their work bears the stamp of a perfect unity.

The Bible has a universal appeal; it touches every chord in the human heart; it strikes every note in the gamut of passion; its pictures surpass Milton's and Dante's in power; its characters are drawn with more truth and dramatic intensity than Shakespeare's. The Psalms of David are more lyrical than the finest odes of Shelley or Francis Thompson. In the story of Joseph, Moses wrote one of the world's most pathetic stories. Deborah sang a martial hymn which Tyrtaeus never surpassed. The style of the Bible is simple and sublime. It is as Dryden says:

majestic and divine,
It speaks no less than God in every line.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 776. REV. JOSEPH A. MURPHY, PH.D.
Second Semester.

ENG. 101.—*Greek Poetry.*

A study in English of the growth and development of classical Greek poetry. This course aims, through the medium of the best translations, to impart to those who do not know Greek a scholarly acquaintance with the masterpieces of ancient Greek epic, lyric and dramatic poetry — from Homer to Theocritus.

Friday, 4–6, W. 769. REV. A. M. FREMGEN, S.J.
Second Semester.

ENG. 102.—*The History of the English Language.*

The course will deal with the following topics: The Indo-European family of languages; the Germanic languages; phonology; the standard language and the dialects of the different periods of the English language; the English vocabulary; the development of the English sounds.

Friday, 4–6, W. 774. JOHN REBER, A.M.
Second Semester.

ENG. 103.—*Medieval Legend and Romance.*

The Germanic Heroic Legend: Beowulf, Siegfrid, Theodoric, the Nibelungs. The Icelandic Saga. The discovery of America in the Sagas. The great Cycles of Medieval Romance. (A) The matter of France, the Romance of Charlemagne and the Crusades. (B) The matter of Greece and Rome: The Story of Troy, Thebes, Alexander. (C) The matter of Britain: Tristan and Isolt, King Arthur and Arthurian Adventures, the Quest of the Holy Grail. The Religious Romances. Miracles of Our Lady. Legends of Saints. The Literature of Vision. The Problem of Sin and Redemption in the legends of Pilate, Judas, Robert the Devil, Tannhauser, The Wandering Jew and Faust. The Romances of Renard the Fox. The Medieval Tale and Short Story.

Friday, 4–6, W. 2858. ARTHUR C. J. REMY, PH.D.
Second Semester.

ENG. 104.—*Historical Background of Medieval Literature.*

Since medieval literature is often used as a source by the student of medieval history and, in turn, the commentator on the literature of the period is often led astray by the false and inaccurate views current in regard to the Middle Ages, the purpose of this class is to discuss frankly certain aspects of medieval life and institutions that are at once important for the proper understanding of the literature, and at the same time are so often neglected, misunderstood and misrepresented in the "conventional histories of the period." Such are the "clergy" and monastic orders, their vast wealth, their immense political power, the charges often brought against them, their real and alleged moral

state, etc. Chaucer, John de Meun, etc., and their commentators will be used as basic matters for the illustration.

Friday, 4–6, W. 779. REV. JOHN F. X. MURPHY, S.J.
Second Semester.

ENG. 105.—*Social Backgrounds of Early English Literature.*
A study of the social conditions in each period will be made by means of assigned readings and lectures. The more important works will be considered in relation to national life and influences. The reactions of the author's personality to contemporary ideals will be observed.

Wednesday, 5–6, W. 2858.
REV. JOHN P. MONAGHAN, B.D., PH.D.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ENG. 106, 107.—*Anglo-Saxon.*
An introductory course in Anglo-Saxon language and literature.

Saturday, 10.20–12.00, W. 779. JOHN REBER, A.M.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ENG. 108, 109.—*Beowulf.*
Translation and interpretation of the text; lectures on the historical, literary, and linguistic matters pertaining to the poem.

Thursday, 4–6, W. 783. JOHN REBER, A.M.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ENG. 110, 111.—*Chaucer.*
The class will read the more significant poems with attention to the language, the verse, the sources, the literary characteristics, and the historical background of the various works.

Wednesday, 4–6, W. 780. JOHN REBER, A.M.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ENG. 112.—*Dante—Divine Comedy.*

Reading and exposition of the Inferno. The poem will be studied primarily as literature, but including political and philosophical aspects. Conducted in English.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 774. FRANCIS PRISTERA, PH.D.
Second Semester.

ENG. 113.—*History of American Literature.*

History of American literature from 1607 to the present time. A critical appreciation of American literary development in the Colonial Revolutionary and National periods of our history. American contributions to literature. Theories of the short story. Present-day tendencies in prose and poetry. Reading and study of the leading American writers.

Friday, 4–6, W. 2858. JESSE HALEY, M.A.
First Semester.

ENG. 114.—*The Lake Poets.*

The chief emphasis is placed upon Wordsworth as a representative poet whose works may be studied at full length. The ideas of the Lake movement are illustrated from the poet's works, and the state of English poetry a century ago is examined. Romantic elements in Coleridge are considered in this connection, and attention is drawn to poetic principles with reference to the school of Pope as tending in an opposite direction. Familiarity with the works of Wordsworth will enable the student to follow the course with an appreciation of the problem involved. Although textual criticism forms no part of the course, a study is made of the works of the authors before any attempt is made to cover the period as having a wider significance.

(Given 1925-1926.)

ENG. 115.—*The Short Story.*

A critical study and appreciation. The short story in current literature. The theme story; pure theme, motif, problem. The plot story; mysterious, detective, supernatural,

surprise, adventure, romance. The character story; direct portrayal, psychological analysis.

Thursday, 4–6, W. 780. JOSEPH C. CASHMAN, PH.D.
Second Semester.

ENG. 116.—*The Technique of the One-Act Play.*

Thursday, 4–6, W. 779. REV. EDWARD B. BUNN, S.J.
Second Semester.

ENG. 117.—*Literature of To-day.*

A study of English literature of to-day—its origins, characteristics, aims and important figures—recent movements and types in both poetry and prose.

Thursday, 4–6, W. 780. JOSEPH F. CASHMAN, PH.D.
First Semester.

ENG. 118.—*Contemporaneous Literature.*

Saturday, 12.30–1.20, W. L. 3. REV. GERALD C. TREACY, S.J.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ENG. 119.—*Logic in Speech and Composition.*

Language and Thought, Rhetoric and Logic Sequence in Thought and Utterance, Statements and Proofs. The Extempore Speech—Rebuttals. Logic in Composition, Logic Process in Narration and Description, in Argumentation, Fallacies. The Written Speech. Dramatic Logic.

Friday, 4–5, W. 780. REV. EDWARD P. DUFFY, S.J.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

Oral English I.

A course for teachers and others interested in speech standards, niceties of pronunciation, skill in reading and a working knowledge of phonetics and speech psychology. Special attention to the correction of personal voice and speech faults. Course should prove of special interest to teachers of English, of Speech Correction and those con-

templating High School work in Oral English. Not a course in abstruse theory or in picture writing, but in the acquiring of oral skill through vocal and oral work.

Monday, 4–6, F. 22. JOHN SHAMUS, B.Sc.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

Friday, 4–6, W. 2860. JOHN SHAMUS, B.Sc.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

Oral English II.

A continuation of the work of Oral English I. The development of skill in interpretative reading, fluency in public speaking and the acquiring of conscious speech power are the objectives. Formal drill in the various vocal qualities, exercises for modulative finesse and ease, delivering of the more important speech forms and a complete study of the psychology of the audience are some of the features of the work.

Tuesday, 4–6, F. 22. JOHN SHAMUS, B.Sc.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

FRENCH

FRENCH (a).

This course comprises the rudiments of grammar, syntax and the inflection of the regular verbs; special attention is given to correct pronunciation and fluency in conversation.

Friday, 4–6, W. 2864. BASILE G. D'OUAKIL, A.B.
First Semester.

FRENCH (b).

The entire syntax and irregular verbs will be covered during this course. Reading of standard modern authors; particular attention is given to conversational idioms. French will be the language of the greater part of this course.

Friday, 4–6, W. 2864. BASILE G. D'OUAKIL, A.B.
Second Semester.

FRENCH 1.

This course will undertake to analyze French composition of classic writers of the 17th and 18th centuries. Etymology of words as well as idiomatic construction will be discussed. French will be spoken exclusively.

Saturday, 11.10–12.00, W. L. 4. BASILE G. D'OUAKIL, A.B.
12.30–1.20, W. L. 4.
First Semester.

FRENCH 2.

Short stories and novels of the 19th century writers will be the principal theme of this course. Special care should be taken to explain the important conversational idioms, origin of words, deed, their gender, similarity with English words, homonyms, synonyms and etymology. French exclusively will be the language of this course.

Saturday, 11.10–12.00, W. L. 4. BASILE G. D'OUAKIL, A.B.
12.30–1.20, W. L. 4.
Second Semester.

FRENCH 3.

This course is a continuation of French 2. The book will be entirely French, and similar to the one used in the Superior courses in French colleges. It will embrace exercises of comparison, accumulation, parallels, transposition of words, hyperboles, allusions, substitution of words in composition, etc.
(This course will be given in French.)

Saturday, 1.20–2.10, W. L. 4. BASILE G. D'OUAKIL, A.B.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

FRENCH 101.—*French Philology and Morphology.*

History and psychology of the French language. Transformation of Latin into Romance. Various linguistic phenomena studied from the point of view of phonetics, morphology, syntax and vocabulary. Etymology of modern French words most commonly used; their original formation and signification; their successive transformations through the

ages up to the present time. A very useful course for both High School and College teachers of French.

Saturday, 1.20–2.10, W. 783. RAPHAEL D'AMOUR, PH.D., *Officier de l'Instruction Publique.*
First Semester.
Second Semester.

FRENCH 102.—*French Middle Ages.*

A course of lectures on the little known, but most interesting period, which extends from the middle of the ninth century to the end of the fifteenth century. The course will include: (1) A general survey of the French Middle Ages; (2) a comprehensive exposition of the social, political and economic conditions prevailing during that period of French history; (3) a study of the literature in its various forms; (4) a study of the religious drama in all its phases: liturgical plays, miracles, mysteries, etc. The best epic poems, allegorical stories and dramatic plays will be analyzed and explained.
(This course will be given in English.)

Saturday, 11.10–12.00, W. 780. RAPHAEL D'AMOUR, PH.D., *Officier de l'Instruction Publique.*
First Semester.
Second Semester.

FRENCH 103.—*French Renaissance.*

A course of lectures on this great period of French history. The course will include: (1) A general survey of the sixteenth century; (2) a comprehensive study of the foremost writers of that time; (3) an exposition of educational theories; (4) a description of the French-Renaissance art in all its forms: architecture, sculpture, painting, furniture, costumes, etc. (5) An intelligent and practical conclusion as to the influence of the French Renaissance, not only on the literature of the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries, but also on modern and contemporary literature both in France and abroad.
(This course will be given in English.)

Saturday, 10.20-11.10, W. 780. RAPHAEL D'AMOUR, PH.D., *Officier de l'Instruction Publique.*
First Semester.
Second Semester.

FRENCH 104.—*French Pulpit Oratory.*

A course of lectures on the evolution of religious eloquence from the beginning of the sixteenth century to the end of the nineteenth century. Especial attention will be given to Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Fléchier, Lacordaire, etc.

(Given 1925-1926.)

FRENCH 105.—*XVIIth Century French Literature.*

A course of lectures on the more significant authors of the classic age of French literature, such as Pascal, Descartes, La Bruyère, La Rochefoucauld, Corneille, Racine, Molière, La Fontaine, Boileau, Bossuet, etc., with emphasis upon the meaning of the classic ideal as compared with that of the French Renaissance. Especial attention will be given to the social, æsthetic, and philosophic movements as manifestations of the spirit of the times.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 783. RAPHAEL D'AMOUR, PH.D., *Officier de l'Instruction Publique.*

Second Semester.

FRENCH 106.—*XVIIIth Century French Literature.*

A course of lectures on the more significant authors of the philosophic age of French literature, such as Lesage, Beaumarchais, Marivaux, Montesquieu, Buffon, Voltaire, Rousseau, the Encyclopedists, etc. Attention will be given to the various "salons littéraires."

Wednesday, 4–6, W. 776. RAPHAEL D'AMOUR, PH.D., *Officier de l'Instruction Publique.*

Second Semester.

FRENCH 107.—*Contemporary French Novel.*

A course of lectures on the social, political, religious, and philosophical trend of the present-day French thought, as exemplified by representative works of the chief novelists. The best novels will be analyzed and criticized. The literary and philosophic theories of each author will be given

in his own words, which will constitute for the student a very valuable collection of literary documents.

Saturday, 9.30–10.30, W. 780. RAPHAEL D'AMOUR, PH.D., *Officier de l'Instruction Publique.*

First Semester.
Second Semester.

FRENCH 108.—*Contemporary French Drama.*

A course of lectures on the more important French dramatists of the present day. The best plays will be analyzed and explained, especially those which set forth the great problems connected with individual, social and political morals. Some of the most striking scenes will be read in class.

Saturday, 12.30–1.20, W. 783. RAPHAEL D'AMOUR, PH.D., *Officier de l'Instruction Publique.*

First Semester.
Second Semester.

CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH.

This course will be given for the benefit of those who have a grammatical knowledge of the language, but who cannot converse. The hour will be devoted in discussing French, daily topics, literature, idioms, etc., enabling the student to become fluent in the language.

Clearness of pronunciation, correct articulation and diction will be emphasized during this course; and on this account it should appeal to all groups of students whether intermediary or advanced.

Monday, 4–6, W. 779. BASILE G. D'OUAKIL, A.B.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

GAELIC

Gaelic 1.

Sounds, Declensions, Conjugations of the regular verbs and of the verb "to be."

Texts: Aids to Irish Composition, The Christian Brothers. Irish Grammar, The Christian Brothers. Seanchus, Easy

stories and sketches. Aids to the Pronunciation of Irish, The Christian Brothers. Cainnt nan Daoine, Part I, Rev. P. O'Leary. For memory work and conversation.

Saturday, 1.15–3.15, W. 769. EDWARD J. KAVANAGH, A.M.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

Gaelic 2.

Detailed study of all irregular verbs. The verb "is" and its uses. Syntax and Idioms. Composition and Conversation.

Texts: Aids to Irish Composition—completed. Introduction to Studies in Modern Irish, O'Nolan — completed. Seanda, Rev. P. O'Leary—For reading and conversation. Grammar of Irish, The Christian Brothers. Aids to the Pronunciation of Irish, The Christian Brothers.

Given 1925–1926. EDWARD J. KAVANAGH, A.M.

ITALIAN

ELEMENTARY ITALIAN.—*The first volume of A. Costa's Grammar.*

This course will be given for the benefit of:

(a) Beginners desiring to cover the essentials of Italian grammar.

(b) Pupils who have had a year of Italian and desire to review, with the purpose of establishing firmly the grammatical principles of the language.

(c) Those of Italian descent having a knowledge of an Italian dialect who desire to learn the language correctly.

Friday, 6–8, W. 784. FRANCIS PRISTERA, PH.D.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

LATIN

LATIN (a) (b).

Etymology: regular declensions and conjugations; principal exceptions in declensions; irregular verbs. Syntax of adjectives, pronouns, and tenses; chief syntax of moods. Literature: Cæsar's Gallic War.

Tuesday, 4–6, F. 23.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

LATIN 1.—*Latin Composition 1.*

Latin composition for undergraduates of Freshman year.

Saturday, 9.30–10.20, W. 783. FRANCIS PRISTERA, PH.D.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

Horace: Ars Poetica.

Study of colloquial Latin. Horace's theories of poetic composition and criticism. Exercises in prose and verse composition.

Wednesday, 4–6, W. 777. FRANCIS PRISTERA, PH.D.
First Semester.

Thursday, 4–6, F. 20. REV. HUGO GAYNOR, S.J.
First Semester.

Horace: Odes (Selection).

Interpretation and translation. Study of the various meters and style. Particular attention will be given to the odes of political and patriotic nature and from their allusions and allegories form an opinion of the political and historical events of the times of Horace.

Wednesday, 4–6, W. 777. FRANCIS PRISTERA, PH.D.
Second Semester.

Thursday, 4–6, F. 20. REV. HUGO GAYNOR, S.J.
Second Semester.

Saturday, 12.30–1.20, W. 780. REV. EDWARD R. MOORE, PH.D.

First Semester.

Second Semester.

Horace: Satires.

Reading and interpretation. Study of the development and the growth of the satire in Latin literature.

Saturday, 11.10–12.00, W. 783. FRANCIS PRISTERA, PH.D.

First Semester.

Second Semester.

Cicero: Milo.

Special attention to Cicero's historical and political relations with Cæsar and Pompey. Rhetorical analysis of the speech. Advanced prose composition.

Saturday, 1.20–2.10, W. 780. REV. EDWARD R. MOORE, PH.D.

First Semester.

Second Semester.

Tacitus: Agricola.

Translation, both prepared and at sight. The moral aim of the author in connection with the corrupted social condition of his time will be discussed.

Thursday, 4–6, W. 776. FRANCIS PRISTERA, PH.D.

First Semester.

Saturday, 10.20–11.10, W. 783.

First Semester.

Second Semester.

Tacitus: Germania.

Translation, both prepared and at sight.
Study of Tacitus's style and grammar.

Thursday, 4–6, W. 776. FRANCIS PRISTERA, PH.D.

Second Semester.

Horace: A Study of Horace's Epistles, adapted for Graduate Students.

Friday, 5–6, W. 780. EDWARD J. KAVANAGH, M.A.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

Saint Augustine: Confessions.

Reading of the most salient passages. Psychological analysis of Augustine's conversion. Exposition of the Manichean heresy and the Platonists' philosophy.

Wednesday, 4–6, W. 774. FRANCIS PRISTERA, PH.D.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

Quintilian.—De Institutione Oratoria, Book X.

Translation, both prepared and at sight. Illustrations will be given on the literary tendencies of his time; his opposition to the new literary movement, and especially to Seneca; his enthusiasm for Cicero. Stress will be laid on the peculiarities of Quintilian's style and use of words.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 774. FRANCIS PRISTERA, PH.D.
First Semester.

SPANISH

Spanish (a and b).

De Vitis Grammar: Articles, gender, auxiliary verbs, regular conjugations, possessive, interrogative, demonstrative and relative adjectives and pronouns, idiomatic expressions, irregular and radical changing verbs, numbers, dates, time of day, subjunctive mood.

Composition: Exercises from De Vitis Grammar and Gil Blas.

Literature: Gil Blas de Santillana, by Padre Isla. (Holt & Co.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 780. BASILE G. D'OUAKIL, M.A.
Second Semester.

Saturday, 9.30–11.10, W. 774. LUIS SHERWELL, M.A.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

Spanish (c).

De Vitis Grammar: Review of the subjunctive mood, imperative tense, sequence, conditions, passive voice, impersonal verbs, idiomatic verbs, present participle, past participle, the infinitive, reflexive verbs, use of prepositions, commercial correspondence and idioms.
Composition: Exercises based on De Vitis Grammar, original letter writing.
Literature: Gil Blas de Santillana, by Padre Isla. (Holt & Co.)

Saturday, 11.10–12.00, W. 774. LUIS SHERWELL, M.A.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

Spanish 1.

Saturday, 12.30–2.10, W. 779. LUIS SHERWELL, M.A.
First Semester.

Spanish 2.

Saturday, 12.30–2.10, W. 779. LUIS SHERWELL, M.A.
Second Semester.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT. SC. 100.—*Scholastic Philosophy of Government.*

This course will be based on the texts themselves of the great treatises of (1) St. Thomas' De Legibus and his De Regimine Principum, (2) Bellarmine's De Laicis, (3) Suarez' De Legibus. An analysis will be made of each supplemented by an historical background. Particular care will be taken to point out what the actual influence of various doctrines has been on subsequent events and the evidence in proof of such influence will be given and weighed. The bearing of scholastic principles on present problems will be also emphasized.

Monday, 4–6, W. 784. REV. MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J.
Second Semester.

POLIT. SC. 102.—*The Growth of Democracy.*

This, the third, section of the course is concerned with the contribution, theoretical and practical of Christianity to the cause of liberty and democracy.

Saturday, 12.30–2.10, L. 2. REV. JOHN F. X. MURPHY, S.J. *First Semester.*

POLIT. SC. 103.—*History of the Origin of Modern Liberty and Its Corruption.*

By "modern liberty" is meant that liberty which it was intended the Federal Constitution should guarantee. Beginning with a study of Greek and Roman political ideas and institutions, the fact is established that the ancients failed to recognize certain elements essential to any true concept of liberty. Proper recognition of these is shown to have resulted from Christian Revelation. An analysis is made of the teaching of the Fathers and the many modern misconceptions of their true meaning are pointed out and duly corrected. The bearing of this teaching on late Roman and early barbarian institutions is ascertained in the light of historical evidence. The gradual development of the principles of liberty and the progress to which they gave rise is traced on down to the end of the thirteenth century, when they begin to be eclipsed on the European continent by a revival of the pagan principles of Roman. This last movement is followed on through the Reformation and Renaissance to the Peace of Westphalia, 1648.

Monday, 4–6, W. 784. REV. MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J. *First Semester.*

POLIT. SC. 104.—*Jurisprudence.*

Thursday, 4–6, W. 779. REV. FRANCIS P. LE BUFFE, S.J. *First Semester.*

POLIT. SC. 105.—*History of American Constitution.*

This course covers: (a) A careful study of the nature and content of the U. S. Constitution itself. (b) Its historical background, i.e., the medieval political ideals and institutions in which it is rooted, and their later development in England and the Colonies, the proximate history of the

Constitution as seen in the deliberations of the Constitutional Convention of 1787, its divergencies and compromises. (c) The later growth of the Constitution, i.e., the men and the controversies that have most conduced to its interpretation, expansion or modification down to the present day.

Wednesday, 4–6, W. 784.

REV. MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J.

First Semester.

POLIT. SC. 106.—*American Constitutional Law.*

An exposition of the leading principles of Constitutional Law as developed in the English and American court decisions. The course embraces a consideration of relation between the States and the United States; the early English cases involving constitutional principles embodied in the Federal Constitution; the origin and development of the doctrine of judicial supremacy; Citizenship; Federal Jurisdiction; the interpretation of the constitutional limitations for the protection of life, liberty and property; protection of persons accused of crime, police power, freedom of contracts, eminent domain, taxation.

Thursday, 4–6, W. 784. FERNANDO HENRIQUES, PH.D.

First Semester.

POLIT. SC. 107.—*Unrecognized Phases in Constitutional Development.*

The purpose of this course is not merely to "trace" the history of the Constitution from Saxon times down to the ratifying of the Federal Constitution of the United States, but to *account* for the development that took place. Investigation is made into the principles that actuated those who were instrumental in effecting the changes that were made and the reaction of the social and political disturbances upon the earlier theory is noted and explained from documentary evidence. An analysis is made of Anglo-Saxon laws in the light of what was ascertained in the previous course. The political songs, especially the Song of Lewes, are studied in their relation to the struggle of the Charters. John of Salisbury and St. Thomas and the real teaching of

the Jesuits, especially Parsons, Bellarmine and Suarez, are shown to have had an actual influence on this development, especially through the Whigs. The connection is finally established between the resultant theory and the theory that properly underlies the various provisions of our own Constitution.

Wednesday, 4–6, W. 784.

REV. MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J.

Second Semester.

POLIT. SC. 108.—*American Party System.*

Rise and development of political parties in the United States. Principles and platforms. The "Third Party" movement. The "Bloc" comparison and contrast with European systems.

Monday, 4–6, W. 769. EUGENE A. COLLIGAN, M.A.
Second Semester.

POLIT. SC. 109.—*Municipal Government.*

A consideration of form, theory function and growth of the various types of municipal government. The question of local autonomy, socialization, the budget and other problems.

Friday, 4–6, W. 784. EUGENE A. COLLIGAN, M.A.
First Semester.

POLIT. SC. 1.—*Economics 1. (Political Economy.)*

Its relation to Ethics and Political Science. Method employed by the science. Schools: Liberal, Socialist, Catholic, Historical. Wealth, Value, Price. Production. Factors of Production: Nature, Labor, Capital. Exchange. Money. Money and Prices. Inflation and Contraction. Depreciation. Credit. Consumption of Wealth. Distribution of Wealth. Rent. Interest, Profits, Wages.

Monday, 4–6, F. 19. REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S.J.
First Semester.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 779. REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S.J.
First Semester.

POLIT. SC. 2.—*(Economics 2.)*

This course embraces a series of lectures on the following subjects:

1. Banking. — History. Kinds of banks in the United States. Their nature and functions.

2. Commerce.—Domestic and foreign trade. Causes and advantages of exchange. Mechanisms of exchange. Tariffs. Protection and Free Trade.

3. Transportation. — Railroads: Growth; Groups; Charges; Alleged evils. Interstate Commerce Commission. Government regulation. Government ownership.

4. Corporations. Trusts. Advantages and disadvantages of large corporations. The Trust Problem.

5. Government Revenue. Sources. Taxation: kinds; incidence and shifting of taxes; principles of taxation. Public debts.

6. Insurance.—History. Nature and advantages. Theory. Kinds of insurance. Industrial insurance. Compensation laws.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 779. REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S.J.
Second Semester.

POLIT. SC. 3.—*Economic History of the United States.*

The division of the subject is as follows: Early settlements in the New World. Physical geography. Colonial times. The Colonial Policy of England. The Revolution and its economic causes. Financing of the Revolutionary War. Banking in the United States. The Westward Movement —its causes and its effects. Commerce. Industries. Labor.

Monday, 4–6, F. 19. REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S.J.
Second Semester.

Wednesday, 4–6, W. 2860.
Second Semester.

EDUCATION

ED. 1.—*History of Education.*

General survey, covering Primitive Oriental, Hebrew, Greek, Roman, Christian Education. Renaissance, reformation, realism, naturalism, psychological, scientific, sociological, and modern tendencies.

Each system will be investigated with a view of ascertaining its effects on schools of to-day.

Saturday, 11.10–12.00, W. 784. LEO I. KEARNEY, B.S.

First Semester.

Second Semester.

Monday, 4–6, F. 17. PIERRE J. MARIQUE, PH.D., PD.D.

First Semester.

ED. 2.—*History and Principles of Education.*

This course includes: (1) A brief study of the history of educational theory and practice from the period of Grecian culture to the present. (2) A presentation and discussion of such fundamental problems of teaching as the principle of self-activity, interest in education, training pupils to study, development of the course of studies in elementary schools, plans and programs of class work, and types of teaching.

The course will be introduced by a general survey of the aims and meaning of education. In addition to the lectures the course will consist of class discussions of assigned questions and collateral readings.

Thursday, 4–5, F. 19. JOSEPH H. WADE, PH.D.

First Semester.

Second Semester.

ED. 3.—*Early Christian and Medieval Education.*

Condition of the Roman world at the beginning of the Christian era. The spread of Christianity and the organization of Christian education. The new western world arising from the barbarian invasions. Influences working for progress. Military, industrial and school education in the Middle Ages.

Saturday, 10.20–11.10, W. 2858.

PIERRE J. MARIQUE, PH.D., PD.D.

First Semester.
Second Semester.

ED. 4.—*Modern Education.*

The course begins with a survey of Western education at the close of the Middle Ages, then deals with the following movements and their influence on education: the Renaissance, the Protestant Reformation and Catholic Revival, Realism, Rationalism and Naturalism; the Industrial Revolution and Nationalism.

Saturday, 11.10–12.00, W. 2858.

PIERRE J. MARIQUE, PH.D., PD.D.

First Semester.
Second Semester.

ED. 5.—*Science of Education.*

The meaning of education as determined by nature and destiny of man—educational aims, physical education, mental growth and development; education of the feelings, will; content of education; extra academic activities; school as an educational agency.

(Given 1925-1926.)

ED. 6.—*The Philosophy of Education (a).*

The function of a theory of education. The science versus the history of education. The field of the science of education. Education in its relation to the subject. Educational aims and ideals.

(Given 1925-1926.)

ED. 6.—*The Philosophy of Education (b).*

The content of education and the question of values. The organizations of the content of education and the correlation of studies. The educative process. The educational agencies and the teacher's training.

Saturday, 9.30–10.20, W. 2858.

PIERRE J. MARIQUE, PH.D., PD.D.

First Semester.
Second Semester.

ED. 7.—*Principles of Education.*

A study of the principles contributed to education by biology, physiology, sociology, psychology and religion, and the general application of these principles in the work of the teacher.

Friday, 4–6, W. 783. PIERRE J. MARIQUE, PH.D., PD.D.

First Semester.

Monday, 4–6, F. 17.

Second Semester.

ED. 8.—*Educational Psychology.*

The course considers original nature, instinctive behavior, individual differences, habit formation, memory, imagination, thinking. Problem of transfer of training, measuring result of achievement.

Monday, 4–6, W. 774. MAURICE E. ROGALIN, PH.D.

Second Semester.

Saturday, 11.10–12.00, W. 769.

Saturday, 12.30– 1.20, W. 769.

Second Semester.

Thursday, 4–6, F. 17.

Second Semester.

ED. 9.—*Psychology of Elementary School Branches.*

This course will consider the dominant psychological elements involved in learning and teaching the subjects in the elementary school curriculum. Principles of Method peculiar to each will be evolved.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 784. MAURICE E. ROGALIN, PH.D.

Second Semester.

ED. 10.—*Educational Measurements.*

This course will consider Intelligence Tests, both individual and group, their uses and limitations; Achievement Tests in Arithmetic, Reading, Spelling, Composition, Penmanship. Diagnostic and prognostic applications of the tests; advantages and limitations of uses of such tests.

Monday, 4–6, W. 774. MAURICE E. ROGALIN, PH.D.
First Semester.

Saturday, 11.10–12.00, W. 769.

Saturday, 12.30– 1.20, W. 769.
First Semester.

Thursday, 4–6, F. 17.
First Semester.

ED. 11.—*The Child in Development and Inheritance.*

Among the topics discussed will be the following: Prenatal influences. Anatomical and physiological levels of development. Anthropology and physical measurements—their contributions and limitations. Importance of the ductless glands. Causation, nature, and training of mental defectives (feeble-mindedness). Epilepsy. Juvenile delinquency. Precocious children. Special abilities and disabilities. Use and significance of mental tests. Clinical psychology. Psychoanalysis. Peculiar children—habit spasms; night terrors; tantrums, etc. Function of institutional care of mental disease. Special classes.

The course will aim to be eminently practical and is devised especially for teachers, social workers, and parents. General principles will be illustrated by case studies and students will be encouraged to bring in for study reports of cases which they have observed. The aim of the course is to emphasize the individuality of childhood.

Thursday, 4–6, W. 2858. JOHN D. MCCARTHY, M.D.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ED. 12.—*General Methods.*

Types of Teaching, Drill, Induction, Deduction, Appreciation, Study Lesson; Project Problem; Aids in Learning Process; Motivation; Dramatization, Multiple Sense Appeal, Questioning, Organization of Lesson Plans, Training of Will, Education of Emotions.

Saturday, 9.30–10.20, W. 784. LEO I. KEARNEY, B.S.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ED. 13.—*Special Methods.*

Dynamic factors in the teaching and learning the subjects of the elementary school curriculum. Special emphasis on English, Arithmetic, Geography, History and Nature Study.

Saturday, 10.20–11.10, W. 784. LEO I. KEARNEY, B.S.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ED. 14.—*Teaching of History in Elementary Schools.*

This course will consider the elementary school syllabus in history—its aims, its methods and its subject matter. The chief topics will be so studied as to give the teacher the wider range of knowledge requisite in guiding pupils to organize their ideas and to see causes and results.

Saturday, 9.30–11.10, W. L. 3. JAMES L. TOBIN, M.A.
Second Semester.

ED. 15.—*Teaching of English in Elementary Schools.*

The various phases of the English Course of Study (reading literature, memory work, composition, spelling, grammar) discussed with emphasis on underlying principles, methods of teaching, class-room procedure and devices, practical applications.

Friday, 4–6, F. 24. HENRY E. HEIN, PH.D.
Second Semester.

Saturday, 9.30–11.10, W. L. 3. HENRY E. HEIN, PH.D.
First Semester.

ED. 16.—*Teaching of Arithmetic in Elementary Schools.*

This course treats of Modern Methods of Teaching Arithmetic in the Elementary Schools. In addition to methods of presenting the various topics of the course of study in arithmetic, special attention will be paid to drills, habit formation, standard tests and measurements, and the applications of arithmetic to modern business life.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 774. STEPHEN F. BAYNE, M.A.
First Semester.

ED. 17.—*Teaching of English to Foreigners.*

This course prepares the beginning teacher of English to Foreigners for her work, and the teacher for the higher-salary grade. It treats of the psychological basis for the teaching of English to Foreigners, the aim of immigrant education, class management, methods of teaching, the theme, factors in the teaching process, suggests of text-books, and typical programs.

Wednesday, 4–6, W. 776.
THOMAS M. DONAHUE, A.M., PD.M.
First Semester.

Tuesday, 4–6, F. 20. EUGENE B. GARTLAN, M.A.
First Semester.

ED. 18.—*Educational Administration.*

A study of the organization of a school system and some of the major problems confronting administration and supervisions. Emphasis will be placed on administration in its relation to the work in the school and in the class-room. Topics will include the public and the schools, school buildings, types of schools, equipment, text-books, training of teachers, course of study, grading, comparative studies of schools, measurements of intelligence and achievement, supervision of study, analysis of study process, abstraction of instruction and rating of teachers.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 774. STEPHEN F. BAYNE, M.A.
Second Semester.

ED. 19-20.—*School and Class Management.*

The philosophy of supervision; the school principal; his relations to the public, the parents, the teachers, the pupils; the school building, equipment, supplies, etc.; organization of curriculum; classification of pupils; the teaching process, discipline, truancy; habit formation and routine.

Wednesday, 4–6, W. 769. HENRY E. HEIN, PH.D.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ED. 21.—*Principles of Secondary Education.*

This course will aim to present knowledge of the needs and aptitudes of youth, with the accompanying effects upon courses of study, general method, discipline, outside activities and related topics. It will aim to show further, that the guiding principles of secondary education should naturally be an outgrowth of study of the psychology of adolescence. The course should be of value to those who are interested in the special problems of secondary education.

Friday, 4–6, W. 774. MILO MCDONALD, PH.D.
First Semester.

ED. 22.—*Methods of Teaching Christian Doctrine.*

This course will deal with the matter of Christian doctrine that is the subject of instruction for children of elementary school age. It will also, in a lesser degree, contain hints and methods employed in this instruction.

Tuesday, 4–6, F. 18. REV. JOHN X. PYNE, S.J.
First Semester.

ED. 23.—*Teaching of English in Secondary Schools.*

This course presents the entire work of high-school teachers of English. It includes books usually studied in secondary school courses, and gives general instruction in all class-room and extra class-room work. It gives full preparation for the New York City examinations for license as teacher of English.

Saturday, 10.20–12.30, W. 2862. KENNETH WRIGHT, B.S.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

Friday, 4–6, F. 17. KENNETH WRIGHT, B.S.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ED. 24.—*Teaching of Commercial Branches.*

A study of the principles, methods and devices in the teaching of the commercial branches. A consideration of the re-

lationship of these subjects to the curriculum of the academic, the commercial and the cosmopolitan high school.

(Given 1925-1926.)

ED. 25.—*Methods of Teaching Pitman Stenography.*

This is a course for present and prospective teachers. Class members will be required to prepare lesson plans on each "Principle" and present them in class for discussion and criticism. This course, together with a 30-hour course in Methods in Typewriting, fulfills certain eligibility requirements approved by the Board of Examiners.

Friday, 4–6, F. 23. KATHERINE P. CONLON, M.A.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ED. 26-27.—*Methods of Teaching Latin in High Schools.*

The course will include a study of the New York State Syllabus for this subject. The Beginner's Book, Cæsar, Cicero, Virgil, the Aeneid, will be examined from a point of view of recent text-books, analysis, methods of presentation, model lessons, historical background. Written reports will be required.

Saturday, 12.30–2.10, W. 774. EDWARD J. KAVANAGH, M.A.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ED. 28.—*Methods of Teaching French in High Schools.*

This course will include a study of the New York State Syllabus for this subject. The matter will be presented from the point of view of recent text-books, methods of presentation, model lessons, historical background.
This course being given in English, it should appeal not only to those students who are already possessed of a fairly good knowledge of French, but also to those who may wish to acquire a solid foundation for further studies.

Monday, 4–6, W. 780. RAPHAEL D'AMOUR, PH.D., *Officier de l'Instruction Publique.*
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ED. 29.—*Teaching of Mathematics in Secondary Schools.*

Standard methods in teaching Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry. Modern applications, such as interest, annuities, bond valuation, alignment, charts, graphic methods and efficiency devices will be considered.

Saturday, 9.30–11.10, W. 776. ADOLPHUS LIPPE, M.A.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ED. 30.—*Teaching of History and Civics in Secondary Schools.*

This course is devoted to a study of the general problems of history — teaching with special reference to the high school. It will consider the nature of history; its relation to other subjects, and its place in education; selection of subject-matter and its arrangement in courses of study; effective presentation of materials of instruction; judging text-books; collateral reading; testing results.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 2858. JAMES L. TOBIN, A.M.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ED. 31.—*Extra Class Activities.*

The relation of extra activies to school life as an aid and as a means of introducing the pupil to education for leisure time will be studied. The correlation of these activities with the school curriculum and the relation of extra activities to the question of vocational guidance will be examined. Among the activities that will be considered are: athletics, with particular reference to the organization and management of competitions; the orchestra, the science club, the nature club, the reading club, the school newspaper, the color guard.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 783. LEO I. KEARNEY, B.L.
Second Semester.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

ED. 32.—*Dramatics in the Schools.*

A course in the theory and technique of dramatics with young folks. The work is designed to present the means by which dramatic values of oral English may be achieved. It will deal with the theory of educational dramatics, emotional expression of poetry, plays and pageantry. It is planned to make the course of equal value to teachers in elementary and high schools and to demonstrate how dramatics may be carried on successfully with the physical handicaps the average school imposes. Miss Brennan will take up the relation of Eurythmics, the dance and music to dramatic productions. The work will include the choosing, casting, rehearsing, mounting, costuming, lighting and mechanical operation of a play. Mr. Gartlan and Miss Brennan have successfully designed and directed many children's plays.

Thursday, 4–6, F. 22. EUGENE B. GARTLAN, M.A., assisted by HELEN A. BRENNAN.

First Semester.

Second Semester.

ED. 33.—*Physical Training in the Schools.*

This course will investigate the underlying principles in the teaching of Physical Training in the Junior and Senior High Schools. The theory presented will be supplemented by practical class-room demonstrations.

(Given 1925-1926.)

ED. 34.—*Speech Improvement and Correction of Speech Defects.*

A course designed to prepare teachers and supervisors to become specialists in the correction of stuttering, stammering, lisping and other functional speech disorders.

Theory: Classification of Speech Defects, Correction of Foreign Accent—Anatomy and Physiology of the Vocal Organs. The Central Nervous System—The Sympathetic Nervous System, Physiological Causes of Stammering and Other Speech Defects. Psychic Causes of Stammering—

The Subjective and Objective Mind. General and Special Methods for Correcting Speech Defects. Phonetics and Speech Improvement. The Speech Problem in the Subnormal Child. Advice to Parents. Organization and Administration of a Speech Improvement Department.
Clinic: Intensive individual practice in diagnosis and treatment of children and adults who may apply for corrective treatment.

Monday, 4–6, F. 18. ESTHER PASTEL, A.B.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

Saturday, 12.30–2.10, W. 2858. ARTHUR C. MULLIGAN, A.B.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ED. 35.—*Speech Improvement and Correction of Speech Defects—Advanced Course.*

A more detailed and intensive consideration of the topics discussed in the elementary course. Co-operation with various agencies—the Board of Health and others. Visits to institutions where various types of speech defects may be observed and studied will be part of the course. Specialists will be invited to present their views on different aspects and causes of speech disorders. Reports, resumes and clinical practice will be required.

ED. 36.—*Oral English I.*

A course for teachers and others interested in speech standards, niceties of pronunciation, skill in reading and a working knowledge of phonetics and speech psychology. Special attention to the correction of personal voice and speech faults. Course should prove of special interest to teachers of English, of Speech Correction and those contemplating High School work in Oral English. Not a course in abstruse theory or in picture writing, but in the acquiring of oral skill through vocal and oral work.

Friday, 4–6, W. 2860. JOHN SHAMUS, B.Sc.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

ED. 37.—*Oral English II.*

A continuation of the work of Oral English I. The development of skill in interpretative reading, fluency in public speaking and the acquiring of conscious speech power are the objectives. Formal drill in the various vocal qualities, exercises for modulative finesse and ease, delivering of the more important speech forms and a complete study of the psychology of the audience are some of the features of the work.

Tuesday, 4–6, F. 22. JOHN SHAMUS, B.Sc.
First Semester.
Second Semester.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC.—(a) *Ethical Principles.*

Ethics; its nature, object, necessity. Beatitude. Morality of volitional acts. The determinants of morality. The eternal law. The natural law.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 769. REV. JOHN G. MAHONEY, S.J.
First Semester.

SOC.—(b) *Individual Ethics.*

Rights and duties. Duties to God; internal and external worship, rationalism, indifferentism. Suicide, killing, lying. Right of ownership; socialism. Contracts: Rights of disposing of property by will. Trade Unions. Strikes.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 769. REV. JOHN G. MAHONEY, S.J.
Second Semester.

SOC. 1.—*Social Ethics.*

Man a social being, morality of society; Conjugal society, the marriage contract, divorce; Parental Society; Industrial Society, private ownership, socialism, wages, the living, minimum wage, strikes, boycotts, unions; Civil Society, origin, authority; The State, not an end in itself; Its primary and secondary purposes; The Church and State; their respective spheres, their relations; Nations and the moral law, international law.

Monday, 4–6, W. 777. REV. THOMAS BARRETT, S.J.
First Semester.

SOC. 2.—*History of the Origin of Modern Liberty and Its Corruption.*

By "modern liberty" is meant that liberty which it was intended the Federal Constitution should guarantee. Beginning with a study of Greek and Roman political ideas and institutions, the fact is established that the ancients failed to recognize certain elements essential to any true concept of liberty. Proper recognition of these is shown to have resulted from Christian Revelation. An analysis is made of the teaching of the Fathers and the many modern misconceptions of their true meaning are pointed out and duly corrected. The bearing of this teaching on late Roman and early barbarian institutions is ascertained in the light of historical evidence. The gradual development of the principles of liberty and the progress to which they gave rise is traced on down to the end of the thirteenth century, when they begin to be eclipsed on the European continent by a revival of the pagan principles of Roman. This last movement is followed on through the Reformation and Renaissance to the Peace of Westphalia, 1648.

Monday, 4–6, W. 784. REV. MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J.
First Semester.

SOC. 3.—*History of American Constitution.*

This course covers: (a) A careful study of the nature and content of the U. S. Constitution itself. (b) Its historical background, i.e., the medieval political ideals and institutions in which it is rooted, and their later development in England and the Colonies, the proximate history of the Constitution as seen in the deliberations of the Constitutional Convention of 1787, its divergencies and compromises. (c) The later growth of the Constitution, i.e., the men and the controversies that have most conduced to its interpretation, expansion or modification down to the present day.

Wednesday, 4–6, W. 784.
First Semester. REV. MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J.

SOC. 4.—*American Party Systems.*

Rise and development of political parties in the United States. Principles and platforms. "The Third Party"

movement. The "Bloc." Comparison and contrast with European systems.

Monday, 4–6, W. 769. REV. MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J.
Second Semester.

SOC. 5.—*Political Economy.*

Its relation to Ethics and Political Science. Method employed by the science. Schools: Liberal, Socialist, Catholic, Historical. Wealth, Value, Price. Production. Factors of Production: Nature, Labor, Capital. Exchange. Money. Money and Prices. Inflation and Contraction. Depreciation. Credit. Consumption of Wealth. Distribution of Wealth. Rent. Interest, Profits, Wages.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 779. REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S.J.
First Semester.

SOC. 6.—*Formative Principles of Character.*

In this course the following points find treatment: Disposition and Temperament, Habit and Character. Studies in formation of character require treatment of the Passions; Analysis of "Good"; Psychology of Appeal. The four pivotal aspects of character; the cardinal virtues engage the attention of the student during most of the course.

Saturday, 9.30–11.10 W. 769.
REV. FRANCIS P. LE BUFFE, S.J.
First Semester.

SOC. 7.—*The Child in Development and Inheritance.*

Among the topics discussed will be the following: Prenatal influences. Anatomical and physiological levels of development. Anthropology and physical measurements — their contributions and limitations. Importance of the ductless glands. Causation, nature, and training of mental defectives (feeble-mindedness). Epilepsy. Juvenile delinquency. Precocious children. Special abilities and disabilities. Use and significance of mental tests. Clinical psychology. Psychoanalysis. Peculiar children—habit spasms; night terrors; tantrums, etc. Function of institutional care of mental disease. Special classes.

The course will aim to be eminently practical and is devised especially for teachers, social workers, and parents. General principles will be illustrated by case studies and students will be encouraged to bring in for study reports of cases which they have observed. The aim of the course is to emphasize the individuality of childhood.

Thursday, 4–6, W. 2858.

JOHN DALY MCCARTHY, A.M., PH.D., M.D.

First Semester.

Second Semester.

SOC. 8.—*Social Requirements and Education.*

Second Semester.

SOC. 9.—*Vocational Training.*

Second Semester.

SCIENCE

SC. 1.—*General Science.*

A lecture course considering the more important problems in physics, chemistry and biology.

Tuesday, 4–6, W. 783. REV. FRANCIS D. O'LOUGHLIN, S.J.

First Semester.

Second Semester.

SC. 2.—*Physics 1.*

The topics of the lectures are rectilinear motion, curvilinear motion, wave motion, forces with their application to simple machines.

The laboratory work includes the study and use of the vernier, micrometer, planimeter, pherometer, cathetometer, the resolution and composition of forces, the laws of torsion and the determination of the acceleration due to gravity.

REV. FRANCIS D. O'LOUGHLIN, S.J., AND ASSISTANTS.

Lect. Wednesday, 4–6, F. 1, and Saturday, 9.00–10.00, F. 1.

Lab. Saturday, 10.00–12.00, F. 1.

First Semester.

SC. 3.—*Physics 2.*

The subjects of the lectures in this course are the mechanics of heat, light, magnestism and electricity.

The laboratory work includes the study and use of the Chemical Balance, Jolly and Mohr-Wesphal Balance, the determination of specific heat, latent heat, expansion coefficients, mechanical equivalent of heat, velocity of sound, laws of vibrating strings, wave length of various notes, the study of lenses and optical instruments, spectrometry, photometry, wave length by means of the diffraction grating, study of direct and alternating currents, resistance of conductors, capacity of condensers, motors and generators. In the laboratory work the student must study thoroughly the arrangement of his apparatus in order that the best possible results may be obtained. He must make a written report in which he must explain the method followed and the theory underlying the work in hand. All calculations must be shown and average deviations, fractional deviations, and percentage deviations determined. Results, together with the probable sources of error, must be neatly tabulated. Graphs and diagrams are required.

REV. FRANCIS D. O'LOUGHLIN, S.J., AND ASSISTANTS.

Lect. Wednesday, 4–6, F. 1, and Saturday, 9.00–10.00, F. 1.
Lab. Saturday, 10.00–12.00, F. 1.
Second Semester.

SC. 4.—*Biology, Botany.*

The course in Biology is a lecture course. No laboratory work is done. An elementary knowledge of general Biology, though not required, would be helpful. The course embraces Botany and Zoology.

Botany treats of the Classification of Plants; Morphology: External, Internal. The Cell; Tissues; Tissue-Systems. Physiology: Nutrition: Absorption, Assimilation, Metastasis; Respiration; Growth; Reproduction.

Wednesday, 4–6, W. 2860.
First Semester.
Saturday, 9.30–11.10, W. 777.
First Semester.

SC. 5.—*Biology, Zoology.*

Zoology treats of the Origin, Classification, and Distribution of Animals; Development of the Ovum; Parthenogenesis; Evolution; Darwinism. Transformism; Catholics and Evolution; Heredity.

Saturday, 9.30–11.10, W. 777.

Second Semester.

CHEMISTRY

SC. 6.—*Inorganic Chemistry.*

The purpose of this course is to introduce the student to the principles of general chemistry. The work embraces a consideration of the fundamental theories underlying the science, the laws involved in chemical operations, methods and practice of inorganic preparations, with a rather detailed discussion of the non-metallic elements.

Text, Holmes' "General Chemistry"; Laboratory Manual, Holmes'.

Lect. Saturday, 2–3, F. Sc. 1.

Lab. Saturday, 3–5, F. Sc. 2.

SC. 7.—*Inorganic Chemistry.*

This course embraces a more extended discussion of certain of the chemical laws and theories, with especial emphasis upon their applications to physical, thermal, metallurgical, actinic and electrolytical operations. The metallic elements and their compounds are treated at length. Mendelejeff's periodic classification with its important relations to chemical phenomena is stressed.

Prerequisite, Course 1.

Text and Laboratory Manual, same as Course 1.

Lect. Saturday, 4–5, F. Sc. 1.

Lab. Saturday, 2–4, F. Sc. 2.

(Graduate students will make arrangements regarding hours of lecture and laboratory work with the head of the department. The head of the department may be interviewed on week days, except Saturday, between the hours of 9 a. m. and 5 p. m.)

SC. 100.—*Advanced Organic Chemistry.*

The nature of the matter undertaken in this course requires that the greater emphasis be placed on laboratory work. The theoretical portion is covered in a series of lectures as the work progresses. Besides performing these experiments, which illustrate the general type reactions of organic chemistry, the student will be also required to prepare five or six compounds involving operations of more difficult nature, as described in the literature by the original contributors.

Time.—This course is completed when the substances specified have been successfully prepared. This, of course, depends on the ability and application of each student.

Text-book: "Gatterman."

SC. 101.—*Physiological Chemistry.*

This course deals mainly with the chemistry of normal vital processes occurring in the animal body, especially human, though some emphasis is placed upon the pathological and otherwise abnormal chemical activities. Though primarily a lecture course, this subject is sometimes supplemented by laboratory work.

Time.—Lecture, 3 hours a week. Laboratory, 2 hours a week.

Text-book: "Matthews." Laboratory Manual: "Hawk."

SC. 103.—*Quantitative Organic Chemistry.*

Like quantitative inorganic chemistry, this course is mostly laboratory work. It includes nitrogen determinations by the method of Kjeldahl and Dumas, also determinations of

Carbon, Hydrogen, Oxygen, Sulphur, the Halogens, etc., by the methods of Liebig and Carius. Individual instruction is given on the theoretical portion as the work progresses.

Time.—About 240 hours of laboratory work.

SC. 104.—*Qualitative Organic Analysis.*

This course is intended to follow the usual course of synthetic organic preparations, and comprises a systematic method for the identification of organic compounds. Though rather recently introduced into the curriculum, qualitative organic analysis is now recognized to be of fundamental importance in the training of the chemist in the organic field.

Time.—One semester course of 16 weeks covering 32 laboratory periods of 3 hours each.

Text-book: "Kamm's Qualitative Organic Analysis."

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY

Summer Session

1924

CATALOGUE

July 1 to August 12, 1924

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
FORDHAM ROAD
NEW YORK CITY

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

June 23 to July 1 ....Registration.
July 1 .....Formal Opening of Summer Session.
Mass of the Holy Ghost.
Address by the President of the University.
July 7 .....Last day for late Registration.
August 8 to 11 .....Examinations.
August 12 .....Closing of Summer Session.
Sept. 22 to Oct. 1....Registration for Academic Year 1924-1925.
October 1 .....Beginning of Academic Year.
October 8 .....Last day for enrollment for degrees.
October 13 .....Columbus Day.
November 1 .....All Saints' Day.
November 4 .....Election Day.
November 6 .....Last day for filing subject and outline for thesis.
Nov. 27 to Dec. 1....Thanksgiving Recess.
December 8 .....Immaculate Conception.
Dec. 21 to Jan. 5.....Christmas Recess.

OFFICERS OF THE SUMMER SCHOOL

REV. EDWARD P. TIVNAN, S.J., PH.D., *President*

REV. LEO HARGADON, S.J.
Chaplain of the University

REV. R. RUSH RANKIN, S.J.
Director of the Summer Session

REV. JOSEPH T. KEATING, S.J.
Treasurer

GRACE A. GALLAGHER, M.A., LL.B.
Assistant to Director and Registrar

FACULTY

MESMIN ARENWALD, PD.M., M.A. . . . . *Mathematics*
Principal, P. S. 47, Bronx

GEORGE BACHARACH, M.SC. . . . . *Chemistry*

REV. THOMAS J. BARRETT, S.J. . . . . *Philosophy*
Professor of Ethics, Fordham University

JOHN BASSO, B.S. . . . . *Education*

STEPHEN F. BAYNE, M.A. . . . . *Education*
District Superintendent of Public Schools

REV. WILLIAM J. BROSNAN, S.J. . . . . *Philosophy*
Professor of Philosophy, Jesuit Seminary

REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S.J. . . . . *Economics*
Professor of Economics, Fordham University

LEOPOLD CERCEDO, D.SC. . . . . *Chemistry*
Professor of Chemistry, Fordham University

REV. THOMAS BRADBURY CHETWOOD, S.J. . . . . *Philosophy*
Professor of Philosophy, Holy Cross College

EUGENE A. COLLIGAN, M.A. . . . . *History*
Principal of Boys' High School

KATHERINE CONLON, M.A. . . . . *Education*
George Washington High School

THOMAS J. COOK, B.A. . . . . *Mathematics*

RAPHAEL D'AMOUR, PH.D. . . . . *French*
Professor of French, Fordham University

REV. CHARLES J. DEANE, S.J. . . . . *History*
Professor of History, Fordham University

THOMAS M. DONAHUE, A.M., PD.M. . . . . *Education*
Principal, P. S. 93, Queens

REV. LEO DORE, S.J. . . . . *History*

REV. EDWARD P. DUFFY, S.J. . . . . *Philosophy*
Professor of Philosophy, Fordham University

JOHN DE PASQUALE, A.B. . . . . *Latin*

FRANKLIN G. DUNHAM, A.M. . . . . *Music*

REV. AUGUSTUS FREMGEN, S.J. . . . . *English*
Professor of English, Fordham University

EUGENE B. GARTLAN, M.A. . . . . *Education*
Principal of P. S. 42, Bronx

REV. HUGO A. GAYNOR, S.J. . . . . *Latin*
Professor of Latin, Fordham University

SISTER MARY GERONIMA, O.S.D. . . . . *Education*
Catholic Institute for the Blind

REV. ROBERT GIBSON, M.A. . . . . *English*
Professor of English, Cathedral College

JESSE HALEY, M.A. . . . . *Education*
Principal P. S. 135, Manhattan

OWEN HALEY, PH.D. . . . . *History*
George Washington High School

HENRY E. HEIN, PH.D. . . . . *Education*
Principal of P. S. 40, Bronx

REV. OWEN A. HILL, S.J. . . . . *Philosophy*
Professor of Philosophy, Gonzaga College

WALTER A. HYNES, M.SC. . . . . *Science*
Fordham University

ALOYSIUS JOYCE, B.A. . . . . *Spanish*

LEO T. KEARNEY, B.SC. . . . . *Education*
Assistant Principal of P. S. 40

REV. FRANCIS E. KEENAN, S.J. . . . . *Philosophy*
Professor of Philosophy, Jesuit Seminary

REV. FRANCIS P. LEBUFFE, S.J. . . . . *Philosophy*
Dean, School of Sociology, Fordham University

JOHN D. MCCARTHY, PH.D., M.D. . . . . *Education*
Professor of Education, Fordham University

REV. VINCENT A. MCCORMICK, S.J. . . . . *Philosophy*
Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Jesuit Seminary

MILO F. MCDONALD, PH.D. . . . . *Education*
Principal of Bushwick High School

PETER X. MCMANUS, B.SC. . . . . *Science*
Fordham University

MARIE REGINA MADDEN, M.A. . . . . *History*

SIDNEY MAHLER, B.SC. . . . . *Chemistry*

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S.J. . . . . *Philosophy*
Professor of Philosophy, Fordham University

MARY G. MANLEY . . . . . *Education*

PIERRE J. MARIQUE, PH.D., PD.D. . . . . *Education*

JOSEPH V. MIDDLETON, B.A. . . . . *Latin*

REV. MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J. . . . . *History*
Professor of Constitutional Law, Fordham Law School

JOSEPH B. MUENZEN, S.J., M.SC., M.A. . . . . *Chemistry*
Fordham University

VINCENT MULRY, A.M. . . . . *Latin*

REV. JOSEPH A. MURPHY, S.J. . . . . *Philosophy*
Professor of Philosophy, Fordham University

REV. JOHN F. X. MURPHY, S.J. . . . . *History*
Professor of History, Fordham University

REV. FRANCIS D. O'LOUGHLIN, S.J. . . . . *Physics*
Professor of Physics, Fordham University

REV. PETER A. OATES, S.J. . . . . *Philosophy*
Professor of English, Fordham University

BASILE G. D'OUAKIL . . . . . *French*

FRANCIS PRISTERA, M.A., L.H.D. . . . . *Latin*

REV. JOHN X. PYNE, S.J. . . . . *Philosophy*
Professor of Philosophy, Fordham University

WILLIAM RABENORT, PH.D. . . . . *Education*
Principal of P. S. 55, Bronx

JOHN REBER, M.A. . . . . *English*

ARTHUR J. F. REMY, PH.D. . . . . *English*
Columbia University Graduate School

REV. JOHN C. REVILLE, S.J. . . . . *English*
Professor of English, Fordham University

MAURICE E. ROGALIN, PH.D. . . . . *Education*
Principal of P. S. 83, Queens

JOHN A. RYAN, PH.D. . . . . *Philosophy*

THOMAS A. SCANLON, LL.B. . . . . *Commercial Education*

WILLIAM SCHWARTZ, PH.D. . . . . *Mathematics*
Professor of Mathematics, Fordham University

JOSEPH SEXTON . . . . . *Latin*

CARL P. SHERWIN, M.D., SC.D., LL.D. . . . . *Chemistry*
Professor of Chemistry, Fordham University

WILLIAM SHIELDS, B.A. . . . . *Mathematics*

CHRISTOPHER R. STAPLETON, PH.D. . . . . *English*
First Assistant, New Utrecht High School

REV. GEORGE F. STROHAVER, S.J. . . . . *English*

REV. WALTER G. SUMMERS, S.J. . . . . *Philosophy*
Professor of Psychology, Georgetown University

REV. JAMES A. TAAFFE, S.J. . . . . *English*
Professor of English, Fordham University

JAMES L. TOBIN, M.A. . . . . *Education*
First Assistant, Brooklyn Textile School

JOHN H. VEGESSY . . . . . *Physics*
Fordham University

INDEX TO COURSES

	PAGE
History of Education	18
Early Christian and Medieval Education	18
Educational Tendencies in the 18th and 19th Centuries	18
Principles of Education	18
Principles of Secondary Education	19
Educational Psychology	19
The Child in Development and Inheritance	19
Health Education	20
Educational Measurements	20
School and Class Room Management	20
Educational Administration	20
High School Administration	21
Methods of Teaching Christian Doctrine	21
Music Appreciation	21
Teaching of English in Secondary Schools	22
The Science and Method of History	22
Teaching of History and Civics in Secondary Schools	22
Teaching of Mathematics in Secondary Schools	22
Teaching of French in Secondary Schools	23
Teaching of Latin in Secondary Schools	23
Methods of Teaching Physics in the Secondary Schools	23
Methods of Teaching the Blind	23
Methods of Teaching Pitman Stenography	24
Stenography	24
Business English	24
Methods of Teaching Bookkeeping	24
Business Arithmetic	24
Commercial Law	25
Boyology	25
Teaching of English to Foreigners	25
Oral English	25
General Methods	25
Supervision of the Teaching of Special Subjects in Elementary Schools	26
Psychology of the Elementary School Branches	26
Methods of Teaching and Supervision of Elementary School Subjects—Grades 1 to 6	26
Teaching of Geography in Elementary Schools	26
Teaching of Arithmetic in Elementary Schools	26
Teaching of English in Elementary Schools	27
Teaching of History in Elementary Schools	27
Teaching of Dramatics in Public Schools	27
Community Civics	28
Physical Training in the Schools	28
Speech Improvement	28
The Education of Sub-Normal Children	28
Play and Recreation	28
Latin (a), (Elementary)	29
Latin (b), (Caesar)	29
Latin (c), (Virgil)	29
Latin (d), (Cicero)	29

PAGE
De Senectute (Cicero) 29
De Amicitia (Cicero) 29
Ars Poetica (Horace) 29
Satires (Horace) 30
Odes (Horace) 30
Histories (Livy) 30
Pro Milone (Cicero) 30
Quintillian 30
Latin Composition 31
Philosophy of Literature 31
History of Language 31
Literary Criticism 31
Introduction to the Science of Language 32
Poetry 32
Rhetoric 33
History of Literature, A 33
History of Literature, B 33
American Literature 33
Greek Poets 33
Chaucer 34
Shakespearean Drama 34
Medieval Legend and Romance 34
Dramatic Presentation 34
Lake Poets 35
Dramatics in Elementary Schools 35
English to Foreigners 35
Business English 35
a. Algebra, Elementary 36
b. Intermediate Algebra 36
c. Plane Geometry 36
d. High School Physics 36
Advanced Algebra 36
Solid Geometry 36
Plane Trigonometry 37
Analytic Geometry 37
Mechanics 37
Calculus 37
Projective Geometry 37
Methods of Teaching Mathematics in High Schools 37
Methods of Teaching Arithmetic in Elementary Schools . . 38
Business Arithmetic 38
History of Philosophy 38
The Science and Method of History 38
Early Middle Ages 39
The French Middle Ages 39
Pre-Reformation Period 39
The Protestant Reformation 40
The Post-Reformation Period 40
History of American Constitution 40
The United States, 1829-1860 40
The United States, 1876-1924 41
Economic History of United States 41
Latin America 41

PAGE
Modern Europe 41
History of Mexico 41
History of the Far East 41
Methods of Teaching History and Civics in High Schools . . 42
Methods of Teaching History in Elementary Schools . . . 42
Economics 42
The Constitution, a Cure for Some Social Evils 42
French (a) 43
French (b) 43
French (1) 43
French (2) 43
Contemporary French Novel 43
Contemporary French Drama 44
French Middle Ages 44
Methods of Teaching French in High Schools 44
Spanish (a) 45
Spanish (b) 45
Spanish (c) 45
Elementary Italian 45
German 46
Logic 46
Epistemology, I 46
Epistemology, II 47
Ontology, I 47
Ontology, II 48
Cosmology, I 48
Cosmology, II 48
Fundamental Psychology 48
Rational Psychology 49
Ethical Principles 49
Individual Ethics 49
Social Ethics 49
Natural Theology, I 49
Natural Theology, II 50
History of Philosophy 50
Formative Principles of Character 50
Philosophy of Life 50
Mariology 51
The Child in Development and Inheritance 51
Educational Psychology 52
Psychology of Elementary School Branches 52
High School Physics 52
Science I, General Science 52
Science II, Mechanics, Sound 53
Science III, Light, Heat, Electricity 53
Science IV, Radio Telegraphy 54
Science V, Inorganic Chemistry 54
Science VI, Inorganic Chemistry 54
Science VII, Organic Chemistry 55
Science VIII, Quantitative Analysis 55
Science IX, Biological Chemistry 55
Science X, Sanitary Chemistry 56
Science XI, Biology 56

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY

SUMMER SESSION, 1924

INTRODUCTION

Fordham University, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus and their associates, will open its Summer Session on Tuesday, July 1, and courses will be conducted for men and women in the subjects hereafter specified.

Each course will consist of thirty class hours or their equivalent of sixty hours in laboratory or field work. Written examinations will be held at the close of the session.

The courses are designed for the following classes:

1. Those desirous of completing their work for College entrance requirements.
2. Candidates for the baccalaureate degree who desire to shorten the period of residence or to make up deficiencies.
3. Teachers in elementary or secondary schools wishing courses in some special branches.
4. Candidates for higher degrees.

REGISTRATION

No work will be credited towards graduate degrees unless, before the work is undertaken, it has been approved by the Committee in charge.

Detailed requirements for all undergraduate degrees conferred by Fordham University may be had on application to the Registrar. Students working for such degrees at this University will inform themselves of these requirements, as credit for courses not demanded for such degrees cannot receive credit by substitution. Registration for a course does not imply that such work will be accepted towards a degree.

Students seeking degrees at this University should not fail to mark on registration blanks the degree for which they are working.

Students will not be admitted to classes without presenting an admission card to the Professor of each class.

Changes in courses will not be permitted after July 3. Such changes should not be made without notification (on blanks provided for this purpose) to the Registrar.

General Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees

BACHELOR OF ARTS

The requirements for this degree (for women) are: 140 points. (One point represents fifteen hours of class work or thirty hours of laboratory and field work.) These points are distributed as follows:

Subjects required		*Points*
Latin		16
English		16
Mathematics		6
History		12
Modern Language		6
Philosophy		22
Economics		4
Apologetics		8
Science		20
	Physics 10	
	Chemistry 10	
Electives		30

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

The requirements for this degree (for women) are identical with those for Bachelor of Arts, with the following exceptions: Latin as a requirement is eliminated, ten additional points are required in Science and six additional in Electives.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

The requirements for this degree are graduation from a recognized Normal or Training School for Teachers after success-

ful completion of a four years' high school course and 64 credits to be distributed as follows:

General Science	4
Biology, or Chemistry, or Physics	5
Economics	2
History	10
English	12
Philosophy	15
Language	6
Electives	10
Total	64

Students for undergraduate degrees who wish to receive credit for work done at other Colleges must present to the Registrar an official transcript of the work for which credit is asked.

General Requirements for Graduate Degrees

1. The applicant for any of the higher degrees must be a duly registered student of this University.

This registration should be made at the Office of the Dean, Room 21, Auditorium Building, Fordham. Before the registration shall be considered complete, candidates should file with the Registrar an official transcript of his college record and at the opening of the University in each year thereafter must register, whether continuing his courses or only writing the dissertation.

2. He must have received a Bachelor's Degree from an approved college.

3. All candidates for higher degrees are required to spend at least one year in residence at this University.

To be regarded as in residence, a student must complete within one academic year not less than eight standard courses or their equivalent, except as hereinafter provided for the Master's Degree.

No work in absentia will be accepted for any degree in the

Graduate School, with the exception of work on the Dissertation for the Doctorate.

4. The entire curriculum of studies which a candidate offers in fulfillment of the requirements for any degree must be satisfactorily completed within a period of six years from the date when he first began the curriculum of any course or study contained therein. Should a candidate for any reason whatsoever fail to receive his degree within the time just named, all claim or right to continue working longer for the same degree, or to have any or all of his work already accomplished credited in fulfillment of the requirements for the same degree is ipso facto forfeited and annulled.

The work of the Major for higher degrees must be done at this University.

Graduate work done at other universities or in other schools of this University may be accepted when certified by the Faculty in lieu of a part of the work required for a degree; but no work which has already been counted towards a Bachelor's degree, whether done at this institution or at any other, will be counted towards a Master's degree or a higher degree.

5. The candidate must from the outset give evidence by examination, either oral or written, of his ability to read and translate at sight technical literature, especially that bearing upon his major work, in at least one foreign modern language. Ordinarily this should be French, German, Spanish or Italian. A reading knowledge of Latin is required of all students electing Scholastic Philosophy as their major course.

6. On or before October 14 of the year in which he takes up graduate work in this University, the candidate must apply to the Rector for the degree and submit to the Faculty for its approval his course of study. The entire course of study of the candidate shall be under the supervision of the school to which his major work pertains.

7. The field and subject-matter of his major course, as well as of each of his two minor courses, shall remain unchanged throughout the entire time spent by the candidate in fulfilling the requirements for his degree.

Candidates for higher degrees will be required to attend all Seminars that are held on the matter of their major subject.

Those who are to read papers at Seminars will be appointed for this one week in advance. They will prepare two typed

copies of the paper which will be given at least two days in advance to the Registrar. After reading the paper the student will deposit one copy of the Seminar paper in the Dean's office.

8. Candidates for any of the higher degrees must submit two typewritten copies of a dissertation on a subject kindred to the matter of the major course of his curriculum, approved by the Faculty on or before November 25 of the academic year in which it is planned to take the degree. The dissertation must be either typewritten or printed and substantially bound, and deposited in the office of the Dean of the Graduate School not later than March 25 of the year in which it is planned to take the degree. The title page must bear the words: "Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of ————, in the Faculty of ————, Fordham University"; the full title of the dissertation; the year and place of the imprint, and, if a reprint title, volume and pagination of the publication from which it was reprinted.

There shall be printed and appended to each dissertation, in the form of a Vita, a statement of the place of the birth of the author, of the educational institutions that he has attended, and a list of the degrees and honors conferred upon him, as well as the titles of his previous publications.

THE MASTER'S DEGREE

After admission to candidacy for a Master's degree, the student must spend at least one year in residence at the University, pursuing the curriculum presented to the Dean and by him approved at the time of the candidate's entrance.

Students who are engaged in other outside work which reduces the time and thought they are able to give to study will be required to devote more than the minimum time to their study for the Master's degree.

A statement of the subject of the dissertation with the written approval of the Professor under whose direction it is to be done must be furnished to the Dean before the twenty-fifth of November of the scholastic year in which the degree is to be conferred.

No dissertation will be accepted for M. A. credit which is confined to the mere compilation of facts derived from the writings of known authorities, nor will full credit be allowed for

merely literary combinations of such information. It is required that each dissertation show *originality* in the treatment of such previous accepted knowledge of the subject chosen. This *original* treatment is understood to mean evidence that the writer of the dissertation is capable of opening a new field of investigation, or of comment of a critical value, thus offering a real advance in the study of the subject dealt with.

As an example of such requirements as are above indicated, a dissertation on *Chaucer* would only comply with the regulations for an M. A. degree which applied the data collected to the solution of a definite thesis, such as, (1) "Chaucer's poetry is evidence that the author was soundly Catholic."

(2) or "the accepted belief in Chaucer's Wycliffism is founded on a Puritan interpretation of his poems."

(3) or "Chaucer epitomizes his national age."

Similar decisive work would be expected in other fields.

The requirements for a Ph.D. degree follow intensively on those for the M. A. degree; but the treatment in this case must be more extensive, and the subject of obviously major interest.

In general, there is required a literary contribution of suggestive and positive value on the selected topic or topics to be of a weight commensurate with the advance in knowledge in the appropriate field of study.

The completed dissertation must be submitted to the Professor under whose direction it has been done before the 25th of March of the scholastic year in which the degree is to be granted.

For the Master's degree 24 credits are required. These are distributed as follows: 12 in the major, and 6 in each of two minors.

Each candidate will furnish two bound typewritten copies of his dissertation for the use of the University Library. These copies become the property of the University. These typewritten copies should be of a uniform size of 8 inches by 10½ inches.

Written examinations in the different courses followed will be required of each candidate on the completion of such course. A final oral examination upon all the work presented for the degree will also be required. The candidate will submit for this examination a list of forty theses that shall embody the work of his major and minor courses.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is conferred upon a candidate who, after completing not less than three years of graduate work, presents a satisfactory dissertation and passes an examination in one major and two minor subjects.

Candidates who are engaged in other outside work which reduces the time and thought they are able to give to study will be required to devote more than the minimum time to their study for the Doctor's degree.

The candidate for the Doctorate must pursue his major subject under the special guidance of one of the Professors appointed to him by the University. He must, moreover, submit regular reports of his readings and findings.

For the Doctor's degree there is required 48 credits. These are distributed as follows: 24 in the major, and 12 in each of two minors.

Before the 25th of March of the year in which the degree is sought, the candidate must submit to the Dean of the Graduate School a list of sixty theses. These theses shall embody the work of his major and minor courses.

Of these theses not less than twenty nor more than thirty shall be on the subject matter of the major course pursued; not less than ten nor more than fifteen on the subject matter of each of the minors, and not less than ten nor more than twenty on the subject matter of his dissertation.

A final examination based on the theses approved by the Dean will be required of each candidate. This examination is oral, and shall not exceed two hours in length.

Candidates for degrees who intend to pursue the study of Philosophy for the Ph.D. degree should choose Philosophy as their major subject in their schedule of courses for the Master's degree, or at least as a minor, in order to keep the subject matter fresh in their minds throughout the interval of Graduate work.

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES

At the Close of Summer Session

All students who are candidates for degrees at the end of the current session must have all credentials approved before the end of the second week.

Candidates for the graduate degrees must submit their theses for oral examination and their dissertations before the end of the fourth week.

Candidates for graduate degrees who have not complied with the Seminar Requirement during the Scholastic year will be required to do so during the Summer Session.

FEES

1.	University fee for all students	$5.00
2.	Tuition fee, per point	7.50
3.	Religious, each 30-hour course	10.00
4.	Examination—for candidates for degrees:	
	Master's	10.00
	Doctor's	20.00
5.	Diplomas:	
	Bachelor's	10.00
	Master's	15.00
	Doctor's	25.00
6.	Special fee for Science courses as stated in the outline under the particular department.	
7.	Use of Tennis Courts	5.00
8.	Use of Swimming Pool	5.00

LUNCH

Lunch will be served daily at cost price in the Main Refectory at 12.30 p. m. Tickets for individual meals or for series will be obtained from the Treasurer's Office.

For those who desire, cafeteria luncheon will be served.

EXAMINATIONS AND RECORDS

On August 11 and 12, examinations will be held in each of the courses. Records of these examinations will be sent to the students by mail. One record of work done will be sent to each student. Each duplicate of this record will cost one dollar.

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

Each Friday afternoon there will be a conference in the College Church.

Mass will be read daily in the College Church at 6.30, 7 and 9 o'clock.

Benediction of the Most Blessed Sacrament will be given each afternoon at 3.30 o'clock in the College Church.

Confessions will be heard each Thursday after Benediction.

HOUSING FACILITIES

For information concerning housing facilities, address:

Catholic Room Registry
371 Lexington Avenue
New York

Miss Katherine H. Nolen
Executive Secretary

Ladies who have arranged with Miss Nolen's office for their housing during the Summer Session may be unfamiliar with the city. Such ladies will be met at the train and conducted to the residence obtained for them if they will in due time notify Miss Nolen as to the railroad by which they will travel and the time when the train is due.

ABBREVIATIONS USED TO INDICATE PLACE OF LECTURES:

A.—Auditorium Building.
Adm.—Administration Building.
1 D.—First Division Building.
2 D.—Second Division Building.
Sc.—Science Building.

COURSES

EDUCATION

ED. 1.—*History of Education.*

General survey, covering Primitive Oriental, Hebrew, Greek, Roman, Christian Education. Renaissance, reformation, realism, naturalism, psychological, scientific, sociological, and modern tendencies.

Each system will be investigated with a view of ascertaining its effects on schools of to-day.

MAURICE E. ROGALIN, PH.D.
A. 24. 9.30-10.30

ED. 2.—*Early Christian and Medieval Education.*

Condition of the Roman world at the beginning of the Christian era. The spread of Christianity and the organization of Christian education. The new western world arising from the barbarian invasions. Influences working for progress. Military, industrial and school education in the Middle Ages.

PIERRE J. MARIQUE, PH.D., PD.D.
A. 17. 9.30-10.30

ED. 3.—*Educational Tendencies of the 18th and 19th Centuries.*

European and American Education at the close of the 18th century. The beginning of National Education. New conceptions of the educative process. The Normal School movement. National systems and schools. Industrial education.

PIERRE J. MARIQUE, PH.D., PD.D.
A. 17. 11.30-12.30

ED. 4.—*Principles of Education.*

A study of the principles contributed to education by biology, physiology, sociology, psychology and religion, and the general application of these principles in the work of the teacher.

PIERRE J. MARIQUE, PH.D., PD.D.
A. 17. 10.30-11.30

ED. 5.—*Principles of Secondary Education.*

This course will aim to present knowledge of the needs and aptitudes of youth, with the accompanying effects upon courses of study, general method, discipline, outside activities and related topics. It will aim to show further, that the guiding principles of secondary education should naturally be an outgrowth of study of the psychology of adolescence. The course should be of value to those who are interested in the special problems of secondary education.

MILO F. MCDONALD, PH.D.
A. 18. 11.30-12.30

ED. 6.—*Educational Psychology.*

The course considers original nature, instinctive behavior, individual differences, habit formation, memory, imagination, thinking. Problem of transfer of training, measuring result of achievement.

MAURICE E. ROGALIN, PH.D.
A. 24. 11.30-12.30

ED. 7-8.—*The Child in Development and Inheritance.*

Among the topics discussed will be the following: Prenatal influences. Anatomical and physiological levels of development. Anthropology and physical measurements — their contributions and limitations. Importance of the ductless glands. Causation, nature, and training of mental defect (feeblemindedness). Epilepsy. Juvenile delinquency. Precocious children. Special abilities and disabilities. Use and significance of mental tests. Clinical psychology. Psychoanalysis. Peculiar children — habit spasms; night terrors; tantrums, etc. Function of institutional care of mental disease. Special classes.

The course will aim to be eminently practical and is devised especially for teachers, social workers, and parents. General principles will be illustrated by case studies and students will be encouraged to bring in for study reports of cases which they have observed. The aim of the course is to emphasize the individuality of childhood.

JOHN DALY MCCARTHY, A.M., PH.D., M.D.
2 DIV. 12. 10.30-12.30

ED. 9.—*Health Education.*

This course is a companion of "The Child in Development and Inheritance," and will emphasize the more important facts of physical development, whereas the other course will deal mainly with the facts of mental development. The aims may be stated as follows: (1) to acquaint students with physical causes which interfere with progress through the schools; (2) to outline a course of instruction in matters of health for children of various ages; (3) to put teachers in touch with some of the resources available for instruction in hygiene. Visits will be made to children's institutions, where there will be a further opportunity to study some of the problems discussed in the class.

JOHN DALY MCCARTHY, A.M., PH.D., M.D.
A. 23. 9.30-10.30

ED. 10.—*Educational Measurements.*

This course will consider Intelligence Tests, both Individual and Group, their uses and limitations; Achievement Tests in Arithmetic, Reading, Spelling, Composition, Penmanship. Diagnostic and Prognostic applications of the Tests; Advantages and Limitations of uses of such tests.

MAURICE E. ROGALIN, PH.D.
A. 24. 1.30-2.30

ED. 11-12.—*School and Classroom Management.*

Underlying principles and theory of supervision; types of schools, equipment, organization and program; methods of evaluating work; classification and progress of pupils; promotion and retardation; standards and tests; the teaching process; truancy and discipline; habit and routine, etc.

HENRY E. HEIN, PH.D.
A. 18. 8.30-10.30

ED. 13.—*Educational Administration.*

A study of the organization of a school system and some of the major problems confronting superintendents and supervisors. Topics considered will be — the public and the schools; school financing; publicity; school building; program; types of schools; equipment; hygiene and sanitation; selection, licensing and promotion of teachers; salaries, tenure and pensions; text-books, course of study, grading,

comparative studies of schools, survey and school investigations, measurements of results. Each student will select one or more topics for intensive study and investigation and will report in at least one extended essay.

STEPHEN F. BAYNE, A.M.
A. 22. 9.30-10.30

ED. 14.—*High School Administration.*

This course will aim to present an analysis of the American high school. Included in it will be consideration of the general problem of high school organization with reference to building, equipment and teachers. Special problems of high school organization, such as the articulation of the high school with the elementary school; the relative advantages of the specialized and the composite high school; classification of pupils; program making; course guidance; scholarship; examinations and records will be considered.

MILO F. MCDONALD, PH.D.
A. 22. 1.30-2.30

ED. 15.—*Methods of Teaching Christian Doctrine.*

This course will deal with the matter of Christian doctrine that is the subject of instruction for children of elementary school age. It will also, in a lesser degree, contain hints and methods employed in this instruction.

Adm. 1. 1.30-2.30

ED. 16.—*Music Appreciation.*

Pre-Bach music to the Moderns and Ultra Moderns. Complete course in Music understanding, covering the clavichord and harpsichord and pianoforte, as well as instruments of the symphony orchestra. It is designed to prepare teachers for the courses in this subject in Junior High and High Schools. No technical terms will be used, and it will also serve as a general cultural course for all those who wish to increase their capacity for enjoyment of one of the most important arts.

FRANKLIN G. DUNHAM, A.M.
Auditorium. 9.30-10.30

ED. 17-18.—*Teaching of English in Secondary Schools.*

This course presents the entire work of high school teachers of English. It includes books usually studied in secondary school courses, and gives general instruction in all classroom and extra classroom work. It gives full preparation for the New York City examinations for license as teacher of English.

CHRISTOPHER R. STAPLETON, PH.D.
A. 19. 1.30-3.30

ED. 19.—*The Science and Method of History.*

The nature, function and dignity of History; Historical sources and criteria. The various theories of philosophy advanced to explain the unity of History. Pitfalls of History of all the sciences, the one most exposed to abuse for the purposes of propaganda; the chief phases of religious and racial bias in the historical writings of recent centuries. Catholic presentation of History the most objective. The Modern State of Historical inquiry.

REV. JOHN F. X. MURPHY, S.J.
2 Div. 12. 2.30-3.30

ED. 20-21.—*Teaching of History and Civics in Secondary Schools.*

This course is devoted to a study of the general problems of history — teaching with special reference to the high school. It will consider the nature of history; its relation to other subjects, and its place in education; selection of subject-matter and its arrangement in courses of study; effective presentation of materials of instruction; judging text-books; collateral reading; testing results.

JAMES L. TOBIN, A.M.
A. 23. 10.30-12.30

ED. 22-23.—*Teaching of Mathematics in Secondary Schools.*

Standard methods in teaching Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry. Modern applications, such as interest, annuities, bond valuation, alignment, charts, graphic methods and efficiency devices will be considered.

MESMIN ARENWALD, A.M., PD.M.
1 Div. 4. 10.30-12.30

ED. 24-25.—*Methods of Teaching French in High Schools.*

This course will include a study of the New York State syllabus for this subject. The matter will be presented from the point of view of recent text-books, methods of presentation, model lessons, historical background.

This course being given in English, it should appeal, not only to those students who are already possessed of a fairly good knowledge of French, but also to those who may wish to acquire a solid foundation for further studies.

RAPHAEL D'AMOUR, PH.D.,
Officier de l'Instrucion Publique.
2 Div. 13. 1.30-3.30

ED. 26-27.—*Methods of Teaching Latin in High Schools.*

The course will include a study of the New York State Syllabus for this subject. The Beginner's Book, Caesar, Cicero, Virgil, the Aeneid, will be examined from a point of view of recent text-books, analysis, methods of presentation, model lessons, historical background. Written reports will be required.

Not given Summer, 1924.

ED. 28-29.—*Methods of Teaching High School Physics.*

An intensive study of elementary physics, including mechanics, sound, light, heat, magnetism and electricity. Special arrangements will be made for students wishing to perform certain experiments.

Fee.—Twenty-five dollars.

WILLIAM SHIELDS, B.A.
2 Div. High School Laboratory. 9.30-11.30

ED. 30.—*Training Course for Teachers of the Blind.*

Among the topics considered in this course are the following: Reading and writing of revised Braille, prevention of blindness, conversation of vision classes, special methods and devices.

In this class demonstrations will be given by the pupils from the Catholic Institute for the Blind.

SR. M. GERONIMA, O.S.D.
Alumni Hall. 1.30-2.30

ED. 31-32.—*Methods of Teaching Pitman Stenography.*

This is a course for present and prospective teachers. Class members will be required to prepare lesson plans on each "Principle" and present them in class for discussion and criticism. This course, together with a 30-hour course in Methods in Typewriting, fulfills certain eligibility requirements approved by the Board of Examiners.

KATHERINE P. CONLON, M.A.
A. 19. 10.30-12.30

ED. 33.—*Isaac Pitman Stenography.*

Elementary Course: The course is planned to give a full knowledge of the principles underlying the theory together with considerable practice in their application.

KATHERINE P. CONLON, M.A.
A. 23. 1.30-2.30

ED. 34.—*Business English.*

2 Div. 8. 1.30-2.30

ED. 35.—*Methods of Teaching Bookkeeping.*

2 Div. 9. 1.30-2.30

ED. 36.—*Business Arithmetic.*

The course covers the application of arithmetical principles, including percentage and aliquot parts, to, and a study of the business procedures involved in, Trade and Time Discounts, Commission and Brokerage, Interest and Bank Discount, Insurance, Taxes, Stocks and Bonds, and Exchange.

2 Div. 9. 9.30-10.30

ED. 37.—Commercial Law.

This course embraces a study of the law involved in every-day business conduct and transactions: Contracts, Negotiable Instruments, Sales of Personal Property, Agency, Partnerships, Corporations, and Real Estate.

2 Div. 9. 8.30-9.30

ED. 38-39.—*Boyology.*

A. 22. 2.30-4.30

ED. 40.—*Teaching of English to Foreigners.*

This course prepares the beginning teacher of English to Foreigners for her work, and the teacher, for the higher salary grade. It treats of the psychological basis for the teaching of English to Foreigners, the aim of immigrant education, class management, methods of teaching, the theme, factors in the teaching process, suggests of text-books, and typical programs.

THOMAS M. DONAHUE, A.M., PD.M.
Aud. 19. 9.30-10.30

ED. 41-42.—*Oral English.*

2 Div. 3. 1.30-3.30

ED. 43.—*Method: General and Special.*

This course will consider the following topics:
Questioning, Induction, Deduction, Socialized Recitation, Motivation, Multiple Sense Appeal, Lesson Plans, Dramatization, Laws of Habit, Formalism in Method, etc.

LEO I. KEARNEY, B.S.
2 Div. A. 1.30-2.30

ED. 44.—*Supervision of the Teaching of Special Subjects in the Elementary Schools.*

This course will investigate the principles of teaching the special subjects in the elementary schools. Systematic methods of supervision will be evolved.

STEPHEN F. BAYNE, A.M.
A. 22. 10.30-11.30

ED. 45.—*Psychology of Elementary School Branches.*

This course will consider the dominant psychological elements involved in learning and teaching the subjects in the elementary school curriculum. Principles of Method peculiar to each will be evolved.

MAURICE E. ROGALIN, PH.D.
A. 24. 10.30-11.30

ED. 46.—*Methods of Teaching and of Supervision in the First Six Years of School.*

This course treats with some detail, grade by grade, content and method of teaching and supervising the work of the first six years of the elementary school.

THOMAS M. DONAHUE, A.M., PD.M.
1 Div. 3. 10.30-11.30

ED. 47.—*Teaching of Geography in Elementary Schools.*

This course includes a study of the principle underlying the selection and organization of the subject matter of school geography and a consideration of courses in geography. Attention will be given to the readjustment of emphasis in this subject as shown to be necessary by the great war; and the nature and use of maps, graphs, diagrams, and other illustrative material of geography and the principles of geography will be considered.

WILLIAM RABENORT, PH.D.
A. 23. 8.30-9.30

ED. 48.—*Teaching of Arithmetic in Elementary Schools.*

This course treats of the modern methods of teaching Arithmetic in the eight grades. The aim throughout is to

show how to relate arithmetic to the child's everyday life and to his future needs.

STEPHEN F. BAYNE, A.M.
A. 22. 11.30-12.30

ED. 49.—*Teaching of English in Elementary Schools.*

This course comprises methods of teaching — reading, literature, composition, grammar, spelling. Classroom devices, underlying principles.

HENRY E. HEIN, PH.D.
A. 18. 10.30-11.30

ED. 50.—*Teaching of History in Elementary Schools.*

This course will consider the elementary school syllabus in history—its aims, its methods and its subject matter. The chief topics will be so studied as to give the teacher the wider range of knowledge requisite in guiding pupils to organize their ideas and to see causes and results.

EUGENE A. COLLIGAN, M.A.
A. 18. 1.30-2.30

ED. 51-52.—*Dramatics in the Public School.*

A course in the theory and technique of dramatics with young folks. The work is designed to present the means by which dramatic values of oral English may be achieved. It will deal with the theory of educational dramatics, emotional expression of poetry, plays and pageantry. It is planned to make the course of equal value to teachers in elementary and high schools and to demonstrate how dramatics may be carried on successfully with the physical handicaps the average school imposes. Miss Brennan will take up the relation of Eurythmics, the dance and music to dramatic productions. The work will include the choosing, casting, rehearsing, mounting, costuming, lighting and mechanical operation of a play. Mr. Gartlan and Miss Brennan have successfully designed and directed many children's plays.

EUGENE B. GARTLAN, M.A.,
Assisted by HELEN A. BRENNAN.
Auditorium. 10.30-12.30

ED. 53.—*Community Civics.*

The course presents the relationship which an individual must establish to fulfill the ideals of citizenship. Emphasis will be laid on the responsibility of the individual to perform duties correlative with rights. The course will also include a brief consideration of texts, methods of teaching, devices and aids to instructors. The class work will be supplemented by field work, visits to various institutions and special lectures.

LEO I. KEARNEY, B.S.
2 Div. A. 11.30-12.30

ED. 54-55.—*Physical Training in the Schools.*

This course will investigate the underlying principles in the teaching of Physical Training in the Junior and Senior High Schools. The theory presented will be supplemented by practical class-room demonstrations.

MARY G. MANLEY, A.B.
Gymnasium. 1.30-3.30

ED. 56-57.—*Speech Improvement.*

Theory: Lectures, illustrated with slides, on the physiology of the vocal organs, use of the vocal organs, psychology of speech and correction of speech defects.
Demonstration lessons with groups of children who stammer, stutter, lisp or have other speech defects.
Clinic: Individual training in the practical correction of speech defects.

A. 17. 1.30-3.30

Education of Sub-Normal Children.

This course will consider the principles and practice applied to the teaching of the mentally deficient child.

A. 24. 2.30-3.30

ED. 58.—*Play and Recreation.*

The course studies the nature of play from a theoretical and practical standpoint. The topics will include: Child nature, theories of play, age and sex difference, the playground movement, organization of the playground, athletic meets, parental co-operation. Students will be required to do special work, not over three hours weekly.

LEO I. KEARNEY, B.S.
2 Div. A. 2.30-3.30

LATIN

LATIN (a).

Etymology: regular declensions and conjugations; principal exceptions in declensions; irregular verbs. Syntax of adjectives, pronouns, and tenses; chief syntax of moods. Literature: Caesar's Gallic War.

JOSEPH V. MIDDLETON, B.A.
1 Div. 3. 9.30-10.30

LATIN (b).

Repetition and completion of syntax and translation of the first four books of Caesar's Gallic War.

JOHN DE PASQUALE, B.A.
1 Div. 3. 11.30-12.30

LATIN (c).

Review course, Virgil's Aeneid, Bks. 1-6.

JOHN DE PASQUALE, B.A.
1 Div.3. 1.30-2.30

LATIN (d).

Review course, Cicero's Cataline orations, 1-4.

JOSEPH SEXTON.
1 Div. 3. 2.30-3.30

LATIN 1.

Cicero. De Amicitia.

VINCENT MULRY, A.M.
2 Div. A. 9.30-10.30

LATIN 2.

Cicero. De Senectute.

VINCENT MULRY, A.M.
2 Div. A. 10.30-11.30

LATIN 3.

Horace: Ars Poetica. Study of colloquial Latin. Horace's theories of poetic composition and criticism. Exercises in prose and verse composition.

1 Div. 1. 9.30-10.30

LATIN 4.

Horace: Odes (Selection). Interpretation and translation. Study of the various meters and style. Particular attention will be given to the odes of political and patriotic nature and from their allusions and allegories form an opinion of the political and historical events of the times of Horace.

REV. HUGO A. GAYNOR, S.J.
1 Div. 1. 11.30-12.30

LATIN 5.

Horace: Satires. Study of development and growth of the Satire. Comparison of Horace's style with that of Juvenal. Prose composition and occasional exercises in verse.

1 Div. 1. 10.30-11.30

LATIN 6.

Livy: Book XXI, chs. 1 to 35. Prepared and sight translation. Study of Roman historical style exemplified by Livy. Advanced composition.

FRANCIS PRISTERA, A.M., L.H.D.
1 Div. 2. 10.30-11.30

LATIN 7.

Cicero: Milo. Special attention to Cicero's historical and political relations with Caesar and Pompey. Rhetorical analysis of the speech. Advanced prose composition.

1 Div. 2. 9.30-10.30

LATIN 8.

Quintilian: De Institutione Oratoria, Book X. Translation, both prepared and at sight. Illustrations will be given on the literary tendencies of his time; his opposition to the new literary movement, and especially to Seneca; his enthusiasm for Cicero. Stress will be laid on the peculiarities of Quintilian's style and use of words.

FRANCIS PRISTERA, A.M., L.H.D.
1 Div. 2. 1.30-2.30

LATIN 9.

Latin Composition.

FRANCIS PRISTERA, A.M., L.H.D.
1 Div. 2. 11.30-12.30

ENGLISH

ENG. 1.—*Philosophy of Literature.*

This course will explain the basic factors that make up sound and noble literature. It will first give a definition of literature, and then will explain its benefits; it will insist on the necessity of a philosophy of literature for our age which violates so many of the principles both of logic and of aesthetics. It will make clear that there can be a sound mind and a noble heart; that the writer does his best work when his intellect and imagination, his sensibilities and his will, are brought to bear, each in its proper sphere and proportion, forcibly and fully, on the intellect and imagination, sensibilities and emotions of the reader or hearer.

REV. JOHN C. REVILLE, S.J.
Adm. 2. 2.30-3.30

ENG. 2.—*The History of the English Language.*

The course will deal with the following topics: The Indo-European family of languages; the Germanic languages; phonology; the standard language and the dialects of the different periods of the English language; the English vocabulary; the development of the English sounds.

JOHN REBER, A.M.
2 Div. 6. 11.30-12.30

ENG. 3.—*Literary Criticism.*

The course in Literary Criticism presents material in English literature from 1700 upon which sound principles of criticism may be built, and which illustrate the principles. The principles are drawn from the obvious practice of the writers of accepted standing, both poets and prose writers, and are made the subject rather of investigation than of announcement; the tentative attitude is encouraged. The

student is directed more to the actual text and less to comment and annotation. Power is sought instead of immediate, finished, verbal facility in opinion. The purpose of the course is to put it in the grasp of the student to continue the study of modern authors along lines similar to those suggested in the course. Application is made to modern American poetry and the short story. The student is expected to show some mastery of one accredited author as well as a sense of general critical principle.

CHRISTOPHER R. STAPLETON, PH.D.
Alumni Hall. 11.30-12.30

ENG. 4.—*Introduction to the Science of Language.*

Nature and Origin of Speech: Production and classification of sounds. Regularity of Sound-Change and Sound-Law. Alphabets, their Origin and History. The word and its meanings. Semantic change. Growth of vocabulary by internal and external resources. The Social Factor in Speech. Standard Speech and Dialect. Class-dialects as determined by Social position and occupation. Slang. Loan-words and Loan translations. Purism in Language.

Classifications of languages. Conception of Relationship and Families of Languages. The Indo-European Family. The Germanic Group and the Position of English. Question of a Universal Language.

ARTHUR J. F. REMY, PH.D.
Alumni Hall. 10.30-11.30

ENG. 5.—*Poetry.*

The nature and province of Poetry. The emotional element in Poetry. The function of the imagination. The intellectual element, and points of form. An examination of Epic, Lyric and Dramatic Poetry. General laws of versification, including the standard forms of verse, the ode, the sonnet, the Spenserian stanza, etc. The French forms of verse, the triolet, the rondeau, etc.

REV. ROBERT GIBSON, A.M.
Adm. 1. 10.30-11.30

ENG. 6.—*Principles of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

The theory of oratory. Analysis of oratorical masterpieces, historical study of the great orators. The preparation of briefs and the composition of speeches.

REV. JOHN C. REVILLE, S.J.
Adm. 2. 10.30-11.30

ENG. 7.—*English Literature A.*

History of English Literature from Beowulf to the close of the Puritan Age. Shakespeare — Poetic and dramatic study and analysis of Macbeth, As You Like It, The Tempest.

REV. ROBERT GIBSON, A.M.
Adm. 1. 11.30-12.30

ENG. 8.—*English Literature B.*

History of English Literature from the Restoration to the present time. Reading and study of the prose writers of the XVIII and XIX centuries. Study of the principles of style and literary criticism. Written exercises in prose composition.

Adm. 1. 9.30-10.30

ENG. 9.—*History of American Literature.*

History of American Literature from 1607 to the present time. A critical appreciation of American Literary development in the Colonial Revolutionary and National periods of our history. American contributions to literature. Theories of the short story. Present day tendencies in prose and poetry. Reading and study of the leading American writers.

JESSE HALEY, M.A.
Adm. 2. 9.30-10.30

ENG. 10.—*Greek Poetry.*

A study in English of the growth and development of Greek Verse.

REV. AUGUSTUS M. FREMGEN, S.J.
2 Div. 2. 1.30-2.30

ENG. 11-12.—*Chaucer.*

The class will read the more significant poems with attention to the language, the verse, the sources, the literary characteristics, and the historical background of the various works.

JOHN REBER, A.M.
9.30-11.30

ENG. 13.—*Shakespearean Drama.*

A comprehensive study of the growth and development of Shakespeare's art. Four plays will be read, representing the four periods of his career, as a dramatist and also the four types of classes into which his works are divided.

REV. JAMES A. TAAFFE, S.J.
2 Div. 6. 9.30-10.30

ENG. 14.—*Medieval Legend and Romance.*

The Germanic Heroic Legend: Beowulf, Siegfrid, Theodoric, the Nibelungs. The Icelandic Saga. The discovery of America in the Sagas. The great Cycles of Medieval Romance. (A) The matter of France, the Romance of Charlemagne and the Crusades. (B) The matter of Greece and Rome: The Story of Troy, Thebes, Alexander. (C) The matter of Britain: Tristan and Isolt, King Arthur and Arthurian Adventures, the Quest of the Holy Grail. The Religious Romances. Miracles of Our Lady. Legends of Saints. The Literature of Vision. The Problem of Sin and Redemption in the legends of Pilate, Judas, Robert the Devil, Tannhauser, The Wandering Jew and Faust. The Romances of Renard the Fox. The Medieval Tale and Short Story.

ARTHUR C. J. REMY, PH.D.
Alumni Hall. 9.30-10.30

ENG. 15.—*Dramatic Presentation.*

REV. GEORGE F. STROHAVER, S.J.
Auditorium. 1.30-2.30

ENG. 16.—*The Lake Poets.*

The chief emphasis is placed upon Wordsworth as a representative poet whose works may be studied at full length. The ideas of the Lake movement are illustrated from the poet's works, and the state of English poetry a century ago is examined. Romantic elements in Coleridge are considered in this connection, and attention is drawn to poetic principles with reference to the school of Pope as tending in an opposite direction. Familiarity with the works of Wordsworth will enable the student to follow the course with an appreciation of the problem involved. Although textual criticism forms no part of the course, a study is made of the works of the authors before any attempt is made to cover the period as having a wider significance.

CHRISTOPHER R. STAPLETON, PH.D.
2 Div. 3. 10.30-11.30

ENG. 17-18.—*Dramatics in Public Schools.*

A course in the theory and technique of dramatics with young folks. The work is designed to present the means by which dramatic values of oral English may be achieved. It will deal with the theory of educational dramatics, emotional expression of poetry, plays and pageantry. It is planned to make the course of equal value to teachers in elementary and high schools and to demonstrate how dramatics may be carried on successfully with the physical handicaps the average school imposes. Miss Brennan will take up the relation with Eurythmics, the dance and music to dramatic productions. The work will include the choosing, casting, rehearsing, costuming, lighting and mechanical operation of a play. Mr. Gartlan and Miss Brennan have successfully designed and directed many children's plays.

EUGENE B. GARTLAN, A.M.
Assisted by HELEN A. BRENNAN.
Auditorium. 10.30-12.30

ENG. 19.—*English to Foreigners.*

THOMAS M. DONAHUE, A.M., PD.M.
Aud. 19. 9.30-10.30

ENG. 20.—*Business English.*

2 Div. 8. 2.30-3.30

MATHEMATICS

MATH. (a).—*Elementary Algebra.*

Elements, fractional equations, simultaneous equations, involution and evolution, quadratics.

JOSEPH V. MIDDLETON, B.A.
2 Div. 7. 11.30-12.30

MATH. (b).—*Intermediate Algebra.*

MESMIN ARENWALD, PH.D.
1 Div. 4. 1.30-2.30

MATH. (c).—*Plane Geometry.*

This course includes the five books discussing rectillinear figures, circles, areas, similarities and proportions, etc.

WILLIAM SHIELDS, B.A.
2 Div., Physics Room. 1.30-2.30

MATH. (d).—*High School Physics.*

An intensive study of elementary physics, including mechanics, sound, light, heat, magnetism and electricity. Special arrangements will be made for students wishing to perform certain experiments.

Fee.—Twenty-five dollars.

WILLIAM SHIELDS, B.A.
2 Div., Physics Room. 9.30-11.30

MATH. 1.—*Algebra (Advanced).*

This course embraces all the higher algebraic conceptions, permutations and combinations; logarithms; determinants; complex numbers; theory of equations; undetermined coefficients; partial fractions; Horner's method of approximation, etc.

THOMAS J. COOK, A.B.
2 Div. 12. 9.30-10.30

MATH. 2.—*Solid Geometry.*

Complete study of figures involving more than one dimension.

MESMIN ARENWALD, PH.D.
1 Div. 4. 9.30-10.30

MATH. 3.—*Plane Trigonometry.*

Trigonometric functions; circular measures; logarithms; functions of angles; relation of functions; solution of right triangle and plane triangle.

WILLIAM SHIELDS, B.A.
2 Div., Physics Room. 11.30-12.30

MATH. 4.—*Analytic Geometry (Plane).*

Systems of Co-ordinates, loci and equations, straight line, circle, parabola, hyperbola.

THOMAS J. COOK, A.B.
2 Div. 9. 11.30-12.30

MATH. 5.—*Mechanics.*

(Cf. Science III.)

MATH. 6-7.—*Differential and Integral Calculus.*

The study and development of the three fundamental notions of the Calculus; the derivative, the anti-derivative, and the definite integral, with applications to problems in geometry, mechanics, and physics.

WILLIAM R. SCHWARTZ, PH.D.
2 Div. 15. 10.30-12.30

MATH. 8.—*Projective Geometry.*

WILLIAM R. SCHWARTZ, PH.D.
2 Div. 15. 9.30-10.30

MATH. 9-10.—*Teaching of Mathematics in Secondary Schools.*

Standard methods in teaching Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry. Modern applications, such as interest, annuities, bond valuation, alignment, charts, graphic methods and efficiency devices will be considered.

MESMIN ARENWALD, PH.D.
1 Div. 4. 10.30-12.30

MATH. 11.—*Teaching of Arithmetic in Elementary Schools.*

This course treats of the modern methods of teaching Arithmetic in the eight grades. The aim throughout is to show how to relate arithmetic to the child's everyday life and to his future needs.

STEPHEN F. BAYNE, A.M.
A. 22. 11.30-12.30

MATH. 12.—*Business Arithmetic.*

THOMAS A. SCANLON, LL.B.
2 Div. 9. 9.30-10.30

HISTORY

HIST. 1-2.—*History of Modern Philosophy.*

Exposition, appreciation and criticism of Descartes' system and its developments; Occasionalism, Ontologism; Pre-Established Harmony; Pantheism.

Exposition, appreciation and criticism of Locke, Berkeley and Hume; Developments of English Philosophy; Empiricism; Positivism; Rationalism; Ontological Agnosticism; Empirico-Intellectualism.

Kant: The developments of his philosophy; Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Schopenhauer; Nietzsche; Evolution.

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S.J.
2 Div. 7. 9.30-11.30

HIST. 3.—*The Science and Method of History.*

The nature, function and dignity of History; Historical sources and criteria. The various theories or philosophies advanced to explain the unity of History. Pitfalls of History of all the sciences, the one most exposed to abuse for the purposes of propaganda; the chief phases of religious and racial bias in the historical writings of recent centuries. Catholic presentation of History the most objective. The Modern State of Historical inquiry.

REV. JOHN F. X. MURPHY, S.J.
2 Div. 12. 2.30-3.30

HIST. 4.—*The Early Middle Ages.*

This course covers cursorily the destruction of the ancient civilization at the hands of the northern barbarians and in greater detail the rebuilding of the European world through the conversion of the barbarians. The origin, nature and beneficent effects of Monasticism; the beginnings of education, the revival of art and learning, and the stabilization of social order under the uplifting influence of the Church; together with the crippling effects upon the reviving civilization of Norse raids. Moslem invasions and the tyranny of the brutal kings are particularly dwelt upon.

REV. JOHN F. X. MURPHY, S.J.
2 Div. 12. 1.30-2.30

HIST. 5.—*French Middle Ages.*

A course of lectures on the little known but most interesting period, which extends from the middle of the ninth century to the end of the fifteenth century. The course will include: 1. A general survey of the social and intellectual conditions prevailing during that period. 2. A study of the literature in its various forms. 3. A study of the religious drama in all its phases: liturgical plays, miracles, mysteries, etc. The best epic poems, allegorical stories, and dramatic plays, will be analyzed and explained. (This course will be given in English.)

RAPHAEL D'AMOUR, PH.D.,
Officier de l'Instrucion Publique.
2 Div. 13. 11.30-12.30

HIST. 6.—*Pre-Reformation Period. Close of the Middle Ages.*

The Avignon Period of the Papacy. Great Western Schism. Hundred Years' War. War of the Roses. Pseudo-Conciliar Movement. The Inquisition. The Renaissance. Consolidation of European Monarchies. Europe and the Turks.

REV. LEO A. DORE, S.J.
2 Div. 4. 1.30-2.30

HIST. 7.—*The Protestant Reformation. Europe in the First Half of the Sixteenth Century.*

The Reformation in Germany and in Switzerland. In Norway, Denmark and Sweden. In England and Scotland.

REV. CHARLES J. DEANE, S.J.
2 Div. 8. 10.30-11.30

HIST. 8.—*Post-Reformation Period. Counter-Reformation.*

Effects of the Protestant Reformation. Counter-Reformation. New Religious Orders. Huguenot Wars in France. Massacre of St. Bartholomew's Day. Thirty Years' War. Puritan Revolution in England. Age of Louis the XIV.

REV. CHARLES J. DEANE, S.J.
2 Div. 8. 11.30-12.30

HIST. 9.—*History of American Constitution.*

This course covers (a) A careful study of the nature and content of the U. S. Constitution itself. (b) Its historical background, i.e., the Medieval political ideals and institutions in which it is rooted, and their later development in England and the Colonies, the proximate history of the Constitution as seen in the deliberations of the Constitutional Convention of 1787, its divergencies and compromises. (c) The later growth of the Constitution, i. e., the men and the controversies that have most conduced to its interpretation, expansion or modification down to the present day.

REV. MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J.
2 Div. 1. 1.30-2.30

HIST. 10.—*The United States, 1829-1860.*

This course will be a consideration of the leading political and constitutional events from the rise of the Jacksonian democracy to the eve of the Civil War. Lectures, assigned readings, and reports on special topics.

OWEN A. HALEY, PH.D.
2 Div. 10. 9.30-10.30

HIST. 11.—*The United States, 1876-1924.*

The course presents an intensive study of the leading political and economic problems of the period. Readings will be assigned and reports required.

OWEN A. HALEY, PH.D.
2 Div. 10. 11.30-12.30

HIST. 12.—*Economic History of United States.*

REV. EDMUND BURKE, S.J.
2 Div. 8. 9.30-10.30

HIST. 13.—*The History of Latin America.*

This course will treat of the following subjects: Spanish colonial America; the period of liberation; The Age of Dictators; Monroeism and Pan-Americanism; Diplomatic controversies; present civilization, problems and possibilities.

EUGENE A. COLLIGAN, A.M.
2 Div. 11. 9.30-10.30

HIST. 14-15.—*The History of Modern Europe.*

The revolution in France, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Germany and Austria. Rise of Germany and Italy. New Eastern and Far Eastern Questions. Present Problems.

EUGENE A. COLLIGAN, A.M.
2 Div. 11. 10.30-12.30

HIST. 16.—*The History of Mexico.*

MARIE R. MADDEN, A.M.
2 Div. 10. 1.30-2.30

HIST. 17.—*History of the Far East.*

This course will consider the relation in the Near East of the Balkans and Greeks, Slav and Turk. In the Far East, the relation between China and Japan, Russia and England.

MARIE R. MADDEN, A.M.
2 Div. 10. 11.30-12.30

HIST. 18-19.—*Teaching of History and Civics in Secondary Schools.*

This course is devoted to a study of the general problems of history—teaching with special reference to the high school. It will consider the nature of history; its relation to other subjects, and its place in education; selection of subject-matter and its arrangement in courses of study; effective presentation of materials of instruction; judging text-books; collateral reading; testing results.

JAMES L. TOBIN, A.M.
A. 23. 10.30-12.30

HIST. 20.—*Teaching of History in Elementary Schools.*

This course will consider the elementary school syllabus in History—its aims, its methods and its subject matter. The chief topics will be so studied as to give the teacher the wider range of knowledge requisite in guiding pupils to organize their ideas and to see causes and results.

EUGENE A. COLLIGAN, A.M.
A. 18. 1.30-2.30

POLITICAL ECONOMY

Its relation to Ethics and Political Science. Method employed by the science. Schools: Liberal, Socialist, Catholic, Historical. Wealth, Value, Price. Production. Factors of Production: Nature, Labor, Capital. Exchange. Money. Money and Prices. Inflation and Contraction. Depreciation. Credit. Consumption of Wealth. Distribution of Wealth. Rent. Interest, Profits, Wages.

REV. PETER J. MASTERSON, S.J.
2 Div. 9. 10.30-11.30

The Constitution, a Cure for some Social Evils.

REV. MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J.
2 Div. 1. 2.30-3.30

FRENCH

FRENCH (a).

This course comprises the rudiments of grammar, syntax and the inflection of the regular verbs; special attention is given to correct pronunciation and fluency in conversation.

BASILE G. D'OUAKIL, A.B.
2 Div. 14. 1.30-2.30

FRENCH (b).

The entire syntax and irregular verbs will be covered during this course. Reading of standard modern authors; particular attention is given to conversational idioms. French will be the language of the greater part of this course.

BASILE G. D'OUAKIL, A.B.
2 Div. 14. 2.30-3.30

FRENCH 1.

This course will undertake to analyze French composition of classic writers of the 17th and 18th Centuries. Etymology of words as well as idiomatic construction will be discussed. French will be spoken exclusively.

BASILE G. D'OUAKIL, A.B.
2 Div. 14. 9.30-10.30

FRENCH 2.

Short stories and novels of the 19th century writers will be the principal theme of this course. Special care should be taken to explain the important conversational idioms, origin of words, deed, their gender, similarity with English words, homonyms, synonyms and etymology. French exclusively will be the language of this course.

BASILE G. D'OUAKIL, A.B.
2 Div. 14. 10.30-11.30

FRENCH 3.—*Contemporary French Novel.*

A course of lectures on the social, political and philosophical trend of the present-day French thought, as exempli-

fied by the writings of the best novelists. Especial attention will be given to the literary output issued from the World War. Some of the best novels will be analyzed and criticized.

RAPHAEL D'AMOUR, PH.D.,
Officier de l'Instrucion Publique.
2 Div. 13. 9.30-10.30

FRENCH 4.—*Contemporary French Drama.*

A course of lectures on the more important French dramatists of the present time. The best plays will be thoroughly analyzed and criticized, especially those which set forth the great problems connected with individual, social and political morals. Some of the most striking scenes will be read in class.

RAPHAEL D'AMOUR, PH.D.,
Officier de l'Instrucion Publique.
2 Div. 13. 10.30-11.30

FRENCH 5.—*French Middle Ages.*

A course of lectures on the little known, but most interesting period, which extends from the middle of the ninth century to the end of the fifteenth century. The course will include: (1) A general survey of the social and intellectual conditions prevailing during that period. (2) A study of the literature in its various forms. (3) A study of the religious drama in all its phases: liturgical plays, miracles, mysteries, etc. The best epic poems, allegorical stories and dramatic plays will be analyzed and explained. (This course will be given in English.)

RAPHAEL D'AMOUR, PH.D.,
Officier de l'Instrucion Publique.
2 Div. 13. 11.30-12.30

FRENCH 6.—*Methods of Teaching French in High Schools.*

This course will include a study of the New York State Syllabus for this subject. The matter will be presented from the point of view of recent text-books, methods of presentation, model lessons, historical background.

This course being given in English, it should appeal, not only to those students who are already possessed of a fairly

good knowledge of French, but also to those who may wish to acquire a solid foundation for further studies.

RAPHAEL D'AMOUR, PH.D.,
Officier de l'Instrucion Publique.
2 Div. 13. 1.30-3.30

SPANISH

SPANISH (a).

A study of Spanish grammar and elementary composition, both oral and written, with special emphasis on fluent conversation.

ALOYSIUS JOYCE.
2 Div. 15. 1.30-2.30

SPANISH (b).

The irregular verbs, the subjunctive, the tense sequence will be the theme of this course. A fluent reading knowledge and readiness in speaking should be attained as conversation will be a feature of this class. The various inflections of pronunciation in Latin American countries will be discussed.

ALOYSIUS JOYCE.
2 Div. 15. 2.30-3.30

SPANISH (c).

This course will give practice to those who already are familiar with the elements of the language, and will take up the study of idioms, reciprocal and reflexive verbs, use of the present and future subjunctives, and review of Spanish writers, such as Pedro C. de la Barca, Tirso de Molino, Lope de Vega, Gabriel Tellez, Jose Olmedo. The class will be conducted in Spanish.

BASILE G. D'OUAKIL, A.B.
2 Div. 14. 11.30-12.30

ITALIAN

ELEMENTARY ITALIAN.—*The first volume of A. Costa's grammar.*

This course will be given for the benefit of:
(a) beginners desiring to cover the essentials of Italian grammar in a very short time;

(b) pupils who have had a year of Italian and desire to review with the purpose of establishing firmly the grammatical principles of the language;
(c) those of Italian descent, having a knowledge of an Italian dialect, who desire to learn the language correctly.

FRANCIS PRISTERA, M.A., L.H.D.
1 Div. 2. 2.30-3.30

GERMAN

ELEMENTARY GERMAN.

Review of the most essential rules of grammar and syntax. Readings on every-day subjects and conversation, emphasis being put on conversation.

GEORGE W. BACHARACH, M.S.
1 Div. 4. 2.30-3.30

PHILOSOPHY

PH. 1.—*Dialectics or Formal Logic.*

Philosophy: definition, division. Minor logic, dialectics. Three operations of the mind.
Idea. Division of ideas. Transcendental and non-transcendental universals. The heads of predicables. The Porphyrian tree. Division of terms. Analogy. Supposition of terms. *Judgment. Reasoning* and argumentation. The syllogism: figures, modes, kinds, laws. Fallacies. (Sciences, their division and subordination.)

REV. JOHN J. TOOHEY, S.J.
1 Div. 1. 9.30-10.30

PH. 2.—*Epistemology I.*

Truth: Ontological, logical and moral. Falsity. Logical truth and falsity completely found in the judgment only. General and partial causes of error. States of the mind in relation to truth. Ignorance. Doubt. Suspicion. Opinion. Certitude. Metaphysical, physical and moral (certi-

tude): Natural and philosophical certitude. Universal and partial scepticism. Descartes' Methodic Doubt.

REV. THOMAS B. CHETWOOD, S.J.
2 Div. 2. 9.30-10.30

PH. 3.—*Epistemology—Part II.*

The means of acquiring truth and certitude: The external and internal senses; their validity; Exposition and criticism of the different theories of sense; preception; Phenomenal idealism; Physical Realism; Representative and presentative realism; Kautianism; Intellect and its different functions; reasoning, intellectual memory and consciousness; conscience.

Belief (1) In divine testimony, in human testimony, regarding present and past events. Oral tradition; Monuments; History; Doctrinal testimony.

Universal ideas; Nominalism; Exaggerated Realism; Modern Realism.

The ultimate and Universal Criterion of truth and certainty; Traditionalism; subjective Criteria; Objective evidence.

Not given Summer, 1924.

PH. 4.—ONTOLOGY I. *Ontology or General Metaphysics.*

General Ontology.

1. Basis and defense of a sound system of Metaphysics against the attacks of Agnosticism. The abstract notion of being — its psychological origin and the characteristic precision of which it is the resultant. The contraction of the notion of being. Three questions and their answers by Scotus, Cajetan and Suarez. Is the concept of being really transcendental? Is the concept of being in relation to its inferiors univocal or analogous? Is the objective concept of being one or multiple? The practical bearing of the doctrine of the analogy of being in the defense of Theism against Pantheism and Atheism.

2. General notion of potency and act. Essence and existence as potency and act. An age old controversy—the distinction between essence and existence. The possibles in their formal nature. False doctrines on the origin of possibility. Occam and Descartes. The Scholastic solution.

The Divine Essence as the ultimate extrinsic source of possibility.

3. The Transcendental Attributes of being. The Unity of being. The Truth of being. The Goodness of being. Evil, its definition and causes.

JOHN A. RYAN, PH.D.
2 Div. 3. 9.30-10.30

PH. 5.—ONTOLOGY II. *Special Ontology.*

The Categories of Aristotle as divisions of Being. Substance and defense of its objectivity against Positivism. Nature and personality. Accidents in general. Relations. The causes of Being. Definition of cause and vindication of its objectivity. The Aristotelian division of causes; efficient; final; material; formal causes.

Not given Summer, 1924.

PH. 6.—COSMOLOGY I. *The World.*

Characteristics. Origin: Pantheism, Materialism, Creation, possibility of, fact of. Constitution of Bodies: Mechanism, Dynamism, Dynamic-Atomism, Hylomorphism.

REV. EDWARD P. DUFFY, S.J.
1 Div. 1. 10.30-11.30

PH. 7.—COSMOLOGY II.

Extension of bodies; allied questions; space, place, possibility of compenetration and bilocation; motion, time. Activities of bodies; efficient and final causality. Laws of nature. Miracles: their possibility and cognoscibility.

REV. CHARLES F. CONNOR, S.J.
2 Div. 1. 11.30-12.30

PH. 8.—*Fundamental Psychology (Life in General).*

Life; defined, its grades, origin. The principle of life in the plant and the brute animal. Sensation. The external and internal senses. The sensitive appetite. The passions.

REV. JOHN X. PYNE, S.J.
2 Div. 2. 10.30-11.30

PH. 9.—*Rational Psychology.*

The human soul; one, abiding, substantial principle of life in man. Its simplicity, spirituality and immortality. Intellectual life. Rational appetency.

REV. WALTER G. SUMMERS, S.J.
2 Div. 4. 9.30-10.30

PH. 10.—*Ethical Principles.*

Ethics; its nature, object, necessity. Beatitude. Morality of volitional acts. The determinants of morality. The eternal law. The natural law.

REV. THOMAS BARRETT, S.J.
2 Div. 6. 10.30-11.30

PH. 11.—*Individual Ethics.*

Rights and duties. Duties to God; internal and external worship, rationalism, indifferentism. Suicide, killing, lying. Right of ownership; socialism. Contracts: Rights of disposing of property by will. Trade Unions. Strikes.

REV. OWEN A. HILL, S.J.
2 Div. 4. 10.30-11.30

PH. 12.—*Social Ethics.*

Man a social being, morality of society; Conjugal society, the marriage contract, divorce; Parental Society; Industrial Society, private ownership, socialism, wages, the living, minimum wage, strikes, boycotts, unions; Civil Society, origin, authority; The State, not an end in itself; Its primary and secondary purposes; The Church and State; Their respective spheres, their relations; Nations and the moral law, international law.

REV. PETER A. OATES, S.J.
2 Div. 3. 11.30-12.30

PH. 13.—NATURAL THEOLOGY I. *The Existence of God.*

Cognoscibility, Ontologism, Traditionalism. Metaphysical proof. Argument from Design. Moral proof.

REV. JOSEPH A. MURPHY, S.J.
2 Div. 5. 9.30-10.30

PH. 14.—NATURAL THEOLOGY II. *The Essence of God.*
Attributes; Unicity, Simplicity, Infinity, Divine, Cognition; Objects. Possibles. Futuribles. Divine Will; Objects, necessary, free. Preservation. Concurrence; Scholastic Dispute. Providence. The Problem of Evil.

REV. JOSEPH A. MURPHY, S.J.
2 Div. 4. 11.30-12.30

PH. 15-16.—*History of Modern Philosophy.*
Exposition, appreciation and criticism of Descartes' system and its developments; Occasionalism, Ontologism; Pre-Established Harmony; Pantheism.
Exposition, appreciation and criticism of Locke, Berkeley and Hume; Developments of English philosophy; Empiricism; Positivism; Rationalism; Ontological Agnosticism; Empirico-Intellectualism.
Kant: The development of his philosophy; Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Schopenhauer, Nietzsche, Evolution.

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S.J.
2 Div. 7. 9.30-11.30

PH. 17.—*Formative Principles of Character.*
In this course, the following points find treatment: Disposition and Temperament, Habit and Character. Studies in formation of character require treatment of the Passions; Analysis of "Good"; Psychology of Appeal. The four pivotal aspects of character; the cardinal virtues, engage the attention of the student during most of the course.

REV. FRANCIS P. LE BUFFE, S.J.
2 Div. 5. 11.30-12.30

PH. 18.—*A Philosophy of Life.*
The aim of this course is to establish the necessity and possibility of a definite philosophy of life which can assure sound progress in human activity, individual and collective. It embraces:

Definition I. Necessity established (a) from psychological study of volitional activity; (b) from present reconstruc-

tion in philosophy, economic, political, legal and social. Present state of those sciences and the paganism of Seneca a contrast. The Historical genesis of those reconstructions.

II. The possibility of a sound programme. The philosophy of the Schoolmen formulates it. The factors, (a) Epistemological a certain programme; (b) Ontological and casuality; (c) Cosmological; (d) Some instruments and the goal of progress; (e) Psychological, other instruments and the measure of all progress towards the goal by individual and group activity.

III. The actuality. Universal Principles rationally demonstrable as necessary to the individual and to the social science for sound progress.

REV. JOSEPH A. MURPHY, S.J.
2 Div. 5. 10.30-11.30

PH. 19.—*Mariology.*

Mary's place in the divine economy of creation; her Immaculate Conception; her excelling holiness; her perpetual virginity; her glorious assumption. Mary the co-redemptrix of men, the Mother of men, the source of all grace to men, the object of men's religious devotion.

REV. VINCENT J. MCCORMICK, S.J.
2 Div. 2. 11.30-12.30

PH. 20-21.—*The Child in Development and Inheritance.*

Among the topics discussed will be the following: Prenatal influences. Anatomical and physiological levels of development. Anthropology and physical measurements—their contributions and limitations. Importance of the ductless glands. Causation, nature, and training of mental defect (feeble-mindedness). Epilepsy. Juvenile delinquency. Precocious children. Special abilities and disabilities. Use and significance of mental tests. Clinical psychology. Psychoanalysis. Peculiar children — habit spasms; night terrors; tantrums, etc. Function of institutional care of mental disease. Special classes.

The course will aim to be eminently practical and is devised especially for teachers, social workers, and parents.

General principles will be illustrated by case studies and students will be encouraged to bring in for study reports of cases which they have observed. The aim of the course is to emphasize the individuality of childhood.

JOHN DALY MCCARTHY, M.A., PH.D., M.D.
2 Div. 12. 10.30-12.30

PH. 22.—*Educational Psychology.*

The course considers original nature, instinctive behavior, individual differences, habit formation, memory, imagination, thinking. Problem of transfer of training, measuring result of achievement.

MAURICE E. ROGALIN, PH.D.
A. 24. 11.30-12.30

PH. 23.—*Psychology of Elementary School Branches.*

This course will consider the dominant psychological elements involved in learning and teaching the subjects in the elementary school curriculum. Principles of Method peculiar to each will be evolved.

MAURICE E. ROGALIN, PH.D.
A. 24. 10.30-11.30

PHYSICS

PHYSICS (a).—*High School Physics.*

An intensive study of elementary physics, including mechanics, sound, light, heat, magnetism and electricity. Special arrangements will be made for students wishing to perform certain experiments.
Fee.—$25.00.

WILLIAM SHIELDS, A.B.
2 Div., High School Physics Lab., 3d Floor. 9.30-11.30

GENERAL SCIENCE

SC. 1.

A lecture course considering the more important problems in physics, chemistry and biology.
Fee.—$37.50.

Sc. 1.30-3.30

SC. 2.

The topics of the lectures are rectilinear motion, curvilinear motion, wave motion, forces with their application to simple machines.

The laboratory work includes the study and use of the vernier, micrometer, planimeter, pherometer, cathetometer, the resolution and composition of forces, the laws of torsion and the determination of the acceleration due to gravity. 5 points.

Fee.—$38.00 REV. FRANCIS D. O'LOUGHLIN, S.J., AND ASSISTANTS.

Lecture.—Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 8.30-9.30.
Tuesday and Thursday, 8.30-10.30.

Laboratory.—Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 9.30-11.30.

SC. 3.

The subjects of the lectures in this course are the mechanics of heat, light, magnetism and electricity.

The laboratory work includes the study and use of the Chemical Balance, Jolly and Mohr-Wesphal Balance, the determination of specific heat, latent heat, expansion coefficients, mechanical equivalent of heat, velocity of sound, laws of vibrating strings, wave length of various notes, the study of lenses and optical instruments, spectrometry, photometry, wave length by means of the diffraction grating, study of direct and alternating currents, resistance of conductors, capacity of condensers, motors and generators. In the laboratory work, the student must study thoroughly the arrangement of his apparatus in order that the best possible results may be obtained. He must make a written report in which he must explain the method followed and the theory underlying the work in hand. All calculations must be shown and average deviations, fractional deviations, and percentage deviations determined. Results, together with the probable sources of error, must be neatly tabulated. Graphs and diagrams are required. 5 points.

REV. FRANCIS D. O'LOUGHLIN, S.J., AND ASSISTANTS.

Lecture.—Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 8.30-9.30.
Tuesday and Thursday, 8.30-10.30.

Laboratory.—Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 9.30-11.30.

SC. 4.—*Radio Telegraphy and Telephony.*

History of Radio, Electricity and Magnetism, Direct and Alternating currents, simple cells, primary cells, generators and alternators.

Oscillating and Amplifying vacuum tubes.—A demonstrative course covering the theory and application of the modern vacuum tubes used in radio telephony and telegraphy.

JOHN C. VEGESSY.
1.30-2.30

The laboratory is situated in the North Wing of the Medical School Building and is so constructed as to reduce to a minimum the interference with experiments. It has a capacity for 100 students, each working at a separate table.

CHEMISTRY

SC. 5.—*Inorganic Chemistry.*

The purpose of this course is to introduce the student to the principles of general chemistry. The work embraces a consideration of the fundamental theories underlying the science, the laws involved in chemical operations, methods and practice of inorganic preparations, with a rather detailed discussion of the non-metallic elements. 5 points.

Lecture, 5 hrs. per week; laboratory, 10 hrs. per week.

Text, Holmes' "General Chemistry"; Laboratory Manual, Holmes'.

Fee.—$50.00.

WALTER A. HYNES, M.Sc.
SIDNEY MAHLER, B.Sc.
Sc. 8.30-11.30

SC. 6.—*Inorganic Chemistry.*

This course embraces a more extended discussion of certain of the chemical laws and theories, with especial emphasis upon their applications to physical, thermal, metallurgical, actinic and electrolytical operations. The metallic elements and their compounds are treated at length. Mendelejeff's periodic classification with its important relations to chemical phenomena is stressed. 5 points.

Lecture, 5 hrs. per week; laboratory, 10 hrs. per week.

Prerequisite, Course 1.

Text and Laboratory Manual, same as Course 1.

Fee.—$50.00.

WALTER A. HYNES, M.Sc.
SIDNEY MAHLER, B.Sc.
Sc. 1-4

SC. 7.—*Organic Chemistry.*

A brief description of the aliphatic and aromatic compounds is undertaken, and a short time is spent on the carbohydrates, fats and proteins. The chemical structure of these food materials is briefly discussed as well as that of some of the ordinary food adulterants.

It is not necessary for the student to have completed qualitative analysis. 6 points.

Lecture, 5 hrs. per week; laboratory, 10 hrs. per week.

Text, Perkins' and Kipping's.

Laboratory Manual, "Fordham University Manual of Organic Chemistry."

Fee.—$60.00.

CARL P. SHERWIN, M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.
GEORGE BACHARACH, M.Sc.
Sc. 8.30-11.30

SC. 8.—*Quantitative Analysis.*

Besides instructing the student in the theories involved in gravimetric and volumetric determinations, the course aims at familiarizing the pupil with the technique necessary for accurate and reliable quantitative work. The new and thoroughly modern quantitative laboratory is equipped with the best of precision instruments and apparatus. The work embraces acidimetry and alkalimetry; analysis of pure chemical compounds; of minerals, ores, slags, alloys, iron and steel; gas analysis, etc. 6 points.

Lecture, 5 hrs. per week; laboratory, 10 hrs. per week.

Text and Laboratory Manual, Talbot.

Prerequisite, Course 3.

Fee.—$60.00. LEOPOLD CERCEDO, CH.E., PH.D.
Sc. 8.30-11.30
1-4.30

SC. 9.—*Biological Chemistry.*

This is primarily a lecture course, but may be supplemented by laboratory work should the number of applicants make it advisable. The course deals mainly with the chemistry of the normal vital processes occurring in the human body, though some emphasis is also put upon pathological and otherwise abnormal chemical vital activities. Lecture, 3 points; Laboratory, 3 points.

Lecture, 5 hrs. per week; laboratory, 10 hrs. per week (if required).

Text, Mathew's "Physiological Chemistry."
Prerequisite, Course 5.
Fee.—Lecture, $30.00; Laboratory, $30.00.

CARL P. SHERWIN, M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.
GEORGE BACHARACH, M.Sc.
Sc. 9.30-10.30

SC. 10.—*Sanitary Chemistry.*

This course consists of a lecture daily throughout the entire course. The object of the course is to give the student a practical working knowledge of the chemistry connected with the modern Social Service and Public Health movement. The subjects covered during the course are as follows:
Epidemiology, Sanitary Surveys, Ventilation, Housing, Disinfectants, Food Adulteration, Purification of the Water Supply, Sewage and Sewage Disposal, Sanitary Plumbing, Child Hygiene, Industrial Hygiene, Immunity.

CARL P. SHERWIN, M.D., Sc.D., D.P.H.
Sc. 10.30-11.30

BIOLOGY

SC. 11.

This course includes the fundamental principles of biology and a detailed study of the morphology, physiology, ecology, evolution, classification of plants and economic botany. The laboratory work required of the students will embrace all the experiments usually demanded in Secondary School courses.

Aud. 9.30-11.30

Evening Courses

CONSTRUCTIVE ACCOUNTING

ADVANCED ACCOUNTING

COST ACCOUNTING

BUSINESS LAW

SELLING

ECONOMICS

BUSINESS ENGLISH

APPLIED LOGIC

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY EXTENSION
WOOLWORTH BUILDING
NEW YORK CITY

INDEX

ACCOUNTING
- First Semester . . . 9
- Second Semester . . . 10
- Third Semester . . . 11
- Fourth Semester . . . 13
- Fifth Semester . . . 14
- Sixth Semester . . . 15
- Seventh Semester . . . 18
- Eighth Semester . . . 18

AUDITING . . . 14

BUSINESS ENGLISH
- First Semester . . . 17

BUSINESS LAW
- First Semester . . . 9
- Second Semester . . . 10
- Third Semester . . . 12
- Fourth Semester . . . 13
- Fifth Semester . . . 14
- Sixth Semester . . . 15
- Seventh Semester . . . 18
- Eighth Semester . . . 18

CLASS HOURS . . . 5
COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY . . . 18
COST ACCOUNTING . . . 13
ECONOMICS . . . 13
ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS . . . 8
FOREWORD . . . 5
GROUP STUDY . . . 6
LOGIC . . . 17
METHODS OF INSTRUCTION . . . 6
OPENING OF CLASSES . . . 8
OUT-OF-CLASS TESTS . . . 6
REGISTRATION . . . 7
SELLING . . . 16-18
SPECIAL LECTURES . . . 6
SUBJECT MATTER OF COURSES . . . 9
TUITION CHARGES . . . 7

FOREWORD

MODERN business demands trained executives thoroughly grounded in the principles of Accounting, Business Law, Economics, Selling, Business English, and Logic. Fordham University, in its courses conducted in the Woolworth Building, New York City, offers to serious men and women an opportunity to acquire the training necessary for their advancement to higher and better positions.

The courses, besides equipping the student for advancement in business, also prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

The primary object of these courses is to provide the ambitious and serious minded, both men and women, with an opportunity to acquire in their personal over-time a technical equipment which will supplement their lack of business experience and enable them to qualify for the more desirable and better paying positions in the world of business which are always open to the mind adequately trained. At present, classes are conducted in the evening from six to eight o'clock, but if students in sufficiently large numbers so desire, classes will be opened from eight to ten o'clock in the evening.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION

The fact that the students taking the evening courses are for the most part drawn from the ranks of the workers in the business world and frequently come to class fagged and weary from the day's work has been given careful consideration. Each evening's lecture is supplemented by a series of notes which present in concise form the subject matter of the lecture which the instructor elaborates upon in detail. These notes, covering succinctly and intensively the subject matter of the evening's discussion, are placed in the hands of the students prior to each lecture.

A series of out-of-class tests are given at regular intervals throughout each semester and serve as a close follow up and determinant of the student's advancement in the subject matter of the courses. These tests, on being worked out by the students at home, are turned in to the instructor on the lecture night following their receipt. The instructor, after carefully reviewing, correcting, and grading these test answers, returns them to the students. In this way difficulties and misconceptions do not remain hidden, but are met, mastered, and cleared up as they arise in the course.

An informal teaching and group study session is conducted every Saturday afternoon from two to five o'clock at which time exceptionally capable students from the advanced classes and also instructors are on hand to give special help to students who may have missed lectures or who are experiencing difficulty in mastering some particular phase of the subject matter of the courses.

SPECIAL LECTURES

At least one special lecture is given each month during the school year, usually on the third Friday of the month at 8.00 p. m. These special lectures are given by men of prominence in the business world and by others who have achieved distinction in educational work pertaining to business. Besides being

informational, the special lectures serve to direct the attention of the students to business opportunities which their training in the business courses enables them to seize.

TUITION CHARGES

The charge for tuition in all semesters wherein two subjects are taught is fifty-five dollars ($55) for each semester. In the Fourth Semester wherein Accountancy, Economics, and Business Law are taught and also in the special subject matter of the Seventh and Eighth Semesters, the tuition charge is twenty-five dollars ($25) for each subject taken. On enrollment a student is required to make an irrevocable payment of ten dollars ($10). The balance of the tuition charge may be divided into three equal monthly payments.

The course in Selling is given on two evenings weekly at a cost of fifty-five dollars ($55). This charge covers all text material provided in the course.

The course in Business English is given on one evening weekly at a cost of twenty-five dollars ($25).

A 5% discount is allowed on all tuition charges for full payment in advance. Should any course fail to attract twenty students, such course may be temporarily dropped on a return of all payments made thereon by students

REGISTRATION

Students may register for the business course at the office of the Business School in Rooms 770 and 772, Woolworth Building, New York City, between 9 a. m. and 8 p. m. daily. The school telephone is WHITEHALL 4677. Students will find it to their advantage to call at the school for a personal conference with those in charge of the courses with a view to definitely determining whether the courses are suited to their needs. The school officials will gladly assist the students in this vocational guidance.

OPENING OF CLASSES

The fall semester classes open during the last week in September and the spring semester classes open during the first week in February.

Summer classes in the various subjects will also be started should the need for them become urgent. No class in any subject will be opened unless at least twenty students present themselves for enrollment therein.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

Since the primary object of the Business Courses is to provide the student with a technical equipment which will supplement his meagre business experience, practically all students soundly grounded in the simplest rudiments of education are eligible.

Graduates of parochial and elementary schools associate in the various courses with high school and college graduates and frequently surpass them in application to study and in the attainment of results.

The school opens the door of opportunity to all serious-minded men and women, both young and old, irrespective of prior educational attainments, who are honestly desirous of acquiring a training that will enable them to advance in life.

SUBJECT MATTER OF COURSES

FIRST SEMESTER OF SEVENTEEN WEEKS

ACCOUNTANCY: Basis of Double Entry. Opening and Closing of Books. Recording Business Transactions. Preparation of Financial Statements. Division of Ledger, Controlling Accounts. Division of Journal, Columnar Development. Bank and Petty Cash Reconciliations. Principles of Internal Check. Accruals and other Closing Adjustments. Single Entry.

The Principles studied are demonstrated by the solution of problems adapted from practice and the maintenance of actual accounting records. The course is arranged to meet the requirements of the student who is unfamiliar with bookkeeping as well as the student who is a bookkeeper.

BUSINESS LAW: *Elements of Law.*— Origin of Law. Its necessity in Business Life. Object of Law. Distinction between Unwritten and Written Law. Constituent Elements of Written and Unwritten Law. Survey of Absolute and Relative Rights. Divisions of Property. Methods of acquiring title to Real Property. Encumbrances on Real and Personal Property. Survey of Trust Foundations in Real and Personal Property, their origin, character, and duration. (*Six two-hour Lectures.*)

Contracts.— Definition of Contract. Contract distinguished from mere agreement. Kinds of Contracts: Simple, Sealed, Express, Implied, Executed, and Executory. Unilateral and Bilateral Contracts distinguished. Contract Essentials elucidated. Sufficiency as against Adequacy of Consideration in a Contract. Competency of parties to a Contract. Void, Void-

able, and Illegal Contracts. Assignment of Rights and Obligations under a Contract. Contracts required to be in writing under the Statute of Frauds. Effect of Fraud in a Contract. Contract of Guaranty and Surety distinguished. Summary of Essentials of Law of Sales. Construction and Interpretation of Contract. Methods of discharging Contract. Remedies for Breach. Statute of Limitations. Advantages of Arbitration Clause in a Contract. Conflict of Laws. (*Eleven two-hour Lectures.*)

SECOND SEMESTER OF SEVENTEEN WEEKS

ACCOUNTANCY: *Partnership Accounting.*— Opening of Books, Adjustments for Interest, etc. Salaries. Loans. Drawings. Division of Profits and Losses. Admission of Partners. Buying out of Partner. Dissolution. Consignments. Joint Ventures. Private Ledger. Branch House Accounting. Planning the Accounting System. Capital and Revenue Distinctions. Internal of Financial Statements. Comparative and Cumulative Statements. Units. Percentages. Graphs. Main Exhibits and Supporting schedules. Voucher and Voucher System. Special Rulings. Problems adapted from Practice. Short Review of Commercial Arithmetic.

BUSINESS LAW: *Agency.*— Definition of Agency. Agent and Servant distinguished. Agent distinguished from Independent Contractor. Test of the Relation of Principal and Agent. Basic Principle of Agency. Agency analyzed as a Contract Relation. General and Special Agents. Formation of the Relation of Principal and Agent. Effect of Relation when formed. Liability of Principal and Agent. Agent's duty to his Principal. Principal's duty to Agent. Elements making up Agent's Authority. Skill and Diligence Required. Undisclosed Principal. Maxims of the Law of Agency. Termination of the Relation. (*Five two-hour Lectures.*)

Partnership.— Origin and Development. Essentials of the Partnership Relation. Statutory Definition of Partnership analyzed. Kinds of Partners. Partnership compared with General Association and Corporation. Important Elements to Incorporate in Articles of Agreement between Partners. Rules determining Liability of Partners. Agency of Partner for Firm. Effect of Withdrawal or Death of Partner. Dissolution and Winding up of Partnership. Limited or Special Partnerships and their Methods of Formation. (*Five two-hour Lectures.*)

Sales.— Sale differentiated from Contract to Sell. Passing of Title in Sale of Goods in Uniform Mass and Goods not in Uniform Mass. Effect of Destruction of Subject Matter in Sale and Contract to Sell. Conditions and Warranties. Rules to determine time of passing of title. Bill of Lading as a Medium of retaining title until payment is assured. Transfer of Title by Negotiation of Bill of Lading or Warehouse Receipt. *Caveat Emptor* explained and exemplified. Statutory Requirements in Sale of Goods in Bulk. Auction Sales. Effect of Sale by a Person not the Owner. Effect of Delay in the Delivery of the Goods. Time, Place, and Manner of Delivery discussed. What constitutes Acceptance of Goods. Time of Passing of Title in Sales of Goods F. O. B. and C. O. D. Rights and Remedies of Unpaid Seller. *Stoppage in Transitu* discussed. Remedies for Breach of Warranty. Measure of Damages for Breach. (*Seven two-hour Lectures.*)

THIRD SEMESTER OF SEVENTEEN WEEKS

ACCOUNTANCY: *The Corporation.*— Promotion. Organization. Government. Records peculiar to the Corporation. Opening Entries. Corporate Instruments. Financial Plan of the Corporation. Amortization of Bond Discount and Premium. Bond Valuation. Dividends. Surplus and Re-

serves. Sinking Funds. Holding Companies. Consolidated Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Statement. Consolidation. Merger. Reorganization. Dissolution. *Underwriting Syndicates*. Depreciation. Problems from Practice.

BUSINESS LAW: *Corporations.*— Distinction between Corporation and other forms of Business Organizations. Nature, Powers, and Obligations of Private Corporations. Rights and Duties of Promotors, Officers, Directors, and Stockholders. Rights of Creditors and others against the Corporation. Creation, Management, and Dissolution of Corporations. Stockholders' Meetings and Voting. Proxies. Voting Trusts. Corporate Mortgages. Forfeiture of Charter. Nature of Corporate Stock. Effect of *Ultra Vires* acts. Power of Corporation to purchase stock in other Corporations. Consolidation with other Corporations. Reorganizations. State and Federal Regulation of Corporations. Taxation of Corporation. (*Nine two-hour Lectures.*)

Negotiable Instruments.— Elements constituting negotiability. Notes, Drafts, Checks, defined and differentiated. Non-negotiable Instruments considered. Blanks in Instruments as affecting Negotiability. When Blanks may be filled. When Instrument is Payable. Parties to a Negotiable Instrument. Effect of Post-Dating. Construction when Instrument is Ambiguous. When Instrument bears Interest and When Interest begins to Run. Accommodation Paper. Acceptance of Bill of Exchange Discussed. Kinds of Indorsement. Forgery and Alteration of Negotiable Instrument Considered. Presentment for Payment. Protest. Notice of Dishonor. Effect of Certification of Check. Defences to Negotiable Instrument, as Between Original Parties; as Between Remote Parties. Effect of Usury. Joint and Several Liability Considered. Discharge of Negotiable Instrument. The entire Negotiable Instruments Act is analyzed and annotated in detail. (*Eight two-hour Lectures.*)

FOURTH SEMESTER OF SEVENTEEN WEEKS

ACCOUNTANCY: *Cost Accounting.*— Purpose and Advantages of Cost Accounting. The Complete Cost System. Elements of Cost. What cost of Manufacture Includes. Materials, Requisition, Purchase, Control. Labor. Analysis and Distribution of Overhead. Treatment of Capital Items, such as Rent, Interest, Insurance, etc. Theory of Interest on Invested Capital. Overhead Rates, Estimated, Predetermined, Actual, Supplementary. Machine Rates. Methods of handling Scrap, Waste, Shrinkage, Defective Work, etc. Wage Systems. Administrative and Selling Costs. Sales Prices. Control of the Cost Records by the General Financial Books. Preparation and Use of Forms and Reports. Installation of Cost Systems. Use of Automatic Accounting Devices. Cost Inspection. Solution of Problems.

ECONOMICS: Definition. Division of Subject. Analysis of Terms. Wealth. Value. Price. Nature, Labor, and Capital as Factors in Production. Exchange. Money and its Functions. Money and Prices. Inflation and Contraction of Money. Definition of Credit. Instruments of Credit. Banks and Banking. Functions of Various kinds of Banks. International Trade. Balance of Trade and Balance of Accounts. Customs Duties. Protection and Free Trade considered.

BUSINESS LAW: *Insurance.*— Definition and Origin. Essentials of the Contract. Marine, Fire, Life, Fidelity, Title, Credit, and Casualty Insurance. Definition and Exemplification of Insurable Interest. The Standard Insurance Policy and its Provisions considered. The Binder. Premiums. Effect of False Statement by Insured considered. Effect of Concealment on the Contract of Insurance. Standardized Clauses in various Policies considered. Estoppel and Waiver in Insurance. (*Eleven two-hour Lectures.*)

Decedents' Estates.— Succession to Decedent's Property, both Real and Personal, under a Will and through Intestacy. Validity of Will considered. Revocation of Will. Probate of Will. Letters Testamentary and Letters of Administration. Rights of Surviving Husband or Wife. Executors, Administrators, and Trustees. Transfer Tax. Accounting of Executor or Administrator. Commissions of Executor and Administrator. Statutory investments prescribed for Trustees and Guardians. Rights of Posthumous, Pretermittent, Adopted, and Illegitimate Children. Advances to Children discussed. (*Six two-hour Lectures.*)

FIFTH SEMESTER OF SEVENTEEN WEEKS

ACCOUNTANCY: *Auditing.*— Purposes and Advantages of an Audit. Professional and Non-professional Auditors. Legal and Moral Responsibilities of Auditors. Professional Ethics. Balance Sheet and Detailed Audits. Investigations, Verification, Assets, Liabilities, Income, Expense. Working Papers. Statements. Reports. Recommendations. Instructions for System Changes. Development of Analytical Mind by Solution of Practical Problems. The student is taken through a complete engagement from the first interview with a client to the final report.

BUSINESS LAW: *Real Property.*— Property and Property Rights analyzed. What are Fixtures. Criteria for Determining Fixtures. Relation of Landlord and Tenant discussed. Deeds and Covenants therein. Rights and Liabilities of Mortgagor and Mortgagee. Satisfaction of Mortgage. Insurance Clause in Mortgage. Extension Agreements. Estates in Real Property. Suspension of Power of Alienation. Test of Alienability. Taxes, Assessments, and Water Charges. Forms. (*Eight two-hour Lectures.*)

Personal Property.— What it consists of. Effect of Annexation to Realty. Acquisition of Title. Kinds of Ownership. Application of Statute against Perpetuities thereto. Other Statutes relating thereto. (*One two-hour Lecture.*)

Bailments and Carriers.— Distinction between Bailment and Sale. Bailments for Benefit of Bailor; for Benefit of Bailee; for Mutual Benefit of Bailor and Bailee. Gratuitous Bailments. Mutual Obligations of Parties in Contract of Bailment. Innkeepers. Duty to receive Guests. Liability for Loss of Goods. Lien of Innkeeper. Rights and Liabilities of Common Carrier. Liability for Loss of Baggage. Liability for Injury to Passenger. (*Six two-hour Lectures.*)

Guaranty and Suretyship.— Definition and Differentiation. Essentials of Contract of Guaranty and Surety. Kinds of Guaranties. Operation of Contract. Discharge of Guarantor. Discharge of Surety. (*Two two-hour Lectures.*)

SIXTH SEMESTER OF SEVENTEEN WEEKS

ACCOUNTANCY: *Problems.*— Solution of Problems selected from the Examinations for Certified Public Accountant and for admission to the American Institute. Class-room Demonstration and Discussion. Technique. Analysis. Speed Tests. Special Problems for out-of-class solution.

BUSINESS LAW: *Bankruptcy.*— Distinction between Bankruptcy and Insolvency. Voluntary and Involuntary Bankruptcy. Who may and Who may not become Bankrupts. Acts of Bankruptcy. Institution of Bankruptcy Proceedings. Duties of Bankrupts. Offenses in Violation of Bankruptcy Act. Rights and Duties of Referees, Receivers, and Trustees. Modes of Discharge of Bankrupt. Debts remaining undischarged. (*Four two-hour Lectures.*)

Damages.— Definition. Classification. Liquidated Damages and Penalties. Measure of Damages in Contract and in Tort Actions. Exemplary Damages. Nominal and Compensatory Damages. Duty to Prevent or Reduce. Particular Elements of Compensation. (*Three two-hour Lectures.*)

Evidence.— Definition. Sources. "Judicial Notice." Burden of Proof. Capacity of Parties to Testify. Hearsay Evidence. Regular Business Entries. Declarations against Interest. Opinion Evidence. Expert Opinion Evidence. Changing or Destroying Written Instrument. Best Evidence Rule. Oral Evidence Rule. (*One two-hour Lecture.*)

General Review.— Subject Matter of Preceding Semesters Exhaustively Reviewed. Class Discussion, Quiz, and Drill in Cases drawn from Business Bulletins, New York Court of Appeals Reports, Bar and Certified Public Accountants' Examinations, etc. (*Nine two-hour Lectures.*)

FIRST SEMESTER OF SEVENTEEN WEEKS

(*Two evenings weekly*)

SELLING: Divisions of selling. A successful business organization. The secret of success. Strengthening character. *Merchandising,* Sub-divisions of selling. Methods of merchandising. Confidence and work. *Advertising:* Its origin and purpose. The necessary steps for marketing a product. Functions of an advertisement. Component parts of an advertisement. Growth of advertising. Importance and knowledge of advertising. Layout of an advertisement. Copy or reading matter of an advertisement. *Personal Salesmanship,* Science of the mind. Wanted a Man. Everyone has something to sell. Educational work. Motives used in selling. The man in personal salesmanship. Personality. Enthusiasm. Psychology in selling. The senses. Human nature and people. *Business Correspondence and Sales Letters:* Layout of a business letter.

Human interest in letters. Selling by mail. Keeping track of enquiries. Analysis list of selling points. *Business Building Literature,* Mechanics of copy. Preparation of a copy. Practical advertisement writing. Originality in advertising. Sales English. Effects of different kinds of sentences. Punctuation. Introductions and descriptions. Typography. *Personal Salesmanship,* (Intermediate) Manufacturing process chart. Service. Races and nations. Commercial Law. Economics. Health. Talking for the order. Personal efficiency. (*Thirty-two two-hour lectures*).

FIRST SEMESTER OF SEVENTEEN WEEKS

(*One evening weekly*)

ENGLISH: Overcoming defective habits of expression arising from environment. A study of the sentence as the unit of expression. Grammatical and rhetorical division of sentences. Rules for sentence construction. Selection and right use of words. Methods of developing vocabulary. Books and reading. The function of the Topic Sentence and the Sentence of Summary in paragraph development. The Business Letter in business life. Mechanics of the Business Letter. Adapting the Business Letter to the reader. Indispensable qualities aiming at securing action by the reader of the Business Letter. Avoiding stock phrases. Exercises in the correction of defects. (*Sixteen two-hour Lectures.*)

FIRST SEMESTER OF SEVENTEEN WEEKS

(*One evening weekly*)

APPLIED LOGIC: Philosophy — definition, division. Minor logic, dialectics. Three operations of the mind. *Idea.* Division of ideas. Transcendental and non-transcendental universals. The heads of predicables. The Porphyrian tree. Di-

vision of terms. Analogy. Supposition of terms. *Judgment. Reasoning* and argumentation. The syllogism: figures, modes, kinds, laws. Fallacies. (Sciences, their division and subordination.)

SEVENTH AND EIGHTH SEMESTERS

The Subject Matter Covered Is for Special and Advanced Students

ACCOUNTANCY: Problems introducing Fiduciary, Municipal, Public Utility, Brokerage, Institutional, and Foreign Exchange Accounting.

BUSINESS LAW: Special Subjects—Banks and Banking. State and Federal Income Tax Law. Principles of Foreign Trade. Interstate Commerce. Stock Brokers and Produce Markets.

ADVANCED SELLING: Sales-management, Picking salesmen. Making star salesmen out of new men. Studying salesmen and checking up reports. Routing salesmen. *Business Administration,* Business methods. Organization of companies and corporations. Meetings carried on according to Cushing's Manual. Studying market conditions, Charting organizations.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY: Embracing a study of Foreign Ports, their capacity, commerce, export and import, transportation systems, railway connections, etc. A study of Free Ports and all their effects on International Commerce.

THE SPIRIT OF SERVICE

THE growth of the Business School is largely attributable to the efforts of satisfied students who show their appreciation of the training received in the various courses by encouraging others to enroll.

Doubtless there are people among your friends and acquaintances who would be interested in knowing about the courses offered at the Woolworth Building. If you will jot down in the space below the names and addresses of those who might be interested in the courses and mail this page to Room 772, Woolworth Building, New York City, we shall gladly send them a copy of this bulletin.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Name of friend suggesting prospective student:

.....

Address:

.....

PART VI

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SERVICE

ANNOUNCEMENT

THE

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SERVICE

OF

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY

ANNOUNCEMENT, 1924-1925

2866 WOOLWORTH BUILDING
NEW YORK

Archbishop's House
452 Madison Avenue
New York

June 28, 1924.

Reverend Edward P. Tivnan, S.J.,
President, Fordham University,
New York City.

Dear Father Tivnan:

I give my most cordial endorsement to the Fordham School of Social Service. I have been deeply interested in the School from its beginnings. In fact, it was in answer to my earnest wish that the University added this additional department to its curriculum. It gratifies me to learn that the School is making excellent progress. That it fills a great need goes without saying.

Our Catholic Charities, here and elsewhere, need trained and devoted workers. The principles which guide our work for the poor are eternal and unchangeable, but every age demands the methods best suited to its problems. In our day the study of sociology and social science occupies an increasingly important place in the curricula of our secular universities. But they build on the shifting sands of time who build merely on man alone! Beneath the figure of the most lowly, the most neglected, the most sinful, is to be found the image of our Divine Master, if one will only dig deep enough. Catholic Social Science will do all things for the individual that secular social science can do, but it will and must go further and help to save the soul of the one with whom it comes into contact. It will do this because of the basic principle motivating all our work; love of God and love of neighbor; because that neighbor is created in God's image and has an eternal destiny.

The Charity of the Church is to-day as vast and as varied as are the social ills that afflict humanity. Our Divine Lord through His Church is helping to solve, with His grace and benediction, the problems that beset the individual and the family, and by so doing is solving the ills that trouble the world. We need the highest standards of training and technique surcharged with the age-old principles of the Holy Mother Church given to her by Her Divine Founder, if we are to measure up here in America to our opportunity. The Fordham School of Social Service can do much to restore souls to Christ by sending forth workers into the field of social and charitable activity, thoroughly trained—first, in religious principles, and, secondly, in the latest methods of social science.

I, therefore, recommend the School once more to the attention of the Clergy of the Archdiocese, and bespeak their earnest co-operation in its future development. It would please me very much if some of the younger Priests would take these courses at Fordham, and thus fit themselves in a special way for better co-operation in the parishes with the work of Catholic Charities. In particular, I most earnestly commend the School to the Superiors of our Religious Orders engaged in Social Service. Our devoted Sisters are doing remarkable work, but their effectiveness for the saving of immortal souls will be made far more fruitful for Christ if the Sisters intended for work in our Child-caring Homes, Hospitals, Day Nurseries, Settlements, etc., are directed to take the complete course at Fordham. Our young women, too, privileged by God in receiving higher education in Catholic Colleges ought to be actively encouraged by their teachers to enter into Social Service. The poor of God's Church need them, and nothing would please me more than to know that our Catholic Colleges were sending some of their graduates yearly into this field.

With a blessing on the School, its faculty and its students, I am,

Faithfully yours in Christ,

✠ PATRICK CARDINAL HAYES,
Archbishop of New York.

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY

School of Social Service

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Rev. Edward P. Tivnan, S.J., Ph.D., *President of Fordham University.*

His Eminence, Patrick Cardinal Hayes, D.D., *Archbishop of New York.*

Rev. Francis P. Le Buffe, S.J., *Dean.*

Very Rev. Monsignor Francis J. O'Hara, *Chairman of Bureau of Catholic Charities of the Diocese of Brooklyn.*

Rev. William A. Courtney, *ex-Supervisor of Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of New York; President of Board of Child Welfare, 1924.*

Rev. Robert F. Keegan, M.A., *Secretary for Charities to His Eminence, the Rt. Rev. Archbishop of New York.*

Edmund J. Butler, M.A., *Executive Secretary of the Catholic Home Bureau.*

George J. Gillespie, LL.D., *ex-Member of the New York State Board of Charities, President of the U. S. Superior Council of Society of St. Vincent de Paul.*

Mark A. Sullivan, LL.D., *ex-Judge of Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City.*

Rev. Brother Barnaby William, *Director of the Roman Catholic Protectory, New York City.*

James J. Walsh, K.C.St.G., M.D., Ph.D., Litt.D, Sc.D.

James E. Finegan, Ph.B., M.A., *President, Long Island Chapter, Knights of Columbus, Social Service Organization.*

Rev. R. Rush Rankin, S.J., *Dean of the Graduate School, Fordham University.*

OFFICERS, 1924-1925

Rev. Edward P. Tivnan, S.J., Ph.D., *President of Fordham University.*

Rev. Joseph T. Keating, S.J., *Treasurer.*

Rev. Francis P. Le Buffe, S.J., *Dean.*

Agnes E. FitzGerald, A.B., *Registrar.*

FACULTY, 1924-1925

Rev. Edmund J. Burke, S.J., Industrial Social Service, 1916 —

Professor of Economics, Holy Cross College, 1903-1912, and St. John's College, Fordham University, 1912-1924; Professor of Sociology and Economics, Graduate School, Fordham University, 1913—, and College of Mt. St. Vincent, 1919-1924.

George H. Chatfield, Social Records, 1923 —

New Paltz State Normal School, 1893; B. S. Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1911; Teacher, P. S. 69, Manhattan, 1895-1902; High School of Commerce, 1902-1905; Principal, P. S. 51, Manhattan, 1905-1909; Secretary, Permanent Census Board, 1909-1914; Assistant Director, Bureau of Attendance, 1914—. Lecturer, Teachers' College, 1915-1916; College of the City of New York, Extension Courses, 1921-1923.

Edwin J. Cooley, Criminology, 1917 —

Chief Probation Officer, Buffalo, 1906-1916; Chief Probation Officer, City Magistrates' Courts, New York City, 1916—; President, National Probation Association, 1919; Executive Member, National Council, American Association of Social Workers, 1923-1926; Chairman, Committee on Delinquency, New York Conference of Charities and Correction, 1924. President, Mulry Club, 1921-1922; Director, National Probation Association, 1921-1924.

Bernard J. Fagan, Child Welfare, 1916 —

Manhattan College, 1892-1893; Columbia University, 1913; Director of Boys' Club Recreational Activities, 1904-1909; Executive Secretary, Social Welfare Activities, Elks' Club, 1904-1909; Head Probation Officer, Manhattan Children's Court, 1912; Chief Probation Officer, Children's Court, New York City, 1915—; President, Mulry Club, 1920-1921; Member of Advisory Committee, U. S. Children's Bureau; Member of Committee for Juvenile Court Standards for U. S. Children's Bureau; Special Lecturer, College of the City of New York; New York University.

Richard A. Flinn, Industrial Social Service, 1918 —

A.B. 1908, M.A. 1917, Holy Cross College; Assistant Secretary, New York State Probation Commission, 1910-1912; Statistical Expert, New York State Department of Labor, 1912-1914; Superintendent, Division of Employment, New York State Department of Labor, 1914-1918; Industrial Relations Expert, Emergency Fleet Corporation, 1918; Secretary, International Association of Public Employment Services, 1918-1921; Employment Manager, Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation, 1918-1919; Superintendent, Division of Employment, New York State Department of Labor and Special Agent, U. S. Employment Service, 1919-1921; Chief, Division of Employment, New York State Department of Labor and Assistant Federal Director, U. S. Employment Service, 1923-1924; Secretary, International Association of Public Employment Services, 1924-1925.

Mary Louise Gibbons, Social Records, 1924 —

Graduate, School of Social Service, Fordham University, 1921; New York University, 1923-1924; Supervisor, Division of Families, Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of New York, 1921—; Employment and Relief Secretary, Prison Association of New York, 1916-1919; Investigator, Travelers' Aid Society, 1919-1921; Athletic Director, Camp Tegawitha, Mount Pocono, Pa., 1921-1924; Secretary, Mulry Club, 1922-1923.

MARY FRANCES GODLEY, Child Welfare, 1924 —

A.B. Barnard, 1909; M.A. Fordham, 1918; Teacher, Great Neck High School, Great Neck, N. Y., 1911-1917; New York State Library School, School Libraries Division, 1915-1916; Institutional Inspector, Department of Public Welfare, New York City, 1917-1920; Catholic Charities Survey of Child-Caring Homes, 1919; Supervisor of Children, Catholic Charities, Archdiocese of New York, 1920—.

LEO I. KEARNEY, Community Organization, 1921 —

B.S. Columbia University, 1915; President, Society St. Vincent de Paul Conference, 1917-1923; Principal, Vacation Playgrounds, City of New York, 1907-1915; Principal in charge of Contests, City Playgrounds, 1915-1918; Assistant Principal, Elementary Schools, 1917; Principal, Knights of Columbus Commercial School, 1923; Member, Executive Committee, Mayor's Committee on Independence Day Celebrations, 1915; Lecturer, Fordham University Graduate School, 1919—; Lecturer, Fordham University Summer Session, 1919—.

REV. ROBERT F. KEEGAN, Social Case Work, 1919 —

A.B. Cathedral College, 1911; M.A. Catholic University, 1915; Graduate, New York School of Social Work, 1918; Columbia University, Sociology and Social Legislation, 1916-1919; Director, Catholic Charities' Diocesan Survey, 1919-1920; Secretary for Charities to His Eminence, the Cardinal Archbishop of New York, 1919—; Executive Director, Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of New York, 1920—; Member, Children's Committee, National Conference of Social Work, 1921-1924; Member, Executive Committee, National Conference of Catholic Charities, 1921-1924; Member, Executive Committee, State Conference of Charities and Correction, 1922; President, New York City Conference of Charities and Correction, 1924.

SYLVESTER R. LEAHY, Mental Hygiene, 1919 —

B.A., M.A., Fordham University; M.D. Yale University; Director, Catholic Charities' Mental Clinic, St. Vincent's Hospital; Clinical Professor of Psychiatry, New York University; Attending Neurologist, St. Peter's and Holy Family Hospitals; Consulting Neurologist, Brooklyn State and Kings' Park Hospitals; Formerly Assistant Alienist, Bellevue Hospital and Director of Mental Clinic, Bellevue Hospital; President, Mulry Club, 1923-1924.

REV. FRANCIS P. LE BUFFE, S.J., Social Case Work, 1923 —

Professor, Fordham University Graduate School, 1919—; Regent, Fordham University School of Law, 1920-1922; Professor, Fordham University School of Law, 1920-1922; Associate Editor, "America," 1922-1923.

REV. BRYAN J. MCENTEGART, Child Welfare, 1920 —

A.B. Manhattan College, 1913; M.A. in Sociology, Catholic University of America, 1918; Social Legislation, Columbia University, 1918-1919; Graduate, New York School of Social Work, 1920; Director, Catholic Charities' Diocesan Survey, 1919-1920; Director, Division of Children, Catholic Charities, Archdiocese of New York, 1920—; Chairman, Committee on Standards, National Sisters' Conference, 1921-1923; Chairman, Committee on Children of the New York City Conference of Charities and Corrections, 1922, of the New York State Conference of Charities and Corrections, 1923, and of the National Conference of Catholic Charities, 1924; Moderator, Ladies of Charity of New York, 1920—; Director, Catholic Big Sisters of Manhattan, 1923—, of the Bronx, 1923—, and of Yonkers, 1924—; Spiritual Director, The Mulry Club, 1923—.

REV. MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J., 1924 —

Professor of Political Science, Graduate School, Fordham University, 1920-1921, 1923—; Professor of Political Science, Georgetown University, 1921-1922; Professor of Constitutional Law, Fordham University School of Law, 1923—.

REV. EDWARD ROBERTS MOORE, Community Organization, 1924 —

B.A. 1915, M.A. 1921, Ph.D. 1923, Fordham University; Director, Division of Social Action, Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of New York, 1923; Spiritual Director, Archdiocesan Council of Catholic Women, 1923—; Director, St. Peter's Survey, 1922-1923; Member, Board of Governors, Manhattan Council Boy Scouts of America, 1923; Member, Executive Committee, Council on Immigrant Education, 1923; Professor, Fordham University Graduate School, 1920—.

REV. R. RUSH RANKIN, S.J., Mental Hygiene, 1919 —

Dean, Fordham University Graduate School, 1919—; Professor, Fordham University Graduate School, 1919—.

THOMAS F. REILLY, Social Health, 1916 —

M.S., Ph.B., Lafayette College; M.D., Bellevue Hospital Medical College; Professor, Practice of Medicine, Fordham University, School of Medicine; Visiting Physician, Bellevue and Allied Hospitals, Fordham Division; Visiting Physician, St. Vincent's Hospital.

ZELLAH M. RYAN, Mental Hygiene, 1924 —

A.B. University of California; M.A. Trinity College, Washington, D. C.; Psychologist, Mental Clinic, Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of New York, 1922—; San Francisco Juvenile Court, 1919-1920; Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1920-1921.

INTRODUCTION

Purpose of the School

To give a professional training for social and civic work. This training will be two-fold, viz.: thorough instruction in the fundamental principles which underlie such work; and the practical application of these principles to the problems and conditions of our social life. The first will be based on the several branches of Social Science; the second on the concrete facts of observation and experience.

The School has succeeded in engaging the service of most devoted and thoroughly-trained instructors, and is thus fully equipped in all the scientific provisions of the day, and offers a complete course in all lecture-classes, as well as in all the branches of field work. Above all it possesses the incalculable advantage of that Catholic faith and sound philosophy, which cannot be measured in terms of wealth and lucre. The findings of correct ethics and psychology form the moral and intellectual basis of all true social work. To-day in many places, we find that the very freedom of the human will, as well as the existence of a provident Creator, are often openly denied. There is hardly a study of the day so filled with intellectual fads and follies that react most disastrously upon practical life, as sociology and its practical allied branches of social service. Hence the need and the blessing of Catholic schools devoted to the teaching of these important subjects.

Social Service

In general, Social Service is any service which tends to promote social well-being. It may be considered under two aspects; as remedial, in healing the wounds and sores of society, such as ministering to the sick and poor; or preventive, in so ordering and regenerating the social forces as to ward off as far as possible such conditions. The first deals mainly with effects, the second with causes.

Social Service and Our Age

Social problems and the social activities connected with these problems mark especially the present age. With all the evidence of industrial progress, social life is not happy and healthy and there is everywhere felt an acute sense of unrest and malad-

justment. The words of the illustrious Pontiff Leo XIII calling us to concerted social study and corporate action on social problems are an urgent summons to us to assume in a worthy way the great responsibility of the new world of social and industrial relations in which we live. Moreover, apart from the inspiring apostolate which it affords, Social Service holds out sufficiently ample rewards to those who make it their life-work.

The Church and Charity

In the field of charity Catholics have ever been in the forefront. There is no work which appeals so strongly to all their high ideals and sympathies. It is the great commandment of the Gospel—the splendid evidence of faith—the glory of the Church's history. Following the divine example of her Founder, the Church has in all ages succeeded in enlisting her children in charitable deeds toward their neighbor. She is the mother of private and organized Social Service, and has shown a genius for organization in every domain of social effort and welfare.

It is the glory of the Church that she possessed such bishops as St. Ambrose, St. Chrysostom and St. Martin of Tours; that European civilization is based on the foundation laid by the monks of St. Benedict; that the simple spirit of St. Francis of Assisi inspired multitudes of her children to undertake works of social reform of a lasting nature. Catholics think of St. Vincent de Paul and the Sisters of Charity with a thrill of pride, and centuries have taught that the pronouncements of the rulers of the Church form the only sound basis upon which the world can proceed to peace and contentment.

Catholic Charities

The Catholic Church has been very active in the field of charity in the Archdiocese of New York, which includes the counties of New York, Bronx, Richmond, Westchester, Putnam, Dutchess, Ulster, Orange, Sullivan and Rockland. Her works include many child-caring homes, twenty-three hospitals, twenty-six day nurseries, six homes for the aged, ten settlements, besides temporary homes and agencies offering relief to the poor or affording protection, education and recreation to boys and girls.

After a thorough survey of the extent and needs of these various agencies, His Eminence, Patrick Cardinal Hayes, in 1920 established a new central organization called "The Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of New York." It is the work

of this new organization to supervise all the social and charitable activities of the diocese, to provide a center for advice and information, to re-arrange and co-ordinate the functions of existing activities, to point out weaknesses in constituted organizations and help overcome them, to promote the extension and establishment of agencies, to cover fields at present neglected, to prepare reports of the work done for the general public and to unify Catholic charitable activities, at the same time leaving all such institutions and agencies autonomous.

The organization is not, as some have assumed, a financial federation, but rather a social federation of Catholic charitable work. Its general fund, raised by an annual appeal to the Catholics of the Archdiocese, is designed for the upbuilding of existing agencies and the provision of new ones where need has been shown; but the raising of maintenance funds is left to the individual agencies, partly at least, in order not to weaken the appeal for their special purposes and needs.

The administrative organization comprises six principal divisions: Families, Children, Health, Protective Care, Social Action and Finance.

An important part of the work undertaken is the introduction of standardized policies for various kinds of work. Such standards are being introduced into the Catholic hospitals, homes for children and day nurseries. Attention is also being given to the extension of placing out activities and of supervision over children discharged from institutional care.

This comprehensive organization, in addition to the purposes for which it has been established, is exercising an important influence upon general charitable work, both in the diocese and in other parts of the State.

Many Fordham students receive their field training with Catholic Charities, and others are employed in its central office and in agencies under its supervision.

Opportunities for Positions in Social Service

At the present time, Social Service is recognized as a distinct profession with certain standards, technique and philosophy, requiring a definite educational background. There are now approximately four thousand social service workers engaged in this profession, and aside from these, there are many thousands doing work in this field as volunteers. The range of opportunities is wide and varied with increasing possibilities. It is therefore a profession in which a trained person may earn

an adequate livelihood. Following are some of the available positions in Social Service work.

Social Case Work: General family case work; child placing; probation and protective work; visiting teacher; vocational guidance; hospital social service; psychiatric work; Travelers' Aid, etc.

Social Group and Community Work: Settlement club work; boy and girl leadership and Scout work; dramatics; community organization; municipal playgrounds; neighborhood clubs; surveys as health and housing; immigration, unemployment; child labor; leisure time activities; rural problems.

Institutional Work: Temporary care of children and convalescents; permanent care of defective and criminal cases; reformation and training; Industrial schools; dietetic and supervisory work.

Social Research: Collecting, checking and analyzing social data.

The supply of trained workers is insufficient to meet the need, since in addition to the opportunities in public and private organizations for such workers, there is a demand for graduates of Schools of Social Service to fill State and Municipal positions, such as Probation and Attendance Officers, Social Investigators, Institutional Inspectors, Factory and Sanitary Inspectors, etc. The salaries of trained social workers might be placed at $1,500 to $10,000. For positions where specialized training is required, high salaries are paid. A good salary for capable women workers could be put at $3,000; for men, $5,000.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Entrance Requirements

Social Service by its very nature demands a large endowment of moral character and the resources of a well-trained mind. It implies order and method, good judgment and the capacity to handle the delicate situations which necessarily arise in the abnormal conditions of social disorder.

Hence, it is advisable, though not essential, that candidates for admission shall have completed a college course. However, candidates who shall have finished two years of college or their equivalent, who give evidence of sufficient mental ability and present credentials of strong moral character and earnestness of purpose will be accepted, subject to the discretion of the Dean.

Hours of Class

The regular classes will be held from 10 a. m. to 5 p. m. on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of each week; Thursday and Friday will be devoted to field work. Institutes and special lectures will be conducted at hours indicated by the Dean.

Curriculum

The training in the School of Social Service occupies two academic years and covers the full field of social work. Students who are candidates for a diploma in Social Service must complete the prescribed curriculum, both as to hours of study and field work. They are required also to do outside reading and research work in connection with the various subjects as suggested by the lecturers.

The second-year courses are open to students who have satisfactorily completed the full first-year courses in the School, or an equivalent group in another accredited school of Social Service. In the latter case, the intending student, upon presentation of credentials for such courses, will not be required to pass an entrance examination as a preliminary to being permitted to follow the work of this year.

Students are expected to specialize in their second-year work, and, in addition to attendance at lectures in their selected groups, will also take part in special seminars arranged by the professors in charge of their major subjects.

Students who are not able to complete the course for the diploma within two years may, at the discretion of the Dean, be allowed to distribute the work over three years.

In all the courses the "Case System" of fact and illustration will be followed.

Special Students

Special students are those taking one or more courses, but who are not candidates for the diploma. These students may be admitted as auditors to all first-year courses. Under special conditions, they may also be admitted to the second-year courses.

Examinations

Examinations will be held at the end of each semester. Those who fail in any examination will be allowed one condition examination. Those who fail in the original examinations in courses aggregating more than two major courses must repeat the year. Condition examinations for First Semester courses will be held in April and for Second Semester courses in September. Hence any Second Year student conditioned in Second Semester work, cannot receive the diploma until September.

Field Work

The importance of practical work in the field of Social Service is recognized and insisted upon everywhere to-day. Lectures alone are not sufficient to make the student an efficient social worker, nor will mere observation of the methods of others bring about this result. Actual case-work must be done by the student under careful and expert supervision.

Students who are candidates for the diploma are required to give two days per week to field work in selected organizations engaged in Social Service. They will hand in weekly records of their work to the Director of Field Work, who will receive periodical reports from the organizations concerned. These reports will be of great value in helping to determine the fitness or unfitness of the individual students for professional work in Social Service. A special form of report has been designed by the School, securing accurate and detailed information concerning the student.

Visits of Inspection

Excursions to leading and typical public and private institutions, with the work of which the student should be familiar, will be taken under the guidance of the teacher, so that the methods and technique followed in these institutions may be closely observed and studied with profit.

Special Lectures

Special lectures will be given each year by leading representatives of agencies in the city engaged in philanthropic and humanitarian work, so that the student may become acquainted with the work done therein. These lectures will be arranged so as to correlate with the work of the School. The dates of these lectures will be announced on the bulletin board.

Institutes

At any time during the year institutes will be arranged, both for those actually engaged in Social Service who may wish to have further training as well as for volunteer workers who may desire information along definite lines. The forming of any such institute will be contingent upon the number of students registering for the same.

Tuition

The matriculation fee will be five dollars.

Tuition for regular students will be one hundred dollars per annum, payable semi-annually. The fee for special students, *i. e.,* those taking one or more courses, will be fifteen dollars for each thirty-hour course, in addition to the matriculation fee.

The fees for the Institutes will be announced at the time of the formation of each special Institute.

All fees are payable in advance.

Fees are in no case refunded, but students who have paid tuition and have become unable, through sickness or any other unavoidable cause, to be present, will be credited with the amount on any subsequent session which they may attend.

Degrees and Diplomas

Diplomas will be given to those students who shall have satisfactorily completed the full two years' course of the School.

For college graduates the work of the School will be credited toward their Master's degree as the equivalent of similar work in the Graduate courses of the University.

Students satisfactorily completing the full work of one year, and students in special courses or in the evening Institutes may receive a statement certifying to the work done if they so desire.

Library

A select library of standard works and Government pamphlets is provided by the School for the use of the students.

For reference and wider reading the Sociological Department of the New York Public Library and the Russell Sage Foundation offer exceptional facilities.

Registration

Students are required to register at the School office, Room 2866, Woolworth Building, New York City, during the two weeks preceding the opening of the School, viz.: from September 15 to September 29, 1924.

The registration blank, duly filled out, must be in the hands of the Registrar previous to the opening of class on the latter date.

Location of School

The School is situated on the twenty-eighth floor of the Woolworth Building, a convenient and central location for all residing in or near New York City. The accessibility of the School from all districts is assured by the proximity of the Subways, Elevated Railways (Second, Third, Sixth and Ninth Avenue lines), Hudson Tubes and Ferries.

School Year

The School session is divided into two terms. The first term will begin on Monday, September 29, 1924, and end on Friday, January 30, 1925. The second term will begin on Monday, February 2, and end on Friday, May 29, 1925.

Although students are admitted at the beginning of each term for courses beginning with that term, those who wish to become candidates for the diploma must take the regular course beginning on September 29, 1924.

Scholarship

The "Margaret Cummings Haney Scholarship" was presented by Mr. John D. Haney, Ph.D., in memory of his wife. Up to her lamented demise, Mrs. Haney was a lecturer at the School, and had given twenty years of her life to arduous social service. The principles by which her work was guided are summed up in the following excerpt from one of her lectures: "We should investigate thoroughly and kindly, without malice or adverse preconception, and then build eagerly for betterment. We should try to see widely, receiving suggestions from every available source, collate carefully, analyze closely, candidly, and above all, fairly, and then use every energy for constructive help."

CALENDAR

(*All dates are inclusive*)

1924

Sept. 15-27 ..... REGISTRATION FOR 1924-1925
Sept. 29, Monday .... SCHOOL YEAR BEGINS
Nov. 4, Tuesday .... ELECTION DAY
Nov. 27, Thursday .. THANKSGIVING HOLIDAY
Nov. 28, Friday ..... THANKSGIVING HOLIDAY
Dec. 8, Monday ..... HOLY DAY
Dec. 23, Tuesday .... CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS BEGIN AFTER CLASS

1925

Jan. 5, Monday ..... CLASSES RESUMED
Jan. 26-30 ..... TERM EXAMINATIONS
Feb. 2, Monday ..... SECOND TERM BEGINS
April 8, Wednesday .. EASTER HOLIDAYS BEGIN AFTER CLASS
April 14, Tuesday ... CLASSES RESUMED
May 25, Monday .... FINAL EXAMINATIONS BEGIN

SCOPE OF THE CURRICULUM

Sound social service takes man as he is, body and soul. It is based neither on Utopian nor materialistic and deterministic philosophy. Sound social service takes into account the ever-guiding Providence of God, the everlasting destiny of man and his freedom of will. It seeks to secure his temporal and eternal happiness by removing present evils, and so influencing moral, social and economic forces as to prevent the recurrence of these evils. This two-fold aspect, remedial and preventive, finds adequate treatment in the curriculum of the school.

The individual who comes under the care of our social agencies cannot rightly be planned for in terms of one dimension, viz., himself; but his family and home conditions must be examined, the neighborhood environment must be scrutinized, and the agencies, both of relief and prevention, must be brought into play. This brings the student to the study of family case work, with its carefully determined technique of interviewing, investigation, diagnosis, and plan of treatment. To get the proper background the student needs a thorough understanding of the internal structure of the family and its rightful precedence over and yet lawful subordination to the larger unit, the State.

So often are the difficulties arising in families due to ill health that it becomes necessary for the trained social worker to have accurate knowledge of prevalent diseases and the facilities of the community for their treatment. The Department of Social Health also treats such topics as the development of preventive medicine, the principles of sanitation, the regulation of communicable diseases and the functions of public health agencies.

It is well recognized that industrial conditions have a great bearing on the welfare of the individual and the family. It is increasingly important for the trained social worker to have an adequate knowledge of industrial social service, social insurance, workmen's compensation laws, and the work of public and private employment bureaus. Industrial conflicts arising at the present time can be read only in the light of the history of labor and current economic conditions, and with an understanding of the principles underlying trade unions and employers' associations, strikes, wage agreements and arbitration. Moreover, immediate suitable employment is often desirable,

both for the normal and the problem child. The course in vocational guidance and placement visualizes this subject as well as the larger problems of the child's future industrial education.

The effects of ill health, unemployment or moral delinquencies, leading to a breakdown in the family life, are especially injurious to the children of the family. While the orphan and the waif have always elicited the deep sympathy of the Church and of well-minded people everywhere, the complexities of modern life, and progress in the science of child care demand of the Child Welfare worker of to-day training and skill of a high order, in addition to Christ-like kindness and sympathy. It is necessary to understand the nurture of a child's body, the development of a child's mind and the upbuilding of a child's character, if one is to participate intelligently in child welfare work. The dependent child at home or under foster care, the child coming before the Juvenile Court, whether neglected or delinquent, and the child suffering from mental or physical handicap, demand carefully differentiated treatment. Legislation governing child labor and public allowances to mothers must be studied in conjunction with modern standards and procedure for day nurseries, child-caring homes, child-placing agencies and children's courts.

The problems that confront both adults and children often arise from mental conditions. To attempt a reconstruction of the individual, however, without due regard for the findings of Ethics and Psychology, would result in misplaced and often harmful efforts. Hence, a course in Psychology is afforded, in which the soul of man and its twin major powers, intellect and free will, are discussed, while in another course character and its various formative principles are analyzed. These courses indicate the correct psychological and ethical approach to an adjustment of character and supply a background to the important course of Psychiatry, which investigates psychotic and neurotic conditions and the varieties of mental deficiency. A trained social worker should also be conversant with Social Psychology and its treatment of "group-units," "mob-mind," "group-consciousness," etc.

Conditions in the immediate neighborhood and in the community at large have much to do with right social order. The subject of Community Organization must, therefore, be placed before the student in such a way as to teach him the community resources, actual and potential, for recreation centers, and

the adaptability of various recreational movements to different types of character. Leadership plays an important part in these departments of social service, both as a personal asset of the trained worker and as a program for the education of others.

Closely interwoven with many cases that call for readjustment is the question of crime. This may be either the cause or the outcome of unhealthy conditions. The Department of Criminology undertakes to consider the causes, treatment and prevention of crime. It also sets forth the true purposes of punishment, the history of prison work, the policies governing present day parole and probation work, and the philosophy and practice of criminal law and procedure.

Adequate records are essential in every modern social agency, and much knowledge can be gained from an intelligent study of Social Statistics already compiled. Therefore, a course is provided to present scientific methods of record-keeping and research.

Thus, it can be seen, the curriculum is an organic unit centered about the individual, but finding its completion only in the manifold study of all those increasingly larger groups of which he is inevitably a part.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL CASE WORK

The purpose of this department is to investigate the family which is the true unit of society and the source of all other groupings. Any inadequate functioning of the family necessitates adjustments, and to make such, training is needed both in the method and technique of handling family problems as well as in the philosophy of this fundamental unit so vital in proper social progress.

I. Technique and Policies in Social Case Work.

REV. ROBERT F. KEEGAN.

3 periods per week. First Semester. First Year.

This course deals (1) with the principles and processes of case work; (2) with the methods of investigation, diagnosis, emergent treatment and adequacy of permanent care; (3) with the various agencies for prevention and relief to which recourse may be had by the Social Worker; and (4) with the ethical principles guiding the Social Worker as to inquisitiveness, confidence, secrecy and the fact-handling of moral problems.

II. The Family.

REV. FRANCIS P. LE BUFFE, S.J.

2 periods per week. Second Semester. First Year.

The family is studied in its internal and external constitution, regarded both as a unit in itself, self-sufficient and autonomous within a limited range, and as the fundamental unit in the larger and naturally complementary social whole called the State. The origin, history, social needs and normal standards of the family are investigated.

III. The Dynamics of Social Progress.

REV. MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J.

2 periods per week. First Semester. Second Year.

In this course are studied the determinants of social progress such as education, religion, democracy, suffrage, etc. The constructive force of a sound sociology and of rightly functioning social service is evaluated.

IV. Seminar in Social Case Work.

REV. ROBERT F. KEEGAN.

2 periods per week. First Semester. Second Year.

This course is open to those who have completed the First Year, and is conducted in the manner of a round table discussion of actual cases. By this study, based on ascertained facts, the students perceive the good or bad results of certain methods of procedure in concrete situations. Their own experiences in field work are discussed.

V. Field Work.

2 days per week in a recognized Family Case Work Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILD WELFARE

In this department the courses are so planned that the student will gain an adequate knowledge of the child in itself, its psychology and its normal and abnormal needs. The so-called underprivileged child is studied together with the various agencies and methods which the social worker may employ to right untoward conditions, which are frequently the occasion of physical and moral harm.

I. Objectives in Child Welfare.

REV. BRYAN J. MCENTEGART.

2 periods per week. First Semester. First Year.

(a) *Nature and Nurture of the Child.* The influence of the family and other social groups on the development of child life, and the bearing of recreation, education and religious training are considered. In the light of these facts the history of child-caring work is reviewed.

(b) *The Child in Its Own Home.* Of recent years, many movements have been launched to safeguard and improve the home conditions, the recreation, the education, the health and the character of the underprivileged child in its own home. The trained worker must know and utilize the resources of the community in the way of day nurseries, mothers' allowances, milk stations, maternity clinics, compulsory education laws, continuation schools and vocational guidance.

II. Foster Care of the Child.

REV. BRYAN J. MCENTEGART.

2 periods per week. Second Semester. First Year.

(a) *The Child in Need of Foster Care.* Methods of admission and discharge used by children's institutions and agencies will be discussed. This will include the investigation of the work done by Clearing Bureaus.

(b) *The Care of Children in Institutions.* Cottage, small group and congregate plans will be studied together with problems of health care, school work and social training.

(c) *Child Placing in Families.* Selection and supervision of boarding and free homes. Policies of payment and record keeping. Regulations concerning surrenders and adoption.

III. The Delinquent Child.

MR. BERNARD J. FAGAN.

2 periods per week. First Semester. Second Year.

In this course the student studies the problem and causes of Juvenile Delinquency and the methods adopted in dealing with such delinquents—the children's courts, probation, institutional care and parole. Consideration is also given to the preventive and corrective activities of the various children's societies, Big Brothers and Big Sisters, etc.

IV. The Handicapped Child.

MR. BERNARD J. FAGAN.

2 periods per week. Second Semester. Second Year.

The handicapped child provides a problem in itself and as the varying forms of handicap entail different problems, individual study is made of the child that is deaf, blind, feeble-minded, tubercular, cardiac or crippled. The care and supervision of the illegitimate child and the handling of consequent social problems are studied.

V. Seminar in Child Welfare.

MISS MARY FRANCES GODLEY.

2 periods per week. Second Semester. Second Year.

This course entails further intensive studies of child-caring agencies and discussions of national, state and county programs of Child Welfare. Each student is expected to make a critical analysis of one of the principal problems or agencies in the field.

VI. Field Work. 2 days per week.

The work entailed in this course will be in the specialized field covered by Child Welfare agencies, and agencies for delinquent boys and girls. Time will be spent in actual investigation of foster homes.

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HYGIENE

The purpose of this department is to acquaint the students with the outstanding facts and problems of human psychology in its normal and abnormal manifestations. By means of lectures, practical demonstrations at hospitals and the actual handling of cases that call for treatment, the students are given an appreciation of the wide scope of mental problems and are thus equipped to lend intelligent aid to the trained psychiatrist.

I. Character: Its Nature and Formative Principles.

REV. FRANCIS P. LE BUFFE, S.J.

2 periods per week. First Semester. First Year.

In this course is discussed the natural foundation on which character is built, viz.: temperament, with its constitutive elements, dispositions. Habit is analyzed from a psychological standpoint and its rational basis is indicated. The nature of "appeal" and the fundamental concept of "goodness" call for treatment. The major formative principles are then studied.

II. Psychiatry.

DR. SYLVESTER R. LEAHY.

2 periods per week. First and Second Semesters. First Year.

In former times psychiatry dealt only with the problem of the frankly insane. To-day the psychiatrist and the social worker are called upon to help solve many problems of conduct disorder not only in adults but in children. In these days of stress and artificial living, the incidence of maladjustments is greatly increased and many

situations develop abnormal reactions in apparently normal individuals. The problems of dependence are often due to psychotic, neurotic or mental defective conditions in the individuals rather than to environment *per se*. In the study of Criminology, many psychiatric problems are met. Placing-out agencies now realize the necessity for psychiatric examinations of their children. This course presents the many problems met in Psychiatry by a study of the individual case, by case work, conferences, and by visits to Bellevue Hospital, Randall's Island and Manhattan State Hospital at Ward's Island. The neurotic, mental defective, psychotic, drug-addict and criminal types are studied.

III. Rational Psychology.

REV. FRANCIS P. LE BUFFE, S.J.

2 periods per week. First Semester. Second Year.

One of the most important assets for a social worker is a proper grasp of the true psychology of adjustment, that the maladjusted individual may be rehabilitated in ways that are conformable to his nature seen in its adequate fulness. A knowledge is requisite, therefore, of the soul as the abiding principle of all the interlocking activities of man, as spiritual, even though it be the active principle of a material body, as immortal and therefore not to be adjusted in terms of merely passing values. The intellectual processes are investigated as also the meaning and extent of the freedom of the will.

IV. Social Psychology.

REV. R. RUSH RANKIN, S.J.

2 periods per week. Second Semester. Second Year.

The subject of Social Psychology is of very wide importance in social work, for it entails the study of the interactions of individuals in their various group relations. The group itself calls for analysis, both the properly constituted group and the mob. Within groups, there are contacts of harmony and conflict, and so, too, between groups. Moreover, since every group consists of leader and led, there opens the question of group leadership and group control, and the wide phenomena of imitation and suggestibility.

V. Educational Measurements.

MISS ZELLAH RYAN.

2 periods per week. First Semester. Second Year.

In this course the various intelligence tests are explained and their worth and limitations indicated. Actual applications of the tests are made both on individuals and on groups and their value, both in diagnosis and prognosis, is examined.

VI. Seminar.

DR. SYLVESTER R. LEAHY.

2 periods per week. Second Semester. Second Year.

During these periods case-discussions will be held, and analysis will be made of work done by the students. The course will further be so adapted that students majoring in mental hygiene will famil-

iarize themselves with the technique of personal examinations and regional surveys.

VII. Field Work. 2 days per week.

The mental clinic at St. Vincent's Hospital, under the auspices of Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of New York, is thoroughly equipped for the examination and study of mental cases, and the field work is done through this clinic.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL HEALTH

The aim of this department is to supply the student with a sufficient knowledge of the outstanding facts of health and disease. These facts concern not only the individual as such but the social whole. The more prevalent diseases are therefore considered together with the organized efforts of both public and private agencies to control the health of the community.

I. Hygienic Groundwork of Social Service.

DR. THOMAS F. REILLY.

1 period per week. Second Semester. First Year.

It is the aim of this course to furnish a working knowledge of the principles of disease as far as they are applicable to Social Service. Household hygiene in so far as the use of home remedies, general care of the invalid, and what results may be expected will be discussed. After this, the principal symptomatology of the common infectious diseases, as well as the degenerative diseases of middle and advanced age will be described. The great plagues of society, cancer, tuberculosis and venereal diseases, will be discussed from the standpoint of the social worker; the means of recognizing them and the institutions devoted to their care will be enlarged upon. Enough medical facts will be furnished so that the student may be able to visualize the effect of illness on the community.

II. Hospital Social Service.

2 periods per week. First Semester. Second Year.

This course will prepare the student to work in conjunction with hospitals and medical institutions in the investigation of home conditions of patients and their relatives, and in the following up of cases which, though dismissed, require an amount of helpful attention. Practical case-work will be taken in specially-selected hospitals.

III. Public Health and Housing.

2 periods per week. Second Semester. Second Year.

In this course will be discussed the functions of state, municipal and voluntary health departments; control of communicable diseases, milk and water supply, nuisances; tenement control and housing reforms; vital statistics.

IV. Field Work.

2 days per week in the social service department of a hospital.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY

This department presents the student with the criminal himself, and the hereditary and environmental influences which are liable to tempt to criminal acts. Both the aims and the process of inflicting punishment are dealt with and the fundamental principles of criminal law and procedure are outlined.

I. Crime and Punishment.

MR. EDWIN J. COOLEY.

2 periods per week. First Semester. First Year.

(a) *History and Theories.* This course concerns itself primarily with the philosophy and methods of dealing with crime and criminals in all ages. A proper evaluation of the various theories of criminality, the nature of the criminal, the aims of punishment, and the gradual transitions that have taken place in the evolution of the penal law, are developed as a result of this historical review.

(b) *Causation and Modern Methods.* A study and investigation of crime and criminals, and a survey of the causes, treatment and prevention of delinquency. Criminal responsibility and social constraint are discussed in detail and the concepts of the modern penological and reformatory programs are examined. Case studies are analyzed and discussed with the class.

II. Social Treatment of Crime.

MR. EDWIN J. COOLEY.

2 periods per week. Second Semester. First Year.

(a) *Descriptive Penology.* This course undertakes a critical study of penal and correctional processes, including an analysis of their social effectiveness, current tendencies and the laws governing them. The various types of penal and correctional institutions are examined in detail with particular attention to the problems of organization and discipline, and the more recent administrative developments. Emphasis is placed upon the modern programs of prevention.

(b) *Probation and Parole.* An intensive study is made of the principles and methodology of probation and parole. This course reviews the history and development of the systems of probation and parole, methods of investigation and case treatment, standards of work and psychiatric clinics. An important part of this course is the analysis of the various types of case problems.

III. Criminal Law and Procedure.

MR. EDWIN J. COOLEY.

2 periods per week. First Semester. Second Year.

A study of the fundamental principles of criminal law, evidence and the rules and practice of criminal procedure. The legal machinery, having to do with the apprehension, trial and punishment of criminals, is discussed in detail. The laws relating to domestic relations, child welfare, mental defectives, and the insane and those

having to do with health, education, labor and public welfare generally, are considered. The influence of social progress and its effect on criminal law and procedure is noted and analyzed.

IV. Seminar in Criminology.

MR. EDWIN J. COOLEY.

2 periods per week. Second Semester. Second Year.

Those who desire to major in Criminology and Penology will be required to do research work in assigned subjects. This work will consist principally of intensive surveys and studies and will be under the immediate direction of the head of the department. Round table discussions of actual cases will be carried on currently.

V. Field Work. 2 days per week.

Assignments to field work will be made by the head of the department. Special trips will be made to courts and to penal and correctional institutions.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION.

Social Service looks not only to the ills of society which already exist, but it endeavors to prevent such ills from occurring again and to offset others which may be threatening the social body. Herein, the Department of Community Organization finds its scope, indicating methods of community control of the environment through the various agencies that have proved their worth, and pushing investigation further to solve outstanding problems.

I. Community Problems and Organization.

REV. EDWARD R. MOORE.

2 periods per week. Second Semester. First Year.

This course deals with the various phases of community work, its development, organization and administration. Plans are studied which have already been adopted for the solution of problems that arise in unhealthy environment, such as the settlement house, recreation centers, clubs for boys and girls, etc. Further investigations are made of the manner of conducting surveys as to health and housing, and of the housing problem of unattached strangers as well as the methods used in solving them.

II. Leisure Time Problems.

MR. LEO I. KEARNEY.

2 periods per week. First Semester. Second Year.

The problems of recreation, in its larger sense, form the subject of this course. The true meaning of recreation is considered and its place is indicated in the life not only of the child, but of older folk. The playground and its proper, wholesome management; recreation in industrial plants and settlement houses; recreation centers; amateur theatricals; the development of various recreational movements.

III. Social Legislation.

REV. MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J.

2 periods per week. First Semester. Second Year.

In this course, the proper sphere of State control over social activities and, as a consequence, the limitations of social legislation will be indicated. An accurate, but non-technical interpretation will be given of the problem of preparing and administering our growing mass of social legislation.

IV. Seminar. REV. EDWARD R. MOORE.

2 periods per week. Second Semester. Second Year.

This course will be conducted in the manner of a round table discussion of actual problems in community organization, and of recreational movements already fully tried out or under advisement.

V. Field Work.

2 days per week under the direction of the Head of the Department.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL RECORDS

This department aims to meet the rightfully exacting requirements of modern social agencies by training the students in the framing of reports. Moreover, it provides principles for the correct understanding and interpretation of statistical data.

I. Record Writing.

MISS MARY L. GIBBONS.

1 period. Second Semester. First Year.

This course deals with one of the most vital factors in efficient social service. Cases must be reported correctly, succinctly and yet adequately, and records must be made and filed that correct judgments may be made. The forms and systems used in various types of social agencies will be studied and constructively criticized.

II. Records and Reports.

MR. GEORGE H. CHATFIELD.

2 periods. First Semester. Second Year.

Books, loose-leaf devices, cards, visible indexes; their uses separately and in combination: limitations; cost in relation to needs. Standard forms. Correspondence. Filing systems—similarities and differences—advantages and disadvantages; cross indexing; filing devices; cost in relation to use.

The designing of record forms as to arrangements of matter, spacing, accessibility to information, clearness, transcription, tabulation, economy of material, filing; climination of superfluous clerical work. The necessary correspondence of related records. Checks for controlling the movement of large masses of records. Registration, numbering, listing and invoicing—when and how of advantage.

Study and criticism of current record forms. Aims and purposes as shown by required reports. Current records and reports as an instrument of supervisory control and a measurement of efficiency of individual workers. Limitation. Routine records and reports as a means of providing data for periodic reports. Systematic routine reporting as opposed to the casual.

III. Collection and Compilation of Social Information.

MR. GEORGE H. CHATFIELD.

2 periods. Second Semester. Second Year.

Data essential to the carrying out of various types of social service programs, such as relief, health and recreation. Principles underlying such collection, arrangement and compilation. Methods of assembling data; mechanical tabulation and its uses. Simple tables: their limitation, use and interpretation. Simple graphic representation; criticism of published tabular reports; the calculation of solutions to problems involving social data and arising from every-day experience. Sources of information; every study involving comparative data.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL SOCIAL SERVICE

This department is designed to equip the student with a knowledge of the intricate problems of the highly industrialized organization of our modern community life. Unemployment of the family wage earner is often the cause of crime and of neglected, dependent and delinquent children. The maladjustment of the wage earner, and the consequent inability properly to support his family, is often due to lack of vocational guidance and placement in his youth or to the hasty selection of unsuitable employment. The aim of this course is to point out the principles and methods of guiding the child to select an occupation which will help him to be a good and useful citizen, as well as to secure for the family wage earner regular suitable employment with a living wage. This course also deals with personnel and welfare work in manufacturing and commercial organizations.

I. Economic Groundwork of Social Service.

REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S.J.

2 periods per week. First Semester. First Year.

To do intelligent work for the social welfare, it is essential to know the fundamental principles of Political Economy. Hence, the course will embrace lectures on the principal subjects that come under that science, such as: wealth, value, price, the factors of production—nature, labor, capital. Money—depreciation of money—credit; banking; trade; transportation; corporations; taxation; insurance; consumption of wealth; distribution of wealth; rent; interest or profits; wages.

The theoretical discussion of these subjects will naturally introduce the practical matters that pertain more immediately to the

domain of Social Service. Hence the treatment of such topics as: the laws affecting prices; immigration; banking facilities; industrial insurance; employers' liability; workmen's compensation; poverty, its causes, its prevention and its relief; the relation between capital and labor; the effects of corporations and trusts upon labor and the conditions of the laborers; the wage system; wages; the just wage; the minimum wage; standard of living in the United States as compared with standards of other countries; child labor; labor of women; labor unions; factory life, its conditions and its needs; pensions; solutions of present social problems as presented by Socialist, Liberal and Catholic Schools of Economics.

II. Industrial History.

REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S.J.

2 periods per week. First Semester. Second Year.

This course will deal with the history of labor and among other subjects will treat of: Evolutionary theories and historic facts. Labor among the Jews, Greeks and Romans. The medieval guilds. Beginning of the labor problem. The factory system. Trade Unions. American Social History. Co-operative systems. Trade Agreements. Social work accomplished by the Church. Christian Democracy.

III. Labor Problems.

REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S.J.

2 periods per week. Second Semester. Second Year.

In this course, attention will be given to the consequences of inadequate social control over industrial organization. Such problems as the abuse of child and woman labor, seasonal employment, underpayment and dangerous working conditions will be considered, and various remedial programs under consideration will be examined.

IV. Unemployment.

MR. RICHARD A. FLINN.

2 periods per week. First Semester. Second Year.

(a) *Adult.* Unemployment; its causes, effects and suggested remedies. History and methods of public employment bureaus in the United States, Canada and Europe. Methods of handling adult cases referred by social service agencies.

(b) *Juvenile.* Vocational Guidance and Placement. Continuation school courses. Special employment and vocational problems of dependent, delinquent, mentally and physically handicapped children. Studies of trades offering the best opportunities to children.

V. Personnel Management.

MR. RICHARD A. FLINN.

2 periods per week. Second Semester. Second Year.

(a) *Labor Laws.* Protection of the wage earner; special laws protecting women and children in industry.

(b) *Industrial Hygiene.* Regulations and methods for safety and health of workers; visits are made both to old and to modern factories to show by contrast the value of protective measures.

(c) *Social Insurance.* Workmen's Compensation laws; benefits to injured workman and his dependents. Principal systems of old age, health and unemployment insurance. Recent development of unemployment insurance by trade organizations.

(d) *Employment and Service Department.* Selecting and training employees; job analysis; labor turn-over; industrial unrest; service and welfare work for employees.

VI. Field Work.

2 days per week under the direction of the Head of the Department.

PART VII

UNIVERSITY REGISTER OF STUDENTS

UNIVERSITY REGISTER OF STUDENTS

1923-1924

ABBREVIATIONS:

The letter or letters following the names indicate in what department or school the student is enrolled.

C. College.	L. Law School.
G. Graduate School.	SL. Special Law Student.
SS. Social Service.	P. Pharmacy.

The numerals 1, 2, 3 and 4 preceding these letters indicate first or Freshman Year, second or Sophomore Year, third or Junior Year, fourth or Senior Year.

Addresses followed by an asterisk (*) are in Brooklyn, N. Y.; all others are in New York City, unless stated to be elsewhere.

Aaronson, Abraham	1P	878 Macy Pl.
Abbandolo, Daniel A.	1L	1690 President St.*
Abbott, Caryl B.	3L	316 West 70th St.
Abbott, Charlotte M.	G	313 Hill St., West Hoboken, N. J.
Abbott, Rosemary	1SS	175 Forest St., Montclair, N. J.
Abele, Virgil V.	1P	1631 Van Buren St.
Abramson, Charles K.	2P	1660 Bathgate Ave.
Abramowitz, Julius	1L	1043 Tinton Ave.
Abrevaya, David	2P	5 Maxwell Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.
Abrevaya, Leon Isaac	1P	77 East 115th St.
Abrin, Oscar	1P	24 East 99th St.
Abruzzo, Dominic	2P	926 Hart St.*
Absolor, Walter T.	1C	20 Parkway Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.
Accardi, Vincent P.	2P	750 Bushwick Ave.*
Achane, Florence B.	G	118 East 91st St.
Adelbert, Sister M.	G	23 Thornton St.*
Adams, Robert M.	3L	40 East 40th St.
Adelman, Evelyn	G	47 Park Ave., E. Orange, N. J.
Adelson, Morris	1P	56 Gouverneur St.
Adler, Harry	2P	506 Claremont Parkway.
Adrian, Augusta F.	G	Scarsdale, N. Y.
Advocatu, Sister M.	G	518 Valley St., Orange, N. J.
Agatha, Sister Rose	G	36 West 14th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Agnes, Sister M.	G	Dominican Convent, Blauvelt, N. Y.
Agnes, Sister M.	G	252 Baldwin Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Agnes, Sister M.	G	1325 Ansel Rd., Cleveland, O.
Agnes, Sister M.	G	Blauvelt, N. Y.
Agnes, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Ursula.
Agnes, Sister Rita	G	190 Second St., Clifton, N. J.
Agnesia, Sister	G	2159 Blackrock Ave.

Agneta, Sister M.	G	7 South St., Newark, N. J.
Agnita, Sister	G	Mt. St. Francis, Peekskill, N. Y.
Agolia, Michael W.	1C	308 Mott St.
Ahern, Leo F.	2C	557 Avenue E, Bayonne, N. J.
Ahrens, Walter M.	3L	1300 Park Pl.*
Aida, Sister M.	G	24 West 3d St., Bayonne, N. J.
Aithen, Rev. Ambrose S.	G	St. Mary's Rectory, Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Akselrod, Israel	3L	110 Washington Ave.
Alacoque, Sister M.	G	1006 Sterling Pl.*
Alberta, Sister M.	G	2473 Valentine Ave.
Alces, Ida A.	G	49 Bonn Pl., Weehawken, N. J.
Alces, Eva	G	49 Bonn Pl., Weehawken, N. J.
Alces, Elizabeth	G	49 Bonn Pl., Weehawken, N. J.
Alexander, Rosa	2L	115 West 85th St.
Alexander, Sidney	1L	5 West 112th St.
Alexis, Sister M.	G	112 Grand St., Jersey City, N. J.
Alfiere, John B.	1L	3724 Paulding Ave.
Alice, Sister	G	539 West 152d St.
Alipia, Sister M.	G	205 Major Ave., Arrochar, S. I.
Allen, Catherine J.	G	693 Macon St.*
Allen, Violet A.	1L	607 Hudson St.
Allison, David	2P	229 West 46th St.
Almour, Henry I.	2C	239 Seventh St.
Aloysia, Sister M.	G	Homestead, N. J.
Aloysius, Sister M.	G	462 West 142d St.
Aloysius, Sister Marian	G	36 West 14th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Alonzo, Sister M.	G	14 Thompson St.
Alphonsa, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.
Alphonsa, Sister M.	G	55 West 138th St.
Alphonse, Sister M.	G	Winfield, L. I.
Alphonsus, Sister M.	G	239 Woodside Ave., Newark, N. J.
Alprovis, George	3L	601 West 101st St.
Altholtz, Jacob E.	2P	345 East 3d St.
Amanda, Sister M.	G	So. Main St., Lodi, N. J.
Amari, Anthony	2L	127 Scribner Ave., New Brighton, N. Y.
Ambrose, Sister M.	G	81 York St., Jersey City, N. J.
Ambrosia, Sister M.	G	14 Thompson St.
Amedey, Brother	G	44 Second St.
Amend, Edward R.	2C-G	3003 Perry Ave.
Amend, Miles B.	3L	3003 Perry Ave.
Amian, Brother	G	3 Convent Hill, N. Y.
Amita, Sister	G	232 East 113th St.
Anchilowitz, Charles	2P	633 Prospect Ave.
Anable, Edmund A.	1C	1016 Dudley Ave., Utica, N. Y.
Anderson, Charles W.	3L	1038 Union St.*
Anderson, Edward F.	1L	542 East 89th St.
Anderson, Margaret E.	G	265 Madison Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
Andrea, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.
Angela, Sister M.	G	Lodi, N. J.
Angelita, Sister M.	G	429 West 49th St.
Angela, Sister St.	G	223 Jay St.*
Angelorum, Sister	G	183d St. and Belmont Ave.
Angevine, Walter K.	1C	4882 Katonah Ave.
Angione, Charles F.	2C	897 East 178th St.
Anita, Sister C.	G	96 Hamilton St., Paterson, N. J.
Anita, Sister Grace	G	231 Court St., Elizabeth, N. J.
Anita, Sister M.	G	183d St. and Belmont Ave.
Anita, Sister Rose	G	45 Sterling Pl.*

Anna, Sister Mary	G	232 East 112th St.
Annette, Sister M.	G	Convent of Mercy, Great Neck, L. I.
Ansbro, James A.	1C	853 President St.*
Anselmo, Charles N.	1P	345 East 45th St.
Antelis, Paul I.	1P	608 Prospect Ave.
Anthony, Brother	G	St. Francis' Academy, Butler St.*
Antonis, Sister M.	G	Immaculate Con. Convent.
Anysia, Sister	G	292 Washington Pl.*
Anzalone, Thomas A.	1L	5914 Ft. Hamilton Parkway.*
Apfelbaum, Marcus B.	1C	2055 Prospect Ave.
Appleby, Edgar T.	1L	158 West 58th St.
Appoline, Sister M.	G	St. Mary's Convent, Plainfield, N. J.
Aquin, Sister M. Thomas	G	Amityville, L. I.
Aquinas, Sister	G	1514 Webster Ave.
Aquinas, Sister M.	G	14 Thompson St.
Aquinas, Sister M.	G	P. O. Box 291, Roebling, N. J.
Aquinas, Sister M.	G	3135 Kingsbridge Ave.
Aquinas, Sister Thomas	G	Mt. St. Francis, Peekskill, N. Y.
Aquinas, Sister Thomas	G	218 East 4th St.
Arcese, Florence	G	675 77th St.*
Arcese, Madeline	G	675 77th St.*
Archer, Hugh B.	1C	215 E. Sidney Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Archibold, Clarence	1L	302 15th St.*
Arcuri, John J.	2P	1707 Unionport Rd.
Ard, William	3L	2307 Bedford Ave.*
Anilda, Sister M.	G	141 West 61st St.
Arnold, Lyndon	1L	14 Wall St.
Arnold, Salvatore Peter	2C	520 E. 184th St.
Aronstam, Joseph S.	1P	789 Cauldwell Ave.
Aschettini, Gilbert C.	2C	129 W. Washington Ave., Bath, N. Y.
Ashare, Harold	1L	431 Madison St.*
Asselta, Harold	2P	435 State St., Flushing, N. Y.
Assumpta, Sister Mary	G	539 West 152d St.
Astmann, William	2P	115 Ludlow St., Yonkers, N. Y.
Astrofsky, Ralph I.	2L	215 Bay 23d St.*
Atherton, Ludy	G	205 Gates Ave.*
Atkinson, Warren	1L	49 Sibley Pl.*
Atlas, Nicholas	1L	242 East 2d St.
Aubert, Sister Marie	G	620 Clinton Ave., Newark, N. J.
Auerbach, David E.	2L	356 Pine St.*
August, Brother Adrian	G	153 East 76th St.
Augusta, Sister Mary	G	St. Mary's, 36 W. 14th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Augustine, Sister M.	G	1152 Hoe Ave.
Augustine, Sister	G	239 Woodside Ave., Newark, N. J.
Augustine, Jane M.	G	2422 University Ave.
Augustine, Sister M.	G	1152 Hoe Ave.
Aulbach, Anna	G	447 East 171st St.
Aurora, Sister M.	G	555 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Austin, Joseph E.	1P	1135 Intervale Ave.
Auerbach, Joseph B.	2P	347 East 173d St.
Avery, Ethel M.	G	1846 Anthony Ave.
Avitable, Rose M.	3L	1 Weber's Walk, Surf Ave.*
Avrutis, Herbert John	2C	Monticello, N. Y.
Axtell, Marguerite	2L	1059 Union St.*
Azzara, Casper J.	3L	141 Wilson Ave.*
Babisky, Jacob W.	2P	306 4th St., Lakewood, N. J.
Bachrack, Herman A.	3L	685 Academy St.
Backus, John E.	G-2C	690 President St.*

Bagarozy, Edgar	2L	1857 Anthony Ave.
Bagnosco, Josephine	G	27 Weil Pl., L. I. City.
Bailey, Mary	G	33 Mickle St., Corona, L. I.
Bailey, William F.	G-2C	240 Palisade Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Bailin, Jacob B.	2P	173 St. Nicholas Ave.
Baker, Helen E.	1SS	16 Oak St., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
Baker, Raymond I.	1P	167 East 83d St.
Balduzzi, Francis P.	1C	32 Spring St., Huntington, L. I.
Baldwin, Clara	G	141 Maple St.*
Baldwin, Ganson J.	2L	12 Clark St.*
Ball, Anna M.	G	1299 Ocean Ave.*
Ball, Louis D.	1P	552 West 141st St.
Ballin, Alfred A.	2P	1060 Forest Ave.
Balzarini, Aurelia A.	3L	937 Ocean Ave.*
Barbary, Joseph A.	3L	798 Third St.*
Bannin, Mrs. Josephine	1SS	578 Fourth St.*
Bannin, Thomas A.	SL	1822 Woolworth Bldg.
Baptista, Sister Mary	G	45 Sterling Pl.*
Baptist, Sister M. John	G	19 Franklin Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Barbano, Joseph F.	1P	317 Mohawk St., Utica, N. Y.
Barbara, Sister	G	St. Wallsburg Convent, Elizabeth, N. J.
Barbara, Sister Marie	G	2473 Valentine Ave.
Barberio, Angelo A.	1C	56 Sullivan St.
Barnett, James R.	2C	604 Prospect Ave.*
Barrett, Agnes M.	G	152 Bragaw St., Long Island City.
Barrett, Daniel J.	3C-G	251 East 200th St.
Barrett, Ruth	G	685 Academy St.
Barry, Helen	G	226 West Field Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Barry, Nora	G	1121 Garden St., Hoboken, N. J.
Barry, Susan V.	G	3200 Perry Ave.
Basile, Edith	G	1468 Williamsbridge Rd.
Bassett, Geraldine S.	G-2SS	59 Pendelton Pl., Staten Island.
Basso, John J.	1L	Fordham University.
Basson, Richard S.	2L	2987 Perry Ave.
Bauch, Solomon H.	3L	704 Eagle Ave.
Baum, Herman H.	1P	441 East 86th St.
Bauman, Isidore	3L	916 DeKalb Ave.*
Baxter, Peter J.	3L	2880 Briggs Ave.
Bayus, Joseph E.	1P	164 Rockwell Ave., Stratford, Conn.
Beck, Marguerite T.	G	231 West 15th St.
Becker, Joseph G.	1P	1662 Hunt Ave.
Bedard, Alfred J.	1L	20 West 16th St.
Beerkard, Clara	G	439 Sylvan St., Evergreen, L. I.
Behrman, Daniel S.	G	841 Garden St., Hoboken, N. J.
Bein, Harvey	3L	408 Lester Pl., West Hoboken, N. J.
Beirne, Edward M.	1L	139 Cambridge Pl.*
Belford, Leonard	2L	39 West 46th St.
Belinkoff, Julius	1C	220 Ninth Ave., Roselle, N. J.
Bell, John A.	1L	311 East 90th St.
Bell, William	2C	156 Fisk Ave., Maspeth, L. I.
Bellinger, Edmund E.	2L	342 Amity St., Flushing, N. Y
Beltramo, Sister Antonio	G	41 Ward St., Paterson, N. J.
Bender, Sarah	G	2429 E. Tremont Ave.
Benedetto, John A.	1L	10 Catherine Slip.
Benedicta, Sister	G	2473 Valentine Ave.
Benedicta, Sister M.	G	55 West 138th St.
Benidict, Sister Mary	G	455 East 29th St.*
Benigna, Sister	G	2159 Blackrock Ave.

Benigna, Sister Grace	G	275 So. Eighth St., Newark, N. J.
Benigness, Brother	G	De La Salle Institute, 108 West 59th St.
Benjamin, Ruth	2L	421 Sumner Ave.*
Bennardo, Thomas	2L	85 Ainslie St.*
Bennett, John S.	1L	325 142d St., Rockaway Beach, N. Y.
Benoit, Walter J.	1C	4 Hampden St., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Benrentua, Sister M.	G	Blauvelt, N. Y.
Bensel, Francis S.	1L	5635 Delafield Ave.
Benwitt, Jacob H.	1P	115 West 119th St.
Berchmans, Sister M.	G	228 Genessee St., Trenton, N. J.
Berchmans, Sister John	G	St. Walburg's Convent, Elizabeth, N. J.
Berchmans, Sister Mary	G	463 West 142d St.
Berchman, Sister M.	G	Mt. Hope School, Westchester Rd.
Berchmans, Sister M.	G	590 Sixth Ave.*
Berger, Israel	G	249 West 111th St.
Bergin, Catherine	G	224 Fifth St.
Bergin, John	2C	983 East 181st St.
Bergner, David	1L	390 Sterling Pl.*
Berkhan, Helen	G	1133 Teller Ave.
Berkman, Charles	2P	85 West 181st St.
Berkman, William	2L	495 Crotona Ave.
Berman, Clare	2L	Victoria Hotel, South Beach, S. I.
Berman, Harry A.	2L	106 Division St.
Bernanke, Jonas	1P	827 Tinton Ave.
Bernard, Brother	G	16 MacDougal St.*
Bernard, Brother	G	44 Second St.
Bernard, Sister M.	G	81 York St., Jersey City, N. J.
Bernardine, Brother	G	3 Convent Hill.
Berneddette, Sister M.	G	175 Linden Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Bernstein, Bernard A.	2P	1710 Union St.*
Bernstein, Isadore	2P	65 Chestnut St., Yonkers, N. Y.
Bernstein, Samuel	1L	133 West 31st St.
Bernstein, Saul	1L	1620 55th St.*
Berteault, Rodrique	SL	2 Rector St.
Berwitz, Harry	1L	515 Hackensack Plk. Rd., W. Hoboken, N.J.
Beskind, Harry	1P	384 Pulaski St.*
Bertrand, Sister M.	G	182 First St., Passaic, N. J.
Beirman, William	1L	137 West 45th St.
Bilgury, Isadore R.	2C	21 Stockholm St.*
Bill, Joseph G.	3C	230 St. Ann's Ave., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
Birns, Morris	2P	233 East Ninth St.
Bisaccio, Anthony J.	1L	35 Radcliffe St., Corona, L. I.
Bishop, Josephine	G	90 Sixth Ave.
Bisson, Marion	G	117 Chadwick Ave., Newark, N. J.
Blain, Agnes	G	146 Winter Ave., New Brighton, S. I.
Bitting, Aloysius J.	2L	122 Prospect St., Jersey City, N. Y.
Blackstone, Edward S.	1L	153 East 86th St.
Blair, Mary M.	G	70 Bank St.
Blakesburg, Israel	3L	64 West 115th St.
Blandina, Sister M.	G	539 West 152d St.
Biecherman, Irving E.	2C	317 Riverdale Ave.*
Blewett, George F.	1L	25 West 193d St.
Block, Lewis S.	1P	1412 Washington Ave.
Block, William	1P	208 West 49th St.
Blondi, Peter J.	2P	25 Union St., Springfield, Mass.
Blooman, James J.	1C	247 21st St.*
Bober, Ethel	1L	159 West 84th St.
Bochicchio, Vincent A.	1L	303 West 11th St.

Block, Alexander J.	2L	151 Bowers St., Jersey City, N. J.
Bloch, Carrie	3L	Valley Stream, L. I.
Blumenkrantz, David	3L	118 East 11th St.
Bluestein, Isidore	2L	335 East 13th St.
Bodian, Hyman	1P	1480 Washington Ave.
Bohan, Rose M.	G	411 West 49th St.
Bohan, Joseph P.	1L	517 West 50th St.
Boles, John R.	2L	452 Court St.*
Boelettiere, James T.	1P	76 Fourth Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Bona, Anna M.	G	Manon Ave.
Bonanno, Francis P.	2C	473 West 145th St.
Bonvicino, Alfred	1P	7309 Third Ave.*
Bookman, Senis S.	3L	69 Seventh Ave.*
Booty, Sister Mary Joan	2P	Maryknoll, N. Y.
Boren, Sidney D.	1L	1284 Bergen St.*
Borruso, Camillo C.	1C	340½ Leonard St.*
Borut, Frank	3L	941 Washington Ave.
Boser, Alfred W.	1L	P. O. Box 321, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Bousa, Otto	1P	435 East 86th St.
Boyd, William Paul	1C	Milford, Pa.
Boyd, F. Keats	1C	1766 46th St.*
Boylan, Ann J.	1L	1065 Carroll St.*
Boylan, Harold J.	G	1 Savannah Ave., Glen Morris, L. I.
Boylan, Howard J.	G	Glenn Morris, L. I.
Boylan, Joseph I.	2L	2755 Decatur Ave.
Boylan, Mary A.	G	52 Fourth St., New Brighton, S. I.
Boylan, Mary C.	G	746 Bushwick Ave.*
Boyle, Francis J.	2L	352 Grier Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Boyle, Rev. James A.	G	216 West 83d St.
Boyle, Joseph T.	1C	5513 Fieldston Rd.
Bradley, Albert L.	1L	94 Hamilton Pl.
Brady, Frances	G	2676 Decatur Ave.
Brady, Francis X.	2C	3320 White Plains Ave.
Brady, Helen M.	3L	2011 Morris Ave.
Brady, Marguerite	G	1007 Park Ave.
Brady, Richard V.	2L	461 East 140th St.
Brady, Robert W.	G	15 Ward Pl., Caldwell, N. J.
Brady, Vincent J.	4C	317 East 241st St.
Brady, Walter F.	1L	629 50th St.*
Bragdon, Lester M.	1L	854 West 181st St.
Bragin, Jacob G.	2L	1613 Third St.*
Brand, Milton W.	1P	426 55th St.*
Brandonisi, Carmine S.	1P	159 Lincoln Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Brande, David	3L	1329 Fifth Ave.
Brassel, Philip C.	1C	943 Sherman Ave.
Brassel, Hoban	3L	943 Sherman Ave.
Braue, Gilbert J.	G-3C	126 Alburtis Ave., Corona, L. I.
Brauer, Louis	1L	2181 Fifth Ave.
Braun, David C.	2C	159 Hudson Ave., Ridgefield, N. J.
Braunstein, Noah	2L	541 East 182d St.
Braverman, Isidore	1L	1744 Beck St.
Brazie, Bella C.	G	157 E. Schofield St., City Island.
Breanski, Majorie	G	245 Central Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Breen, James E.	1C	312 Lincoln Rd.*
Breen, John T.	1L	554 West 182st St.
Breglio, Louis W.	2P	380 Broome St.
Braidenbach, William F.	1L	2025 Bailey Ave.
Brennan, Catherine	G	314 East 196th St.

Brennan, George A.	G	160 West 17th St.
Brennan, Mary R.	G	225 West 14th St.
Brennan, Joseph P.	1C	141 Park St., Carbondale, Pa.
Brennan, Paul M.	1L	354 East 69th St.
Brennan, Paul P.	3C	193 East 92d St.*
Brennan, Raymond C.	3L	160 Park Pl.*
Brennan, Thomas	SL	141 East 44th St.
Brennan, William	2L	556 West 170th St.
Brenner, George A.	3C	160 West 17th St.
Breslin, Jeremiah D.	4C	225 Centre St., E. Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Breslin, James F.	1C	269 East 37th St.
Breslin, Rev. Joseph	G	136 Waverly Pl.
Breslin, Rose A.	G	3068 Perry Ave.
Brett, Henry T.	1C	68 Seaman Ave.,
Brice, Agnes M.	G	467 Fifth Ave.*
Briganti, Louis D.	2P	78 Hendrix St.*
Briggin, Henry	2P	198 Broad St., Stapleton, S. I.
Briggs, James A.	2L	8847 Eilert Lane, Woodhaven, L. I.
Brill, Walter P.	2P	2013 Fifth Ave.
Brinker, Sudith	2P	712 East 180th St.
Brady, Harry S.	3L	9341 209th St., Bellaire, N. Y.
Brooks, George A.	G-4C	437 East 82d St.
Brown, Ella V.	G	443 Central Park West.
Brown, Eliza I.	G	70 Hindsald Pl., Newark, N. J.
Brown, Emily S.	1SS	181 Elm St., Elizabeth, N. J.
Brown, Eugene F.	3L	227 Sullivan St.*
Brown, James F.	1C	856 Kinsella St.
Bruccoli, John	2L	3648 White Plains Ave.
Bruccoli, Joseph M.	2P	3542 Holland Ave.
Bruder, Michael	2L	423 Jersey St., Harrison, N. J.
Bruen, Daniel A.	1L	3131 Sedgewick Ave.
Brunnell, Irving	2P	524 West 134th St.
Brunton, William P.	2C	207 W. Lincoln Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Bryan, John E.	1C	360 14th St.*
Bryant, Marie	G	33 Harrison Ave.
Buckely, John J.	3L	548 West 163d St.
Bukley, Catherine M.	G	939 St. Mark's Ave.*
Bull, Alfred T.	4C	909 St. John's Pl.*
Bunn, Edw. J., S.J.	G	Fordham University.
Burger, Joseph	3L	49 East 106th St.
Burger, Sinai	2P	611 East 139th St.
Burik, Nicholas	1L	15 East 26th St.
Burke, Addison James	2P	389 Walnut St., Springfield, Mass.
Burke, Edmund C.	3C	2214 Andrews Ave.
Burke, John M.	2P	398 Academy St.
Burke, John W.	1C	112 Hillcrest Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Burke, Patrick G.	2L	310 West 48th St.
Burke, Ralph M.	1P	389 Walnut St., Springfield, Mass.
Burke, Sara	G	815 Willoughby Ave.*
Burke, Thomas C.	3L	725 Park Ave.
Burke, William	1L	22 West 16th St.
Burman, Louis	2P	811 Ritter Pl.
Burns, Alice	G	2041 Fifth Ave.
Burns, Anna M.	G	427 Birch St., Kew Gardens, L. I.
Burns, Daniel F. A.	G	2618 Woodbine St.*
Burns, Helen	G	766 East 175th St.
Burns, Margaret A.	G	766 East 175th St.
Burns, Mary M.	G	8518 109th St., Richmond Hill, L. I.

Burns, Robert J.	2C	3567 34th St., Elmhurst, L. I.
Burns, Robert S.	3L	745 Riverside Drive.
Burns, William T.	G-3C	101 East 116th St.
Burso, Jerome J.	3C	1518 First Ave.
Burstein, Harry	2P	900 Trinity Ave.
Bush, Louis B.	2C	11 No. Ninth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Busher, George D.	1L	551 Cortlandt St.
Butler, Francis P.	2L	200 West 70th St.
Butler, Joseph A.	1L	964 Third Ave.
Butler, Mayme	G	700 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.
Butler, William B.	G	218 Albermarle Rd.*
Bynce, Pearl	G	271 Milford St.*
Byrne, Agnes E.	G	938 Lincoln Pl.*
Byrne, Doris	1L	433 East 139th St.
Byrne, Harriet	G	15 East 199th St.
Byrne, John A.	1C	2202 Andrews Ave.
Caffrey, Joseph A.	1L	14 East 125th St.
Caffrey, Michael	G	12 Simeon Pl., Port Richmond, S. I.
Caglianese, John J.	1L	1245 Second Ave.
Cahill, Mrs. Margaret	Sp. SS	96 Linden Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Cahill, Matthew	2L	251 East 31st St.
Cahill, William T.	2L	706 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Caimee, Alfred	1P	2777 West 15th St.*
Caldwell, Rev. John J.	G	1676 White Plains Rd.
Caliendo, Dominic Richard	1P	285 Bedford Ave.*
Callahan, George A.	1C	33 St. Mark's Pl.
Callahan, Marie A.	G	1175 Rugslay Ave.
Callaghan, Joseph L.	3L	44 Court St.*
Callaghan, Nicholas P.	1L	104 Morningside Ave.
Callesta, Sister Mary	G	South Main St., Lodi, N. J.
Calvelli, Edward J.	2P	827 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, L. I.
Camillus, Sister M.	G	112 East 106th St.
Cammarato, Joseph	1P	46 Grace Church, Port Chester, N. Y.
Campbell, James J.	2L	308 Park Ave.
Campbell, Jane	G	93 Bergen St.*
Campbell, John	G	200 Washington Ave.*
Campbell, Joseph M.	3L	19 St. Charles Pl.*
Canavan, Estella	1SS	333 Riverside Drive.
Canavan, May A.	1SS	333 Riverside Drive.
Cannan, Allen J.	2C	368 West Sixth St., Elmira, N. Y.
Cannon, William J.	SL	82 Kermit Pl.*
Cantwell, Louis L.	1L	28 Jewell St.*
Caprio, Albert B.	1C	184 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J.
Carione, Joseph	2L	19 Kenmore St.
Carey, Catherine A.	G	1042 Park Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Carey, John W.	1C	42½ Van Reipen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Carey, Miriam	G	287 Hoyt St.*
Carillo, Robert W.	2L	1199 Ocean Parkway.*
Carlin, John J.	3L	830 Ocean Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Carling, Emily	G	937 Bloomfield St., Hoboken, N. J.
Carlino, Joseph	1L	509 East 136th St.
Carlucci, Francis J.	2P	2381 Grand Ave.
Carmel, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.
Carmel, Sister M.	G	St. Agnes' Convent, Sparkill, N. Y.
Carmel, Sister M. Teresa	G	1219 103d St., Ozone Park, N. Y.
Carmel, Sister Teresa	G	231 Court St., Elizabeth, N. J.
Carmelitta, Sister Mary	G	502 East 90th St.
Carmody, Daniel F.	3L	58 Morningside Ave.

Carmody, George	2L	2831 Valentine Ave.
Carney, Catherine	G	104 West 85th St.
Carney, James A.	1L	830 Elton Ave.
Carney, Owen R.	1L	2479 University Ave.
Carney, Phil	1C	45 Herbert St., Maspeth, L. I.
Caro, Antonio	3L	275 West 117th St.
Caroline, Sister M.	G	2473 Valentine Ave.
Carotenuto, Ralph	1C	55 North Elliott Pl.*
Carr, Lester W.	3L	500 Argyle Rd.*
Carrale, Daisy	G	2278 Morris Ave.
Carrig, Annie	G	2429 East Tremont Ave.
Carrigan, Richard P.	3L	1266 130th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
Carroll, Christine	G	306 Rugby Rd.*
Carroll, Eugene	2L	241 12th Ave., L. I. City.
Carroll, Gerald L.	3L	2429 Valentine Ave.
Carroll, James A.	3L	2725 Marion Ave.
Carroll, James D.	2L	1017 East 180th St.
Carroll, James J.	3C	2374 University Ave.
Carroll, James J.	3C	457 Ogden Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Carroll, Rev. John	G	142 East 29th St.
Carroll, Joseph J.	3C	237 Mercer St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
Carroll, Joseph P.	2C	244 East 32d St.
Carroll, Margaret M.	G	747 Fairmont Pl.
Carroll, Philip R.	1C	1218 Noble Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
Carroll, Rose M.	G	152 Derrom Ave., Paterson, N. J.
Carroll, William	G	19 Woodside Ave., Winfield, L. I.
Carroll, William A.	2C	1238 Clinton Pl., Elizabeth, N. J.
Carruth, Frederick G.	3L	610 Riverside Drive.
Carty, Rev. John D.	G	152 Race St., Elizabeth, N. J.
Caruso, Santo J.	1L	7415 15th Ave.*
Carway, Francis	G	351 Clinton St.*
Casagrande, John J.	1C	54 Humphrey St., Seymour, Conn.
Casey, Alphonsus L.	1L	809 Delaware St., Scranton, Pa.
Casey, Edward L.	2L	423 West 118th St.
Casey, John J.	1P	1510 Lexington Ave.
Casey, Leonard A.	1L	3307 Glenwood Ave.*
Casey, Marie J.	G	131 Collins Ave., Maspeth, L. I.
Casey, Norman F.	1C	2240 Grand Concourse.
Casey, Robert Basil	4C	2240 Grand Concourse.
Casey, Welden B.	SL	143 East 39th St.
Cash, Sydney H.	1P	175 Schenectady Ave.*
Casimir, Sister M.	G	282 East 151st St.
Caso, Edward	2P	300 East 152d St.
Cassin, Brother	G	108 West 59th St.
Cassin, Francis J.	1L	48 Franklin St., Jersey City, N. J.
Catherine, Sister	G	2278 Andrews Ave.
Catherine, Mother	G	161 So. Washington St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Catherine, Sister M.	G	662 Avenue C, Bayonne, N. J.
Caton, Francis G.	1L	Central Park, Caldwell, N. J.
Cauley, Frank W.	3L	59 Caroline Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Caulfield, Helen C.	G	149 Rutland Rd.*
Cavallaro, Joseph B.	1L	1464 71st St.
Cavanagh, Vincent T.	4C	19 East 167th St.
Cecelia, Sister Anita	G	326 Jersey St., Harrison, N. J.
Cecilia, Sister	G	St. John's Chrysostom, 1152 Hoe Ave.
Cecelia, Sister M.	G	1152 Hoe Ave.
Celistine, Brother	G	St. Francis, Butler St.*
Celestine, Sister	G	226 East 20th St.

Celestine, Sister M.	G	81 York St., Jersey City, N. J.
Celestine, Sister M.	G	112 East 106th St.
Celestine, Sister Marie	G	463 West 142d St.
Celestyn, Sister M.	G	141 West 61st St.
Carmack, Mary	G	417 East 69th St.
Cerone, Daniel	1C	94 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J.
Cerrito, Frank N.	1C	85 Seventh Ave., Newark, N. J.
Cerruti, Carmel	1P	497 Marmaroneck Ave., Marmaroneck, N.Y
Cerussi, Charles	2L	863 Melrose Ave.
Cesarini, Inez	1L	2055 Prospect Ave.
Chambers, William C.	1L	183 Forest Ave., Flushing, N. Y.
Chapin, George E.	1L	62 So. Portland Ave.*
Chapman, William I.	2P	11 West 118th St.
Charles, Richard P.	3C	214 93d St.*
Charney, Theodore	3L	119 Auburn Ave.*
Chernigoff, Herman	2P	423 Osborn St.*
Chessari, Sante J.	1C	11 Cedar St., N. Tarrytown.
Childs, Blanche E.	1SS	328 West 71st St.
Chilson, Frank	G	219 West 20th St.
Chisaski, George W. J.	1C	12 Jefferson St., New Haven, Conn.
Chisholm, Rev. Donald V.	G	Maryknoll, N. Y.
Chisholm, Charles F.	2L	459 Classon Ave.*
Chomsky, Nathan	1P	23 East 103d St.
Chovnik, Fania	1P	165 Sheffield Ave.*
Chrastel, Joseph M.	2C	148 Eighth St., Passaic, N. J.
Christ, John E.	3L	123 West 98th St.
Christiana, Sister N.	G	36 West 14th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Chrysostom, Sister M.	G	23 Thornton St.*
Cicero, Frank	2P	125 Prince St.
Cinelli, John A.	1C	2393 Arthur Ave.
Cinamon, Benjamin	1P	215 Ashburton Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Ciocca, Angelo A.	2C	91 Mosholu Parkway.
Cioffi, Eugene E.	1C	636 Crescent Ave.
Cirigliano, Caesar	2L	6 Spring St.
Circincione, Philip	3C	1546 Bryant Ave.
Citrynell, Abraham	1P	1084 Forest Ave.
Citrynell, Fannie	1P	1084 Forest Ave.
Claffy, Mary E.	G	245 Carroll St.*
Clancy, Agnes	G	192 Landau St., Newburgh, N. Y.
Clancy, Frank A.	2L	267 Baldwin Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Clancy, John T.	2L	70 East Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Clare, Sister M. Helen	G	27 Convent Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Clara, Sister Mary	G	Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.
Clarke, Edith A.	G	59 West 53d St.
Clarke, Edward J.	2L	421 West 118th St.
Clarke, Rev. John J.	G	252 Ninth St., Jersey City, N. J.
Clarke, Rev. Raymond	G	862 Manhattan Ave.*
Clarke, Thomas A.	1L	20 West 16th St.
Claudia, Sister	G	232 East 113th St.
Claudia, Sister M.	G	Queen of the Rosary, Amityville, L. I.
Clement, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.
Clemente, Louis	2C	2304 Bassford Ave.
Clementine, Sister M.	G	405 Court St., Hoboken, N. J.
Cletus, Brother	G	2483 East 49th St.*
Clifford, Grace	G	9 East 193d St.
Clossick, Joseph	2L	120 So. Main St., Orange, N. J.
Clune, Richard L.	3L	68 West Ninth St.
Coffey, Francis J.	3C	2202 F St., Omaha, Nebraska.

Coffey, John J.	2L	2301 Lyons Ave.
Coffy, Marie F.	G	1904 Bathgate Ave.
Cofone, Alfred J.	1P	4 Grigg Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
Cohalan, Conn. J.	1L	23 East 94th St.
Cohan, Lester D.	1L	45 West 55th St.
Cohan, Nathan	1L	97 Beach 62d St., Arverne, L. I.
Cohen, Abraham	3L	429 16th St.*
Cohen, Abraham H.	1P	66 Penn St.*
Cohen, Jacob	3L	265 Vernon Ave.*
Cohen, Louis	1P	244 Sumner Ave.*
Cohen, Leah	2P	244 Sumner Ave.*
Cohen, Meyer	1P	Woodridge, N. J.
Cohen, Morris L.	2P	1652 Washington Ave.
Cohen, Samuel	3L	407 Clinton St.
Cohen, Samuel A.	2C	156 Mercer St., Jersey City, N. J.
Cohen, Samuel F.	1L	60 Montgomery St.
Cohen, Samuel	2P	1637 Park Ave.
Cohen, Samuel S.	1C	209 Varet St.*
Colarusso, Nicholas	1P	22 Harrison St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Coleman, John W.	4C	227 Duncan Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Colentano, Assunta S.	1L	4416 Carpenter Ave., Wakefield, N. Y.
Colgan, Eleanor G.	G	1117 Carroll St.*
Colgan, Frank G.	3L	201 Ocean Ave.*
Colgan, Thomas J.	1C	1087 Kossuth St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Collens, Albert J.	2L	311 Lincoln Pl.*
Coletti, Vincent J.	1L	340 Union St.*
Colkin, Arthur A.	1P	430 East 141st St.
Colligan, Anna	G	8213 Roosevelt Ave., Jackson Heights, L. I.
Collins, Cornelius F.	3L	201 East 31st St.
Collins, Daniel J.	1C	1652 Hendrickson St.*
Collins, Paul	G	Fordham University.
Collins, Paul	3C	90 Grove St., Rutland, Vt.
Colonna, Michael M. F.	1P	87 Columbus Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Colonnello, William J.	2C	36 Second St.
Columba, Brother	G	41 Butler St.*
Columba, Sister Mary	G	2278 Andrews Ave.
Comerford, Mary G.	G	490 Greene Ave.*
Comiskey, Frank	1L	Suffern, N. Y.
Comon, Charles M.	1L	12 East 114th St.
Comsky, Isadore	2L	1939 Monterey Ave.
Conaghan, Bernard	SL	341 Union Ave., Roselle Pk., N. J.
Concagh, James F.	3C	207 East 74th St.
Concepta, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.
Concepta, Sister M.	G	273 Willoughby Ave.*
Concepta, Sister M.	G	834 Pacific St.*
Condon, John J.	3L	2974 Decatur Ave.
Condon, Thomas J.	1L	27 Amsterdam Ave.
Conlan, James B.	1C	366 Marion St.*
Conlan, William P.	2C	5 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.
Conley, Richard E.	4C	11 East 93d St.
Conlin, John T.	1L	419 76th St.*
Conlin, Peter Joseph	3C	462 East St., Rensselaer, N. Y.
Conlon, Katherine P.	G	3051 Decatur Ave.
Conneally, Thomas F.	1L	119 West 80th St.
Connell, James B.	3L	250 West 102d St.
Connell, William F.	2L	250 West 102d St.
Connelly, Daniel P.	3L	848 Park Pl.*
Connelly, James V.	2L	216 East 45th St.

Connolly, Albert R.	4C-G	582 East 28th St.
Connolly, Catherine M.	G	341 Westchester Ave., Portchester, N. Y.
Connolly, Dora C.	G	1125 Putnam Ave. *
Connolly, Elsie B.	2SS	414a Seventh Ave. *
Connolly, Eugene J.	G	200 East 46th St.
Connolly, James F.	3L	200 West 70th St.
Connor, John R., Jr.	2L	250 Washington Ave. *
Connor, Rev. Michael	G	Hackensack, N. J.
Connor, Walter X.	2L	1628 42d St. *
Connors, Edward J.	1L	245 Lee Ave. *
Connolly, Marion F.	G	1801 East 177th St.
Connors, Agnes	G	415 Baldwin Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Connor, Maude	G	594 Park Pl. *
Conron, Raymond D.	4C	263 West 90th St.
Conroy, Irene	G	352 East 198th St.
Constanee, Sister M.	G	273 Willoughby Ave. *
Constanee, Sister M.	G	327 East 68th St.
Conty, William J.	2L	340 Brookline Ave., Union, N. J.
Conway, Charles P.	1C	29 East 80th St.
Conway, Edward J.	3L	157 East 117th St.
Conway, James F.	2L	4063 St. John's Pl. *
Conway, John T.	2L	43 Apollo St. *
Conway, Irene	G	167 Ross St. *
Conway, John Franeis	1C	201 West 88th St.
Cooke, Arthur R.	3L	366 Madison St.
Cooney, John J.	3L	47 Pierrepont St. *
Copans, David	2L	Buekingham Pl., Queens, L. I.
Copeland, Hugh M.	2L	113 Berkeley Pl. *
Copper, Mary	G	198 Charles Ave., Port Riehmond, N. Y.
Corbett, Agnes M.	1L	3409 Barker Ave.
Corbett, Helen C.	2L	708 Quincy St. *
Corbett, Mary A.	G	921 Avenue O. *
Coreillo, Angelo A.	4C-1L-G	2354 Arthur Ave.
Coreoran, Rev. Cornelius A.	G	76 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
Coreoran, Edward J.	2L	63 Condit St., Jersey City, N. J.
Coreoran, John J.	2P	362 West 52d St.
Coreoran, Peter P.	1L	73 East 121st St.
Cordata, Sister M.	G	30 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.
Cordon, Eleanor A.	G	630 East 139th St.
Corely, Franeis	G	1217 83d St. *
Corley, Rev. William	G	43 Cromwell Ave., Dongan Hills, S. I.
Cornelius, Brother	G	Poeantico Hills, N. Y.
Cooke, Edward J.	2C	356 Madison St.
Cordova, Jaeobo	3L	116 West 126th St.
Corridon, James A.	4C	39 Gregory Blvd., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Cosentino, Sylvester C.	1L	238 East 107th St.
Cosgrove, John A.	1C	295 Woodlawn Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Cosgrove, John J.	G	205 Franklin Pl., Flushing, L. I.
Costello, Raymond B.	3L	Manlius, N. Y.
Costello, Sarah	G	72 Butler St. *
Costigan, Thomas J.	2C	463 West 43d St.
Costigan, Tracy	3L	158 St. Mark's Ave. *
Cotter, John F.	1C	34 Edgewood Pk., New Roehelle, N. Y.
Cotter, Joseph P.	4C	27 Alexander Ave.
Cottrell, Leone B.	1L	924 West End Ave.
Cotter, William P.	4C	840 Gerard Ave.
Coueh, Natalie F.	3L	46 So. Broadway, Nyack, N. Y.
Coughlan, Mary G.	G	31 So. Walnut St., E. Orange, N. J.

Coughlin, Claire M.	G	205 Monroe St.*
Coughlin, Irene D.	G	31 So. Walnut St., E. Orange, N. J.
Coughlin, Rev. T. J.	SS	14 Greeneville Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Courtney, Richard J.	2L	2486 Valentine Ave.
Coviello, Michael A.	2L	1233 Glenmore Ave.*
Cowan, Marcy C.	2L	1580 East 15th St.*
Cox, Rev. Leo M.	G	155 No. Warren St., Trenton, N. J.
Cox, Joseph	2L	1287 Second Ave.
Coxen, Gervan J.	2C	1945 Clinton Ave.
Coyle, Mabel T.	G	520 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.
Coyle, Thomas J.	4C	364 West St., West Hoboken, N. J.
Crabtree, Frank H.	1L	1748 Topping Ave.
Craig, Louise G.	1L	310 East 163d St.
Craine, Mrs. Jane M.	SS	26 West 96th St.
Cran, Marguerite	G	32 East 18th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Crane, Mary E.	G	2526 Creston Ave.
Cranwell, Aloysius	1C	355 Palisade Ave., W. Hoboken, N. J.
Crawford, Benjamin L.	G	317 Sumpter St.*
Cray, John J.	3L	309 East 17th St.
Cregan, Michael A.	2L	237 East 46th St.
Crimmins, James K.	2C	320 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Cron, Morris F.	1P	145 Bedford Ave.*
Cronin, Anna	G	78 So. Sixth St.*
Cronin, Catherine M.	G	234 Ditmars St.*
Cronin, Francis J.	4C	161 East 87th St.
Cronin, John D.	4C	465 West End Ave.
Cronin, Margaret	G	317 East 51st St.
Cronin, Mary G.	G	16 East 87th St.
Crowe, Estelle	1SS	328 West 71st St.
Crowe, Roland	3L	313½ State St.*
Crowley, Mark T.	G-3C	285 Pine St., Bangor, Me.
Cullen, Edward J.	1C	77 Quincy St.*
Cullen, Thomas P.	2L	354 East 135th St.
Cullom, Mrs. Katherine C.	2SS	211 Oakland St., W. New Brighton, S. I.
Cullum, Paul F.	SL	71 Prospect St., Jersey City, N. J.
Cummings, Henry W.	3L	199 East 100th St.
Cummings, Mary O.	G	1615 Edison Ave.*
Cuneo, John J.	1L	566 Ocean Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Cuneen, Gertrude G.	3L	65 Washington Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Cunningham, Francis A.	1L	1434 Bedford Ave.*
Cunningham, John C.	3L	64 West 192d St.
Cunningham, Sterns	4C	35 East 84th St.
Cunningham, Mrs. T.	1SS	1337 Greenwood Ave., Far Rockaway, L. I.
Cunningham, Ward R.	2L	572 48th St.*
Curley, Francis X.	3C	1217 83d St.*
Curley, Walter A.	4C-G	1217 83d St.*
Curran, Harold T.	1L	10 First St., Weehawken, N. J.
Curran, Rev. John F.	G	320 West 53d St.
Curran, Marcella M.	2SS-G	536 West 11th St.
Curran, Thomas L.	3C	1835 Harrison Ave.
Curran, William F.	1L	28 Clinton Pl.
Curry, Daniel F.	1C	17 Fairview Terr., West New York, N. J.
Curry, Leo R.	1L	380 Avenue C, Bayonne, N. J.
Curry, Philip J.	1L	140 Washington Ave., Belle Harbor, L. I.
Curry, Robert V.	1C	453 West 43d St.
Curtayne, E. Vincent	2C	1816 Waterloo Pl.
Curtin, Alice E.	G	275 West 141st St.
Curtin, James H.	3L	629 St. Mark's Ave.*

Cusack, Thomas E.	2C	611 East 178th St.
Cusack, Thomas F.	1C	23 Van Dam St.
Cuskley, Edna	1SS	22 West 91st St.
Cuskley, Edith M.	G	22 West 91st St.
Cutolo, Salvatore R.	2C	242 East 106th St.
Cyprian, Sister M.	G	176 Wayne Ave., Paterson, N. J.
Cyril, Sister Margaret	G	601 Warren St., Newark, N. J.
Cyril, Sister M.	G	411 Clinton St., Hoboken, N. J.
Dailey, Helen T.	G	103 Arlington Ave.*
Dailey, Margaret T.	G	103 Arlington Ave.*
D'Albora, Adelaide F.	1P	366 84th St.*
Daley, Arthur J.	2C	610 West 139th St.
Daley, Phillip J.	2L	1548 President St.*
Dalmatia, Sister M.	2L-G	157 Graham Ave.*
Dalton, Frank	1L	520 West 139th St.
Dalton, Gerald J.	2L	3207 Park Ave.
Dalton, Herbert A. I.	1C	439 49th St.*
Dalton, James	1L	389 Lewis Ave.*
Dalton, John G.	1L	40 Main St., Port Washington, L. I.
Daly, Charles B.	2C	70 Lewis Ave., Elmhurst, L. I.
Daly, Daly J.	1C	112 East 123d St.
Daly, Grant	1C	49 Stuyvesant Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.
Daly, James J.	1L	1915 Daly Ave.
Damone, Joseph F.	1C	24 Hancock St.
D'Angelo, John V.	2C	749 East 216th St.
Daniel, Leslie M.	SL	302 Broadway.
Danihy, Howard F.	1L	408 West 50th St.
Danziger, Louis D.	1L	973 Kelly St.
D'Aprile, Joseph D.	3L	17 Broadway.
D'Arcy, Bernard T.	1L	102 West 85th St.
Dardess, John	2C	Chatham, N. Y.
Dargan, Andrew	3L	239 West 21st St.
Dart, Marie M.	G	424 Central Park West.
Dartley, Lawrence L.	1L	290 Central Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Dashowitz, Joseph	2P	1647 Washington Ave.
Davin, Thomas	G	437 77th St.*
Davis, Bernard E.	2P	2028 East 17th St.*
Davis, Joseph A.	1L	342 Palisade Ave., W. Hoboken, N. J.
Davis, Robert H.	1L	570 Park Ave.
Dawley, Mildred J.	G	940 Amsterdam Ave.
Dayton, Clarke C.	L	2960 Decatur Ave.
Deady, Joseph E.	3C	134 Valentine St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Dearnley, James M.	2P	636 East 232d St.
De Biase, Albert F.	1P	2400 Bathgate Ave.
De Biase, Lucio	1L	Fordham Law School.
De Burr, Alex. C.	2P	3096 Decatur Ave.
De Candido, Titiam V.	1P	333 East 34th St.
DeDonato, Walter J.	3L	82 Bayard St.
Deegan, Vertin J.	1C	217 N. Fourth St., Marquette, Mich.
Deegan, John S.	1L	38 Wilson St.*
Deegan, Mabel M.	G	476 West 141st St.
Deely, George V.	3C	1863 Morris Ave.
Deely, Richard L.	2L	1863 Morris Ave.
Deely, Thomas	1C	180 Main St., East Rockaway, N. Y.
Deely, William A.	1L	126 Mercer St.*
DeFrantz, Robert B.	1L	219 West 139th St.
Degnan, Andrew J.	1C	180 Martense St.*
De Gennaro, Vincent	2L	235 West 14th St.

Dehler, John F.	1L	404 Ralph St.*
DeKoe, Charles E.	1C	48 Way Ave. Corona, L. I.
Delaney, Agnes	G	699 Halsey St.*
Delaney, Katherine	G	373 16th St.*
Delaney, John D.	2L	2585 Grand Concourse.
Delaney, Mary T.	G	1040 Franklin Ave., Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Delaney, Theodore	1L	1040 Franklin Ave., Far Rockaway, N. Y.
deLellis, Sister	G	621 East 138th St.
Del Guericio, Eligio	1C	42 Winfield Ave., Marmaroneck, N. Y.
Delany, Joseph F.	1C	1107 Cambridge Creseent, Norfolk, Va.
Delorenzo, Dominiek A.	1C	901 Burke Ave.
De La Salle, Sister M.	G	St. Clare's School, Mt. Hope, N. Y.
De La Salle, Sister M.	G	St. Luke's Convent, Waldwiek, N. J.
Del Bello, Bernard M.	2L	25 Robbins Pl., Yonkers, N. Y.
Delgenio, Henry	2P	416 East 123d St.
Del Giorno, Alexander	3L	122 Bebe Ave., Long Island City.
Delli, Paeilli F. X.	3L	182 Mulberry St.
Delmonico, Alexander L.	2L	721 Avenue O.*
Del Monte, Jaeques D.	3L	251 West 89th St.
DeLourdes, Sister M.	G	141 West 61st St.
De Loy, Frank	2L	1316 81st St.*
Delsignore, Joseph W.	1L	Ft. Edward, N. Y.
De Mareo, Jane	2P	2364 Crotona Ave.
De Matties, Arthur	1L	105 Speneer St.*
Dempsey, Dorothy	G	968 St. Nicholas Ave.
Dempsey, John J.	3L	19 Ash St., Flushing, L. I.
Dempsey, Virginia	G	118 East 77th St.
Demskie, Mason F.	1C	1049 Coneourse.
De Neri, Sister M.	G	St. Luke's Convent, 621 East 138th St.
Denham, Edwin S.	2L	132 West 13th St.
De Natale, Fred J.	1C	1264 40th St.*
Dennehy, James J.	1C	101 West 88th St.
Dennis, Joseph R.	4C	1577 East 13th St.*
Denniston, James S.	3L	117 East 92d St.
Denyes, Sister M.	G	141 West 61st St.
De Optatis, Mario M.	1L	20 East 22d St.
De Pasquale, Edward	2L	977 Grant Ave., Pelham Manor.
De Pasquale, John	2C	2395 Belmont Ave.
De Pasquale, Ralph M.	1C	977 Grant Ave., Pelham Manor, N. Y.
De Paul, Sister Aliee	G	St. Joseph's School.
De Respiris, Edward	2C	1684 East Seventh St.*
Dermody, Mary E.	G	523 West 46th St.
De Ruvo, Joseph	2P	46 Roosevelt Ave., Corona, L. I.
De Sales, Sister Gertrude	G	620 Clinton Ave., Newark, N. J.
De Salles, Sister M.	G	621 East 138th St.
Derzak, Frank J.	4C	64 Brown St., Kingston, Pa.
Desederia, Sister M.	G	36 West 14th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Desmond, Andrew D.	3L	516 East 86th St.
Desmond, Helen M.	G	522 West 185th St.
Deutseh, Alexander	1L	389 South Seeond St.*
Devany, John J.	1C	2316 Loring Pl.
Devereaux, Christine	G	78 Post St., Yonkers, N. Y.
Devereaux, Eleanor	G	78 Post St., Yonkers, N. Y.
Devitt, Matthew E.	3L	412 West 154th St.
Dia, Stephen	3C-G	475 Melrose St.*
Diana, Salvador A.	2L	271 Jackson Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
Dibons, Biaggio A.	1L	210 East 29th St.
Diekman, Samuel	2P	715 Prospect Ave.

Dignan, Elinor	G	352 Ovington Ave. *
Dillon, Bernard J.	1L	791 Jackson Ave.
Dillon, John	3L	791 Jackson Ave.
Dillon, Joseph T.	3L	772 St. Nicholas Ave.
Dillon, Joseph F.	3C	967 Lexington Ave.
DiLugia, Francis X.	1C	76 Eighth Ave.
Dionesia, Sister M.	G	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Dissick, Murray R.	1C	1474 Park Pl. *
Distasic, Vincent A.	1L	2188 Valentine Ave.
Ditchik, Irving	3L	344 New Jersey Ave. *
Ditolla, Alfred C.	1L	178 Spring St.
Divinelle, John	G	708 Ocean Ave. *
Diviney, Charles Edward	1C	391 11th Ave., Astoria, L. I.
Diviney, Thomas J.	2L	391 11th Ave., Astoria, L. I.
Dluhy, John G.	2L	101 Maham Ave., Clifton, N. J.
Dobbs, Grover C.	2L	181 West 138th St.
Doershing, Florence A.	G	519 Union St. *
Doherty, Thomas P.	3L	2771 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.
Dolan, Francis P. B.	1C	380 East 154th St.
Dolan, John E.	1C	438 Second St., East Newark, N. J.
Dolan, Vincent L.	3L	996 St. John's Pl. *
Dolarine, Sister Mary	G	239 Woodside Ave., Newark, N. J.
Doleres, Sister Agnes	G	318 High St., West Hoboken, N. J.
Dolores, Sister Cecelia	G	St. Mary's Convent, Plainfield, N. J.
Dolorita, Sister M.	G	277 East 143d St.
Dolorosa, Sister M.	G	329 East 63d St.
Dominic, Sister M.	G	590 Sixth St. *
Donohue, John P.	2C	Garrison, N. Y.
Donahue, Cornelius	2L	2730 Decatur Ave.
Donahue, Mary T.	G	113 Buffalo Ave. *
Donaldson, Elizabeth	2SS	2479 Bedford Ave. *
Donegan, Harold C.	1L	212 Clinton Ave., New Haven, Conn.
Donihue, Paul V.	2L	3605 Broadway.
Donnelly, Kathryn	G	2440 Marion Ave.
Donnelly, Sue E.	G	401 76th St. *
Donoghue, Robert E.	1L	968 Morris Ave.
Donohue, Patrick J.	1C	423 Seventh Ave.
Donovan, John G.	3L	248 South Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Donovan, Loretto	G	363 First St. *
Donovan, Mary E.	1L	401 West 107th St.
Donovan, Richard A.	2L	57 Tappan Ave., Belleville, N. J.
Donovan, Thomas	1L	588 Seventh St. *
Dooley, J. B.	1C	426 West 154th St.
Dooney, Thomas P.	2C	311 West 95th St.
Doris, James A.	1L	1419 Doris St.
Dorr, Catherine M.	G	487 East Eighth St. *
Dorr, Gertrude A.	G	487 East Eighth St. *
Doorley, Joseph I.	G	Iona School, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Doran, Catherine V.	G	52 12th St., Hoboken, N. J.
Doran, John C.	2L	20 West 16th St.
Doran, Mary C.	G	258 Columbus Ave., New Haven, Conn.
Doran, Ralph J.	3C	1221 Washington St., Hoboken, N. J.
Doreman, Sidney	1P	1299 Grand Concourse.
d'Oronzio, Eugene B.	2P	530 East 187th St.
Dorothea, Sister M.	G	513 West 54th St.
Dorothy, Sister M.	G	157 Graham Ave. *
Dosik, Isidor R.	1P	453 Williams Ave. *
Dougherty, Austin F.	1L	Beach 125th St., Rockaway Park, N. Y.

Dougherty, Daniel D.	2C	206 Tenth St., Hoboken, N. J.
Dougherty, Thomas G.	2C	1085 Union Ave.
Dougherty, Thomas G.	1C	24 Balding Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Douris, Elizabeth A.	G	408 Shelton Ave., Jamaica, L. I.
Dowd, Catherine	G	411 West 30th St.
Dowling, Edward Blake	2P	2600 Decatur Ave.
Downey, Francis X.	G-3C	2372 Webster Ave.
Downey, Daniel J.	2L	579 58th St.*
Downing, Maurice E.	2L	304 West 29th St.
Downing, Rev. Joseph Daniel	G	25 Second Ave., Pelham, N. Y.
Doyle, Charles J.	2C	75 Vanderbilt Ave.*
Doyle, Thomas F.	1L	155 Mercer St., Jersey City, N. J.
Doyle, Walter J.	2L	50 West 45th St.
Doyle, William	3L	240 West 74th St.
Doyle, William	G	12 Barrow St.
Doyle, William J. J.	2C	22 Grand St., White Plains, N. Y.
Dreyfus, Charles H.	1L	616 West 137th St.
Dreznick, Samuel	1L	1124 Avenue C, Bayonne, N. J.
Driscoll, Loretta K.	1SS	Park Ave. Hotel, 33d St. and Park Ave.
Driscoll, Jeremiah J.	3L	212 West 102d St.
Driscoll, Margaret	G	23 Cortelyou Pl., New Brighton, S. I.
Dritsas, Andrew J.	1L	566 West 171st St.
Droesch, Mary J.	G	8920 85th St., Woodhaven, L. I.
Drumm, Eugene A.	1L	110 East 83d St.
DuBow, Lewis E.	2P	1652 Prospect Pl.*
Ducey, Helen	1SS	101 West 81st St.
Duchowny, Boris M.	1P	143 Lenox Ave.
Duffy, Alfred A.	3L	45 Henry St.*
Duff, John J.	3L	313 West 121st St.
Duffy, Agnita V.	G-2L	39 So. Portland Ave.*
Duffy, John E.	1C	43 Romaine Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Duffy, John J.	1C	208 West 88th St.
Duffy, Joseph F.	2C	1286 East 37th St.*
Duffy, Loretta	SS	1026 East 27th St.*
Duffy, Robert F.	G	1225 Garden St., Hoboken, N. J.
Duggan, George L.	1C	112 Concord St., Lowell, Mass.
Duggan, Marguerite	G	2512 Bailey Ave.
Dunn, Joseph P.	3C	Child's Street, Portsmouth, R. I.
Duncan, Mary E.	G	56 Monroe St.*
Duncanson, James F.	3C	3413 Giles Pl.
Duncombe, Eileen	G	1230 Park Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Dunn, Michael F.	1L	Fordham University.
Dunn, William J.	2L	342 Madison Ave.
Dunne, Leon S.	2L	20 Egmont Pl., New Brighton, S. I.
Dunphy, Fabian S.	1L	295 Broadway, Newport, R. I.
Dunphy, Frank X.	1L	520 West 156th St.
Dupont, Albert	G	8541 124th St., Richmond Hill, L. I.
DuPont, Albert A.	2L	8541 124th St., Richmond Hill, L. I.
Duport, John J.	1L	62 East 90th St.
Depraz, Anthony E.	1C	37 98th St., Corona, N. Y.
Duross, Neil B.	2C	2850 Marion Ave.
Duross, Thomas A.	4C	2850 Marion Ave.
Dwyer, Dalton A.	1L	527 West 162d St.
Dwyer, Edward W.	1C	41 Newberry Ave., Staten Island.
Dwyer, G. E.	3C-G	320 East 236th St.
Dwyer, Grace A.	G	238 New York Ave.*
Dwyer, John L.	1L	39 Hempstead St., New London, Conn.
Dwyer, Lawrence A.	4C	3567 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.

Dwyer, Roy P.	3L	509 Burnham Rd., Elizabeth, N. J.
Dwyer, William M.	1L	311 East 183d St.
Early, John J.	1L	454 West 37th St.
Eaton, C. H. Stuart	1L	64 Alta Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Eberet, Elizabeth	3L	528 Riverside Drive.
Eddy, John E.	1C	11 Court Sq., Rutland, Vt.
Edelstein, Isidore	2P	64 East First St.
Eberstein, Daniel	3L	1526 Madison Ave.
Edelstein, Irving	SL	695 Newark Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Edenbaum, Edward M.	1L	1774 Park Pl.*
Edgerly, Alice L.	G	4145 Park Ave.
Edgerly, Dorothy	G	4145 Park Ave.
Edinson, George E.	3L	1607 East Fifth St.*
Edmund, Brother	G	La Salle Academy, 44 Second St.
Edward, Sister Mary	G	St. Mary's Conv't, 36 W. 14th St., Bayonne.
Edward, Sister M.	G	30 Mulberry St.
Edwardina, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.
Edwardo, Sister M.	G	239 Woodside Ave., Newark, N. J.
Egan, Hannah M.	G	853 Caldwell Ave.
Egan, John F.	2L	433 Waverly Ave.*
Egan, Marie	G	309 Hoyt Ave., Astoria, L. I.
Egan, Thomas H.	3C	75 Beacon Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Egbert, Sister	G	Jackson Heights & Ave. St. Joan of Arc, L. I. City.
Egbert, Sister St.	G	Notre Dame Convent, St. Grymes Hill, S. I.
Ehrenreich, Milton E.	1L	69 East 101st St.
Ehrling, John R.	1L	1000 Avenue A.
Eichler, Moses I.	1P	167 Suffolk St.
Eiglarsh, David	1P	298 Chester St.*
Eileen, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.
Eliert, Harold J.	3C-G	2685 Briggs Ave.
Eisenman, Barnett	1P	1088 Bryant Ave.
Eisenstein, Morris	1L	592 East 169th St.
Eitler, Louis J.	1L	200 Union Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Elbert, Charles E.	2L	3963 Brandon Ave., Woodhaven, L. I.
Eleanor, Sister Mary	G	Joan of Arc Convent, Jackson Hgts., L. I.
Electa, Sister Grace M.	G	St. Thomas's, Pleasantville, N. Y.
Elegant, Louis	3L	596 Bedford Ave.*
Elise, Sister Mary	G	141 West 61st St.
Elizabeth, Sister Mary	G	16 Hazelwood Ave., Newark, N. J.
Ellena, Aldo J.	1C	180 Bergenline Ave., West Hoboken, N. J.
Elsie, Sister Agnes	G	252 Baldwin Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Ellenson, Sol. S.	1C	403 Forest Ave., Lakewood, N. J.
Elizabeth, Sister Margaret	G	240 Ninth St., Jersey City, N. J.
Elizabeth, Sister	G	329 East 63d St.
Elizabeth, Sister M.	G	1152 Hoe Ave.
Elizabeth, Sister Mary	G	630 Riverside Drive.
Elma, Sister	G	371 East 150th St.
Elting, Martha	G	1025 East Jersey St., Elizabeth, N. J.
Emanuel, Richard A. L.	2P	2329 Seventh Ave.
Engel, Edward A.	2P	1375 Washington Ave.
Englander, Armin	1P	912 Forest Ave.
English, Amy	G	1825 Mohegan Ave.
English, John W.	1L	299 Union St., Jersey City, N. J.
Enright, Mary	G	9443 Ridge Boulevard.*
Enright, Richard E.	1L	897 St. Mark's Ave.*
Entel, Joseph	2L	414 Hirsdale St.*
Entenberg, Benjamin	1P	1227 Boston Rd.
Epstein, Harry H.	1C	236 Herzl St.*

Epstein, Henry	1C	665 East 179th St.
Epstein, Barney	1C	745 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Epstein, Nathan	2L	143 Grand St.*
Erne, Charles H.	3L	348 West 45th St.
Erzilla, Sister M.	G	P. O. Box 291, Roebling, N. J.
Esposito, Angelo F.	2P	313 St. John St., New Haven, Conn.
Esposito, Thomas	3L	295 East 146th St.
Essenson, Ethel	3L	1990 Seventh Ave.
Ethelind, Sister M.	G	275 So. Eighth St., Newark, N. J.
Eugene, Sister N.	G	Ocean Ave. and T St.*
Eulalai, Sister	G	2951 Otis St.
Euphrasia, Sister M.	G	145 East Fourth St., Roselle, N. J.
Eusebius, Mother	G	41 Second St.
Eustace, Mary	G	185½ Powers St.*
Evangelista, Sister M.	G	Sparkill, N. Y.
Evans, Harry G.	2C	Cornaga Ave., Far Rockaway, L. I.
Evans, Hiram Cummings	1C	30 West 132d St.
Evans, Thomas R.	2L	512 West 122d St.
Evens, Jules G.	2L	135 West 58th St.
Ewald, George A.	1C	214 West 79th St.
Ewigkeit, Arthur	3L	226 Audubon Ave.
Eymard, Sister M.	G	St. Luke's, Waldwick, N. Y.
Eymard, Sister M.	G	141 West 61st St.
Faconti, Dolores	2L	268 West 12th St.
Factor, Henry J.	1L	1560 Amsterdam Ave.
Fagan, Rev. George B.	G	138 Waverly Pl.
Fagan, Paul V.	3L	14 Highland Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Fahrer, Samuel	1P	1249 Elder Ave.
Faiben, Burris	2L	44 Bowers St., Jersey City, N. J.
Fairbairn, Helen	1L	40 Curtis Pl., St. George, S. I.
Faivra, Rev. Charles N.	G	75 Lewis Ave.*
Faley, John F.	1L	571 Leonard St.*
Fallack, Jacob L.	2P	696 Cauldwell Ave.
Falman, Henry F.	2P	733 East 165th St.
Fallon, John C.	1L	682 Park Pl.*
Fallon, Robert T.	4C	1615 East 14th St.*
Fallon, Robert J.	G	Fordham University.
Falls, Marion E.	G	179 East 78th St.
Fanelli, George M.	3L	37 Catego Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Fanning, Harold J.	3L	398 East Third St.
Fantin, Humbert	1L	434 Second Ave.
Farina, Carmela	1P	2308 Crotona Ave.
Farley, Walter W.	2C	25 Bank St.
Farrell, Edward J. S.	3L	297 McDonough St.*
Farrell, Francis P.	3L	42 Mada Ave., New Brighton, S. I.
Farrell, Frank V.	3L	43 Franklin Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Farrell, James P.	2L	225 Valley Rd., Montclair, N. J.
Farrell, John L.	2C	1110 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.
Farrell, Kathleen L.	G	84 Second St.*
Farrell, Marguerite	G	542 West 112th St.
Farrell, Peter T.	2L	Lyon Ave. and Curtis St., Corona, L. I.
Farrelly, Edward J.	3L	Room 804, 233 Broadway.
Farront, Isabel	G	209 Virginia Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Fay, John J.	2L	338 East 19th St.
Fay, Leon E.	3L	237 West 14th St.
Fechtler, Joseph F.	1C	2 East 81st St.
Feely, James W.	1L	235 12th St.*
Feferholtz, Aaron	2P	1509 Brook Ave.

Feigin, George M.	3L	1167 President St.*
Feinblum, Jacob A.	2P	67 Wooster St., Hartford, Conn.
Feinblum, William	1L	325 Central Park West.
Feinn, Bernard A.	2L	513 West 113th St.
Feinstein, Jacob	1P	1748 Washington Ave.
Feldman, Benjamin	1P	590 Prospect Ave.
Feldman, Bernard I.	1P	1360 Wilkins Ave.
Feldman, Isidore	2P	249 Broome St.
Feldman, Noel	1P	590 Prospect Ave.
Feldman, Samuel	1P	887 Hunts Point Ave.
Feldstein, Isadore	2L	837 Tenth Ave.
Felicetti, Julius Caesar	1C	1445 69th St.*
Felix, Sister M.	G	3044 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.
Fellner, Emanuel	1P	800 Home St.
Fennelly, William F.	1C	2441 Valentine Ave.
Fenster, Philip W.	1P	1837 Clinton Ave.
Ferguson, Bernard J.	2L	145 45th St., Corona, L. I.
Ferracci, Nicholas A.	1C	2411 Bathgate Ave.
Ferrall, William Joseph	1C	217 18th St.*
Ferrara, Lucien	1P	151 East 124th St.
Ferri, Angelo M.	1L	341 East 22d St.
Ferris, Joseph T.	3L	36 Fulton St., Newark, N. J.
Ferrone, Joseph D.	2C	55 E. Jackson Ave., Corona, L. I.
Feury, Theodore P.	1L	49 21st Ave., Paterson, N. J.
Fiddler, Victor	3L	784 Hopkinson Ave.*
Fink, Daniel J.	3L	Fordham Law School.
Finke, Myron A.	3L	1182 Broadway.
Finkelstein, Emanuel	1P	2077 77th St.*
Finkelstein, Henry	3L	494 East 139th St.
Finley, William P.	3C	729 Halsey St.*
Finnegan, William L.	2C	203 So. Fourth St., Lebanon, Pa.
Finnigan, Francis J.	1L	591 Lexington Ave.
Finnigan, William H.	1L	23 Van Corlear Pl.
Finelli, Louise A.	G	645 Jefferson Pl.
Finnerty, Marie C.	G	201 Lee Ave.*
Finnigan, Frederic T.	4C	412 West 149th St.
First, Jacob D.	3L	203 West 117th St.
Fishback, Hyman	2L	826 Beck St.
Fischbein, Robert	1C	1269 Boston Rd.
Fisher, Irving	4C	1875 Fulton St.*
Fisher, William	1L	Bridgeton, N. J.
Fishkin, Joseph	3C	24 West 118th St.
Fishman, Nettie G.	3L	104 Division Ave.*
Fishsohn, Abraham	1L	1497 Southern Boulevard.
Fissell, Henry G.	2C	88 North Sixth St., Newark, N. J.
Fissell, William H.	4C-G	88 North Sixth St., Newark, N. J.
Fitch, Elsie	3L	944 Park Ave.
Fitzgerald, Agnes	G	23 Pine Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.
Fitzgerald, Rev. Charles	G	138 Waverly Pl.
Fitzgerald, Gerald R.	3C	438 East 239th St.
Fitzgerald, James Leo	G	34 Bueson St., Bloomfield, N. J.
Fitzgerald, Leo D.	3L	2655 Bainbridge Ave.
Fitzgerald, Leslie	G	12 Brighton St., Charlestown, Mass.
Fitzgerald, Rev. M. P.	G	224 Brooklyn Ave.*
Fitzgerald, William A.	2C	131 Linden Ave., Irvington, N. J.
Fitzgibbon, Francis X.	G-3C	423 43d St.*
Fitzgibbon, William J.	3L	371 West 123d St.
Fitzpatrick, Bernard H.	2C	235 West 16th St.

Fitzpatrick, Daniel E.	3L	10040 197th St., Hollis, L. I.
Fitzpatrick, John B.	2C	Veronica Pl.*
Fitzpatrick, John F.	1L	400 East 123d St.
Fitzpatrick, William J.	2L	725 Third Ave.
Fitzsimmons, Frank P.	G	2467 Ocean Ave.*
Flanagan, John J.	1C	416 West 216th St.
Flanagan, Mary A.	G	162 Clermont Ave.*
Flannery, Alice	G	615 West 176th St.
Flannery, Florence E.	G	615 West 176th St.
Flannelly, James J.	1L	360 First St.*
Flannery, Gertrude	G	615 West 176th St.
Flannery, Rev. James J.	G	Lawrence, L. I.
Flannery, Millicent C.	2SS	615 West 176th St.
Flesey, Joseph P.	1C	193 Fairview Ave.
Fletcher, Caire S.	1P	878 East 176th St.
Flood, Cora M.	G	353 Central Ave., West Hoboken, N. J.
Flood, John P.	2L	68 West 93d St.
Florentine, Sister M.	G	135 North Park St., E. Orange, N. J.
Florea, Mary S.	1L	2041 Fifth Ave.
Florich, Thomas C.	G	2307 Morris Ave.
Flynn, Daniel C.	2L	153 Prospect Pl.*
Flynn, Fred T.	1L	101 East 92d St.
Flynn, James E.	1L	485 Park Ave.
Flynn, Isabelle	G	2509 Bainbridge Ave.
Flynn, Joseph J.	1L	1725 Cornelia St.*
Flynn, Kathryn E.	1SS	New Rochelle Hosp., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Flynn, Margaret	G	288 Vanderbilt Ave.*
Flynn, Monica J.	G	393 Kerrigan Ave., West Hoboken, N. J.
Flynn, Robert H.	2C	81 Davis Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Flynn, Thomas K.	3C	815 Clover St.
Fogarty, Walter J.	1L	211 Butler St.*
Fogelson, David	1L	Stanhope, N. J.
Foley, Arthur W.	2C	9 Stanley Pl., Yonkers, N. Y.
Foley, James J.	2C	140 Cherry St., Waterbury, Conn.
Follmer, Florence	G	281 West 11th St.
Ford, Rev. George B.	G	Riverdale Ave. and 260th St.
Fordrung, Fred J.	G	2747 Creston Ave.
Forest, Michael S.	1L	1796 Bathgate Ave.
Forman, Benjamin	2P	290 Arlington Ave.*
Forman, Harry	1P	71 Lincoln Ave., So. Ozone Park, L. I.
Forrester, Reginald H.	2C	1974 Park Ave.
Fortunato, Lina R.	3L	1163 Park Ave.
Fortunato, Michael J.	1L	1163 Park Ave.
Foster, George M.	1C	38 Second Ave., Seymour, Conn.
Fowler, Donald S.	3L	292 West 92d St.
Fowler, Gerald R.	2L	407 Main St., Boonton, N. J.
Fox, Harold J.	3C	7036 Bennett St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Fox, Mary P.	G	252 Grand Ave.*
Fox, Meyer C.	1P	1977 Prospect Ave.
Fox, Sol	2P	1351 Findlay Ave.
Foy, John	2L	114 Indian Rd., Port Chester, N. Y.
Foy, Richard J.	2C	1 Lawrence St., Yonkers, N. Y.
Francis, Brother	G	41 Butler St.*
Francis, Sister Elizabeth	G	240 Ninth St., Jersey City, N. J.
Francis, Sister Mary	G	427 White Street, Orange, N. J.
Francis, Sister Mary William	G	15 West 128th St.
Isidore, Frank	1L	65 West 32d St., Bayonne, N. J.
Frank, Morris	1L	104 Montague St.*

Frank, Otto H.	3C	612 St. Ann's Ave.
Francke, Joseph A.	3L	68 East 123d St.
Frankel, Arthur N.	1C	218 East 15th St.
Frankel, Harold	2L	218 East 15th St.
Frankfurt, Milton M.	2L	286 Ft. Washington Ave.
Fraseo, Napoleon	1L	170 West Burnside Ave.
Frauenglass, Jack J.	1P	1479 Hoe Ave.
Freda, Salvatore	1L	2581 Marion Ave.
Freeda, Lillian	2P	1178 Jackson Ave.
Freeman, Sol.	3L	234 East 2d St.*
Freiberg, Isidor	1P	237 East 100th St.
Freitag, August	2P	2397 Putnam St.*
Freund, Emanuel	1C	326 East 155th St.
Fried, Herbert	1P	520 West 162d St.
Fried, Philip H.	1P	191 West End Ave.
Fried, Rose	1L	105 13th St., Hoboken, N. J.
Friedburger, Elmer	3L	272 Madison St., Passaic, N. J.
Friedburg, George Harry	3C	170 Second St.
Friedland, Louis J.	1P	142 East 27th St.
Friedman, Bernard	2C	24 Humboldt St.*
Friedman, Harry	1P	807 East 152d St.
Friedman, Isidor J.	2L	164 East 94th St.
Friedman, Louis	1P	19 Hawthorne Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Friedman, Louis C.	2L	50 West First St., Paterson, N. J.
Friedrichs, Hugo	1L	58 Argyle Rd.*
Frieri, Anthony F.	1C	135 Duffield St.*
Fritz, Leo G.	3L	Bartholdi Ave., Butler, N. J.
Frolich, Abraham	2P	762 Tenth Ave.
Fromburg, Deborah	3L	4703 11th Ave.*
Frunzi, Michael G.	1C	272 John St., Belleville, N. J.
Fugazy, Louis Robert	2C	157 Bleecker St.
Fullam, Francis A.	1C	877 New York Ave.*
Fulkerson, William Neal	1C	Elmwood St.*
Funk, Aaron J.	1L	952 Whitlock Ave.
Funke, Balthaser G.	3L	786 11th Ave., Long Island City.
Furey, Rev. George	G	259 East 71st St.
Furman, Murray M.	1L	373 Ralph Ave.*
Furrell, Nicholas	2P	122 Gatling Pl.
Fusaro, William J.	2C	311 90th St.*
Futterman, Abraham	1P	18 West 113th St.
Gabriel, Sister Rose	G	287 Union St.*
Gabriella, Sister M.	G	979 Avenue C, Bayonne, N. J.
Gabriella, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.
Gabriella, Sister M.	G	197 Somerset St., Brunswick, N. J.
Gabrielle, Ralph	1L	Rosendale, N. Y.
Gaffney, Brother Bernard B.	G	West Park, N. Y.
Galardi, Fred P.	2L	201 East 20th St.
Gallagher, Daniel J. J.	3L	140 East 83d St.
Gallagher, Marie K.	G	30 Greenridge Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Gallagher, Lyda S.	G	78 Westfield Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Gallagher, Thomas J.	1L	478 Prospect Ave.*
Gallagher, Thomas F.	1C	996 East 19th St.*
Gallagher, Thomas H.	1L	435 West 34th St.
Gallagher, William P.	1L	529 West 39th St.
Gallipollo, Dominic M.	3L	45 Sixth Ave.
Gallop, Harry	3L	320 Bedford Ave.*
Galotta, Lena E.	2P	2170 Belmont Ave.
Galotta, Onofrio J.	2P	2170 Belmont Ave.

Galpern, Raphael	2L	1114 Quentin Rd. *
Ganapol, Leon	1P	2154 Third Ave.
Gangel, Cyrus J.	2L	115 Jamaica Ave., Richmond Hill, L. I.
Gannon, Francis G.	G	8 West St., Jersey City, N. J.
Garbarino, Alfred F.	2P	197 Bleecker St.
Garber, Jacob S.	1C	1379 51st St. *
Garber, Philip B.	1P	531 East 11th St.
Garde, Edmund A.	2C	105 King St.
Garland, Gerald G.	2L	941 Sherman Ave.
Garrelick, Louis S.	2C	153 West Ninth St., Bayonne, N. J.
Garrity, John A.	4C	65 East 190th St.
Garry, Jane	G	16 West Hamilton Pl., Jersey City, N. J.
Garry, Madeleine	G	16 West Hamilton Pl., Jersey City, N. J.
Garvey, Arthur T.	1L	173 William St., Longmeadow, Mass.
Garvey, Rev. Charles	G	962 Manhattan Ave. *
Gaspar, Carrie I.	1P	737 Gates Ave. *
Gately, Mary E.	G	106 North Oxford St. *
Gates, Jacob	1L	32 East Second St.
Gaudentia, Sister M.	G	45 Sterling Pl. *
Gautier, Laetitia C.	1L	53 Columbia Ave., Grantwood, N. J.
Gautier, Marguerite R.	2L	53 Columbia Ave., Grantwood, N. J.
Gebele, Robert C.	1P	2668 Atlantic Ave. *
Geiger, Jacob	2P	1475 Longfellow Ave.
Geigle, Eugene V.	1C	280 West 130th St.
Gelber, Charles P.	2L	694 Belmont Ave. *
Gellens, Leo	2L	1412 Bristow St.
Gellman, Isidore	1P	122 Humboldt St. *
Gellman, Samuel	1L	81 S. 51st St., Corona, L. I.
Gellowitz, Louis	1P	94 Walnut St., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Genevieve, Sister	G	Suffern, N. Y.
Genevieve, Sister M.	G	139 East 79th St.
Genova, Andrew	2P	248 Mott St.
Georganna, Sister M.	G	141 West 61st St.
George, Frank A.	1P	38 Oliver St.
Georgiana, Sister M.	G	11 Mellbrook Ave., Pt. Richmond, S. I.
Geraldine, Sister	G	1514 Webster Ave.
Geraldine, Sister M.	G	273 Willoughby Ave. *
Gerard, Sister M.	G	327 East 68th St.
Gerardus, Sister M.	G	223 Jay St. *
Gerhard, Charles A.	1C	73 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Germaine, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.
Geriame, Sister Mary	G	Convent of Mercy, Tarrytown, N. Y.
Germaine, William L.	1C	9 Pomander Walk.
Geronimo, Sister Francis	SSS	992 St. Mark's Ave. *
Gerofsky, Leon	1L	57 West End Ave., Somerville, N. J.
Geronima, Sister M.	G	222 Eastchester Rd.
Gerrity, Barbara E.	G	406 Grand St., Hoboken, N. J.
Gerstein, Jacob	3L	950 South Fourth St. *
Gertrude, Sister Regina	G	Larchmont, N. Y.
Gertrude, Sister M. Rose	G	460 87th St., Woodhaven, N. Y.
Gertrude, Sister M. Theresa	G	157 Graham Ave. *
Gertrude, Sister Theresa	G	41 Park Pl., Montclair, N. J.
Gervasi, Anthony J.	4C	56 East Seventh St.
Gervasi, Anthony	G	56 East Seventh St.
Gervasi, Mayme	1P	56 East Seventh St.
Gerzoff, Aaron	3C-G	28 East 111th St.
Gesualdi, Stephen F.	2L	1733 Cropsey Ave. *
Giambalvo, Alfred C.	1L	293 Bushwick Ave. *

Gianadaio, Carmine J.	2P	247 East 116th St.
Giangrande, Savatore C.	2C	225 East 14th St.
Giarelli, Andrew F.	1C	328 Pegeconnock St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Gibbons, Francis A.	1C	236 Sixth Ave.*
Gieger, Lucy	G	1017 East 108th St.
Giffoniello, Attilio A.	2C	200 Fairmont Ave., Newark, N. J.
Gilbert, Frank V.	1L	415 West 154th St.
Gilbert, Sister M.	G	141 West 61st St.
Giles, Francis L.	1L	412 West 154th St.
Gilfeather, Francis J.	SL	370 West 120th St.
Gill, Howard L. T.	3L	309 East 85th St.
Gill, Katherine	G	1142 Park Pl.*
Gillen, Setan A.	3C	28 Delaware Ave.
Giller, Alexander	2P	1636 Washington Ave.
Gilleran, Monica	G	123 East 102d St.
Gillespie, George J., Jr.	3L	146 East 62d St.
Gillick, Rev. Aloysius	G	Our Lady of Solace, Coney Island, N. Y.
Gillick, John F.	1C	235 Baldwin Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Gilligan, Eleanor	G	2698 Bainbridge Ave.
Gilligan, May I.	G	2698 Bainbridge Ave.
Gilmartin, Richard T.	3C	East Hampton, N. Y.
Gillroy, May C.	G	6 West 103d St.
Gilroy, James	2L	308 Greenwold Ave.*
Ginneti, Serafino J.	1L	70 East 90th St.
Ginzler, Martin	1L	1074 Boulevard, Bayonne, N. J.
Giocolano, Ralph G.	2C	219 Bleecker St.
Giordano, Eurelio	G	2922 Grand Concourse.
Gladstone, Benjamin	1L	1068 Simpson St.
Gladstone, Joseph M.	1L	600 West 113th St.
Glantz, Jacob	2P	355 Second Ave.
Glassman, Nathan	1P	343 Crimmins Ave.
Gleason, Brother	G	13 West 124th St.
Gleason, Mary C.	G	1290 Grand Concourse.
Gleichenhaus, David	2L	302 Manhattan Ave.*
Glickman, Louis	2C	284 New Jersey Ave.
Gluck, Charles	2P	1446 East Eighth St.*
Gluckman, Isaac	3L	190 Vernon Ave.*
Gluckstein, Ira L.	3L	170 Hooper St.*
Glynn, James P.	3C	474 Ninth St.*
Gnazzo, John G.	2P	170 East 206th St.
Gober, Jack	G	262 South First St.*
Goette, Herman J.	3L	114 W. Polk Ave., Corona, L. I.
Goff, Henry F.	2C	2805 Webb Ave.
Goff, Thomas J.	3C	2805 Webb Ave.
Gold, Benjamin	3L	1589 Third Ave.
Gold, Charles	3L	1589 Third Ave.
Gold, Jacob	1L	548 Lenwood St.*
Gold, Jacob	3L	343 Washington St., Jersey City, N. J.
Gold, Samuel M.	3L	544 Bedford Ave.*
Goldberg, Carl	1P	157 Allen St.
Goldberg, Charles A.	2P	19 Hillside Ave., Caldwell, N. J.
Goldberg, David	G	45 East Third St.
Goldberg, Joseph	1P	960 Fox St.
Goldberg, Morris	2P	254 West 15th St.
Golden, Lawrence J.	1L	692 Summit Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Goldfarb, Abraham	2L	31 East 127th St.
Goldfarb, Louis	3L	763 Eastern Parkway.*
Goldie, May	G	113 Nevins St.*

Goldknopf, Sylvia	2L	210 East 13th St.
Goldmann, Emanuel M.	1P	776 Second Ave.
Goldman, William	2P	193 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Goldsteain, Benjamin	1L	45 Avenue D.
Goldstein, Louis H.	2L	378 Linden Ave.*
Goldstein, Philip A.	2L	872 East 164th St.
Goldstone, Abner	2L	Bay 29th St.*
Goldstein, Abraham C.	1P	745 East 178th St.
Goldstein, Isidore	2P	2077 Vyse Ave.
Goldstein, Isidore W.	1P	1121 Tinton Ave.
Goldenstein, Solomon	1P	902 Jennings St.
Goldstein, Solomon	1P	1788 St. John's Pl.*
Goluboff, Isidore J.	2P	1520 St. Mark's Ave.*
Gonslava, Sister	G	Bergenfield, N. J.
Gonzaga, Sister M.	G	327 Central Ave., West Hoboken, N. J.
Gonzalez, Evelyn Q.	L	250 West 71st St.
Goodman, Samuel S.	3L	1547 39th St.*
Goodwin, Agnes	G	1441 East Fourth St.*
Gordon, Kusiel D.	1P	950 Union Ave.
Gordon, Victor	2L	57 Willow St., Astoria, L. I.
Gorkin, Anna	2P	234 East 14th St.
Gorlin, David O.	2C	853 Cauldwell Ave.
Gorman, Helen	G	426 Morris Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Gorman, Katherine M.	G	302 East 62d St.
Gorman, Mary F.	G	426 Morris Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Gorman, Mary F.	G	431 Ninth Ave., Astoria, L. I.
Gorman, Philip J.	1C	440 50th St.*
Gorochow, Bella	1P	103 West 103d St.
Gormley, Kathleen	G	439 Sackett St.*
Gorowitz, Joseph	1L	11303 109th Ave., Richmond Hill, L. I.
Gostin, Sigmund	2P	845 Jennings St.
Gottdiener, Ruth	2L	269 Second St.
Gottesman, George	2P	62 Sheriff St.
Gottesman, Jacob	1L	559 Linden Boulevard.*
Governale, Vincent	2C	24 West 127th St.
Grabelsky, Israel	2P	1 West 117th St.
Grabel, Samuel	2L	715 East Sixth St.
Grace, Sister M.	G	485 West 22d St.
Grady, Angela G.	G	Metropolitan Ave., Kew Gardens, N. Y.
Grady, Frank P.	4C-G	992 St. Mark's Ave.*
Grady, John H. F.	3C	359 Varick St., Jersey City, N. J.
Graf, Jacob B.	3L	1837 Stephen St.*
Grainger, James E.	2C	162 Beach 132d St., Belle Harbor, N. Y.
Graham, Earl W.	1L	Fordham University.
Grange, William J.	SL	290 Potter Pl., Weehawken, N. J.
Granger, William J.	2L	1210 Sheridan Ave.
Grant, Hugh J.	3C	20 East 72d St.
Grant, Maurice J.	1L	380 St. John's Pl.*
Graves, E. Clement	2C	1298 Bergen St.*
Gravina, Charles P.	1L	36 East 19th St., Elmhurst, L. I.
Greehy, Madeleine P.	G	1727 East Seventh St.*
Greenbaum, Nathaniel	3L	324 Knickerbocker Ave.*
Greenberg, Charles	1P	56 East 103d St.
Greenberg, Charles	1C	481 Sutter Ave.*
Greenberg, David	3L	757 Saratoga Ave.*
Greenberg, George A.	1C	428 Boulevard, Bayonne, N. J.
Greenberg, Jacob	2L	934 Dumont Ave.*
Greenberg, Morris S.	3L	3026 80th St.*

Greenberg, Nathan	1L	393 Atkins Ave.*
Greenberg, Rose	2L	56 Ft. Washington Ave.
Greene, Francis M.	3L	537 Hillside Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.
Greene, Maude Elaine	G	469 54th St.*
Greene, Sophie	2P	60 Bay 34th St.*
Greene, William	G	433 West 34th St.
Greene, William T.	3C	433 West 34th St.
Greenfield, Charles L.	2P	1013 Fox St.
Greenfield, Mitchell	2P	124 East 118th St.
Greenspan, James S.	1L	2928 Mott Ave., Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Gribben, Eugene J.	2L	36 Prospect Ave., Glen Cove, N. Y.
Griffin, Alice G.	1L	2174 Ocean Parkway.*
Griffin, Daniel	3C-G	517 First Ave.
Griffin, Edward M.	1L	2684 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.
Griffin, Fred L.	SL	12 Park Row, Stamford, Conn.
Griffler, Fred	1P	1686 Bathgate Ave.
Grillo, Anthony	2P	15 Clinton Ave., New Brighton, S. I.
Griswold, Frederick	2L	374 N. Fullerton Ave., Up. Montclair, N. J.
Gfroverer, Lillian R.	G	1088 Carroll St.*
Groner, Samuel	2P	634 Fox St.
Grosshandler, Madeline	1L	4804 14th Ave.*
Grossman, Benjamin H.	1P	79 East 107th St.
Grossman, Jack D.	2P	7302 19th Ave.*
Grouf, Meyer	3L	3 Rose Court, Edgemere, L. I.
Grousse, Kathryn	G	1240 East 23d St.*
Grosz, Kalman	2P	1315 54th St.*
Grumet, Joseph	2L	1539 Munford Pl.
Guariglio, Vito	1L	5412 New Utrecht Ave.*
Guarino, Angelo	1C	29 Nesbitt St., Newark, N. J.
Guarini, Angelo	1L	941 Ocean Parkway.*
Guarino, Louis	3L	Banbury Rd., Mineola, L. I.
Gubitosi, Charles J.	1C	4440 Park Ave.
Guggolz, Marjorie M.	1L	2237 Andrews Ave.
Guidano, Albert J.	3L	12 Midland Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Guido, Theodor J.	1L	291 Jay St.*
Guinon, Marion F.	2L	66 West 183d St.
Gumblay, Kathleen	G	1050 East 29th St.*
Gumpel, Maurice	2P	842 Kelly St.
Gunning, James Thomas	1C	180 Gander St., Newburgh, N. Y.
Gurin, Morris S.	1P	2290 Washington Ave.
Gusmano, Joseph	2P	676 East 223d St.
Guttenberg, Armin	2P	1139 Longfellow Ave.
Guzik, Leo	1L	1961 79th St.*
Haas, Emma M.	G	64 East 90th.*
Habansky, Frank G.	1L	1120 108th St.
Hackett, Clarence M.	2L	143 West Main St., Goshen, N. Y.
Hadden, Clarence A.	1C	169 Union Ave., West Haven, Conn.
Haeseler, Anna G.	G	459 West 123d St.
Haggerty, Agnes	G	1126 Garden St., Hoboken, N. J.
Hagerty, Katherine	G	164 St. John's Pl.*
Haggerty, John J.	1P	1126 Garden St., Hoboken, N. J.
Hails, Helen	G	135 West 79th St.
Haitinger, Rev. Avery	G	812 Rebecca Pl., Elizabeth, N. J.
Halberstadt, Albert G.	1L	780 North Oak Drive.
Hall, Lawrence A.	1L	235 East 94th St.
Halloran, William J.	3L	45 Wall St.
Halpin, Thomas F.	SL	530 Riverside Drive.
Hamel, Alfred P.	4C	20 Rosalind Pl., Toledo, O.

Hamel, Arthur	G	1876 Arthur Ave.
Hammer, George	2C	1882 Grand Concourse.
Hammer, Joseph	1L	863 East 176th St.
Hammer, Theresa	1L	863 East 176th St.
Hamill, Hamilton J.	1C-1L	2334 Valentine Ave.
Hamill, Peter J.	3L	585 Broome St.
Hand, William	2P	520 Cleveland St. *
Handabaka, Jacob M.	3C	539 West 59th St.
Handelman, Isidore	4C	1415 Fulton Ave.
Handler, Samuel G.	4C	153 Stanton St.
Hanifin, Robert T.	1L	279 Henry St. *
Hanley, Francis L.	2L	117 West 90th St.
Hanley, Francis K.	3L	509 West 150th St.
Hanley, Stephen W.	1L	964 Anderson Ave.
Hannelly, Charles L.	2C	216 West 123d St.
Hargan, Anna	G	1208 Franklin Ave.
Hargrove, John A.	3C	100 East 83d St.
Harkavy, Gershon	1P	838 Eastern Parkway. *
Harnett, Mary E.	G	701 East 19th St. *
Harper, Elsa	G	177 Fenimore St. *
Harrington, Denis A.	1L	3 Grove Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.
Harrigan, Thomas F.	1L	235 West 50th St.
Harrington, William A.	2C	670 Second Ave.
Harrington, Leo A.	3C	14 Jumel Terrace.
Harris, Agnes L.	2L	1628 Atfield Ave., Jamaica, L. I.
Harris, Louis H.	1P	49 East 19th St.
Harris, Sidney H.	1L	966 Hoe Ave.
Harrison, Marcus	1L	531 West 179th St.
Hart, Gertrude	G	440 West 164th St.
Hartig, Richard W.	1L	Monroe St., Woodside, L. I.
Hartley, Kojn K.	SL	129 Pierrepont St. *
Hartnett, John A.	2C	137 S. New St., Dover, Del.
Haskell, Joseph	3L	620 West 148th St.
Haas, Caroline	G	111 W. Franklin St., Bound Brook, N. J.
Haas, Joseph	1L	320 East Fifth St.
Hassinger, Joseph J.	2C-1L	435 West 146th St.
Hattenroth, Fred W.	G	322 Park Hill Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Hauser, Joseph S.	G	237 East 198th St.
Hayden, Milton W.	2L	4633 Park Ave.
Hayes, George J.	3L	33 New Chambers St.
Hayes, James W.	3L	169 East 115th St.
Hayes, Michael A.	1L	1962 Washington Ave.
Hayes, Walter V.	4C	1130 Garden St., Hoboken, N. J.
Hayman, Harold W.	2L	639 Willoughby Ave. *
Haynes, Edward F.	3C	3514 Clarendon Rd. *
Hayslip, Ellwyn F.	3L	27 Ely Ave., Long Island City.
Healey, John Anthony	3C	3301 Olinville Ave.
Healy, Gabriel	G	2296 Andrews Ave.
Healy, James J.	2C	303 West 103d St.
Healy, Louis A.	2L	207 Southard St., Trenton, N. J.
Healy, Timothy J.	2L	50 East 89th St.
Heaphy, Helen	G	418 58th St. *
Hearne, Florence J.	G	201 Hancock St. *
Heckman, John J.	3L	576 East 137th St.
Heelan, Paul A.	2C	62 Elmhurst Ave., Elmhurst, L. I.
Heffernan, Edward M.	1L	1898 Daly Ave.
Heffernan, Francis P.	4C	147 Carroll Pl., New Brighton, S. I.
Heidt, Christine	G	325 Riverside Drive.

Heilpern, Solomon B.	2P	1192 Walton Ave.
Heitefuss, Hugo L.	2C	439 Manhattan Ave.
Helenus, Sister M.	G	141 West 61st St.
Helena, Sister	G	282 East 151st St.
Helena, Sister M.	G	Perth Amboy, N. J.
Helferich, George W.	2C	23 Ferguson St., Corona, L. I.
Heller, Louis B.	1L	168 Vernon Ave.*
Hellman, Philip	2C	1170 Walton Ave.
Helsay, Rev. John	G	832 East 166th St.
Hendrik, Richard J.	1L	240 Fifth Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Hendron, James J.	1C	10 Cedar St., Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Heney, Mrs. Charles E.	1SS	189 Beach St., Rockaway Park, L. I.
Heney, Donald L.	1C	189 Beach St., Rockaway Park, L. I.
Hennessey, George P.	1L	119 West 80th St.
Hennessey, Thomas F.	2L	1127 Park Ave.
Henrica, Sister M.	G	St. Francis' Academy, 697 Carroll St.*
Henritta, Sister M.	G	590 Sixth St.*
Henritta, Sister M.	G	214 West 15th St.
Henry, Lillian K.	G	320 Fairmont Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Henry, Thomas A.	2L	108 West 103d St.
Herbert, Helen C.	G	225 West Fulton St.
Herman, Alexander	2L	435 West 19th St.
Herman, Edwin Stephen	3C	3865 East Tremont Ave.
Herman, Julius	1P	1683 Third Ave.
Herman, Barbara V.	G	137 Roosevelt Ave., Cartaret, N. J.
Hernandez, Leon J.	3C	157 Sterling St.*
Herold, Herbert	2L	118 East 112th St.
Herold, Mandel	2P	1798 East Fifth St.*
Hershkowitz, Aaron A.	3L	172 Amherst St., Manhattan Beach, N. Y.
Heverin, Charles B.	2P	16 Liberty St., Auburn, N. Y.
Heyert, Leona	G	2798 Webb Ave.
Hickey, Edward F.	1C	1928 Loring Pl.
Hickey, Leontia R.	G	414 Simpson St., Peekskill, N. Y.
Hickey, Margaret D.	3L	231 East 79th St.
Higgins, Frank J.	2L	2774 Bainbridge Ave.
Higgins, James G.	3L	22 Simonson Pl., Elmhurst, L. I.
Higgins, Katherine	G	1009 Avenue I.*
Higginson, Antonia	G	87 Booriam Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Hilary, Sister M.	G	Holy Angels, West Fort Lee, N. J.
Hilda, Sister M.	G	14 Thompson St.
Hildegard, Sister M.	G	Dominican Convent, Yonkers, N. Y.
Hildegarde, Sister M.	G	St. Mary's, Perth Amboy, N. Y.
Hildegardeis, Sister M.	G	141 West 61st St.
Hill, Florence	SS	225 Pearl St.*
Hilsenrad, Philip	1L	940 Fox St.
Hines, Arthur J. X.	1L	398 Hancock St.*
Hines, Joseph J.	1C	177 Park Ave., Paterson, N. J.
Hirsch, Reuben	2L	1108 North Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Hirsch, Solomon	1C	59 Brunswick St., Jersey City, N. J.
Hirsh, Joseph P.	2P	167 Milford St., Cypress Hills, N. Y.
Hochfield, George	2P	332 Beekman Ave.
Hector, Joseph J.	2L	2326 Ludlow Ave.
Hoey, Christopher	1L	319 West 118th St.
Hoey, John J.	3C	319 West 118th St.
Hoffman, Charles G.	1L	507 Ocean Parkway.*
Hoffman, Edmund J.	1L	Truxton, N. Y.
Hoffman, Florence	G	9 Dewey St., Elmhurst, L. I.
Hoffman, Nathan W.	1P	3516 De Kalb Ave.*

Hoffner, Louis	1C	79 Leonard St. *
Hogan, Agnes M.	G	220 Union St., Jersey City, N. J.
Hogan, Edward J.	3C	321 West 87th St.
Hogan, John E.	G	340 West 35th St.
Hogan, Theresa M.	G	Eastern Boulevard, 177th St.
Hogan, William R.	3L	12 Billard Ave., Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Holden, Edmund M.	G-4C	206 Voss Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Holland, Hubert L.	3C	6955 Thomas Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hollender, Samuel	2L	709 East Fifth St.
Holling, Alfred H.	1L	414 West 43d St.
Holloway, James J.	G	182 St. Mark's Ave. *
Holoschutz, Ira	3L	200 West 111th St.
Holt, Katherine	G	P. S. 1, Van Alst St., L. I. City.
Honig, George	1L	Prospect St., Waldwick, N. Y.
Hooper, Chauncey	1L	2194 Seventh Ave.
Hopkins, Charles J.	G	261 West 159th St.
Hopkins, Francis W.	2L	318 West 57th St.
Horan, James F.	1C	Hegenan's Lane, Glen Head, L. I.
Horman, Joseph	2L	12 Delancey St.
Horton, Julius B.	1P	307 West 146th St.
Horweck, Benjamin M.	3L	774 Boulevard, Bayonne, N. J.
Hottenroth, Frederick W.	3C	322 Park Hill Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Howard, Carter J.	2L	6402 102d St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
Howard, Joseph A.	1L	1485 East 12th St. *
Howe, Ethel	G	428 West 160th St.
Howe, Joseph F.	3C	2070 Wiegand Pl.
Howley, Frank I.	1C	191 Alexander Ave.
Howley, George A.	4C	191 Alexander Ave.
Howley, William E.	3C	191 Alexander Ave.
Hubbard, Robert J.	G	409 Caton Ave. *
Huber, Edward F.	2C	660 East 23d St., Paterson, N. J.
Hubert, Sister M.	G	172 Bidwell Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Hudson, Gerrit S.	2L	133 Halsey St. *
Hughes, Francis L.	SS	539 Oak Ave., Flushing, N. Y.
Hughes, Joseph P.	1C	272 West 117th St.
Hunt, Harold	G	550 Throop Ave. *
Hunt, Roderick	1C	528 Monroe Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Hunt, Russell G.	3L	261 West 121st St. *
Hunter, Joseph F.	1L	278 Alexander Ave.
Hunter, Marjorie	G	Cortelyou Rd. *
Hurley, Denis M.	3L	489 Clinton St. *
Hurley, Grace	G	140 McDonough St. *
Hurley, James	3L	268 West 117th St.
Hurley, Mary S.	G	1338 Clay Ave.
Hurwitz, Ira	1L	560 Beck St.
Huschle, Lawrence	G	241 Hillside Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.
Huschle, Mary J.	SS-2L	241 Hillside Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.
Hyacinth, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.
Hyatt, Bennett W.	2P	405 Ridge Rd., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Hyland, John F.	1L	639 Macon St. *
Hyman, Charles	2L	117 East 77th St.
Hynes, Harry M.	3L	840 Lexington Ave.
Ianuzzi, Nicholas P.	2L	1664 Lexington Ave. *
Iger, Isaiah	1L	1978 73d St. *
Ignatius, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Ursula, Bedford Park, N. Y
Ignita, Sister Marie	G	St. Agnes' Convent, Sparkill, N. Y.
Imelda, Sister	G	409 West 40th St.
Imelda, Sister	G	67 South Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Immaculata, Sister	G	St. Mary's Convent, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Immaculata, Sister Grace	G	24 West 30th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Immaculata, Sister M.	G	Mt. Hope, N. Y.
Immaculata, Sister M.	G	539 West 152d St.
Impellitteri, Vincent R.	3L	40 West 37th St.
Inez, Sister Mary	G	318 High St., West Hoboken, N. J.
Inezita, Sister Inez	G	47 Park St., Montclair, N. J.
Ingegneri, Carmine C.	2P	2400 Cambrelling Ave.
Inzinna, Salvatore J.	1P	728 Bergenline Ave., West New York, N. J
Irish, John T.	2C	750 Rugby Rd.*
Irwin, Charles G.	3C	157 Crown St.*
Irwin, Thomas S.	1L	Oyster Bay, L. I.
Isbisyer, Thomas A.	1P	102 Belmont Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Isola, Adelaide S.	G	1923 Homerest Ave.*
Israel, Jack	1P	531 Dumont Ave.*
Ita, Sister Mary	G	St. Joseph's Convent, Cartaret, N. J.
Iudica, Robert R.	2P	414 Hallett St., Long Island City, N. Y.
Ivers, James	G	878 Tiffney St.
Ivory, Reginald E.	3L	Crestwood, N. Y.
Jackowski, Stephen A.	3C	484 East 138th St.
Jackson, Thomas J.	G	204 Walcott Ave., Astoria, L. I.
Jacobs, Elias A.	1L	2265 Hughes Ave.
Jacobs, Robert	1P	1340 Brook Ave.
Jaeckal, Henry W.	2L	424 Hudson St.
Jaeger, Sam	3L	357 Westervelt Ave., S. I.
James, Sister M.	G	15 West 128th St.
Jumpel, Carl E.	2L	1580 Crotona Park W.
Robert, Sister M.	G	141 West 61st St.
Janks, Norman	1P	410 Hendrix St.*
Janos, Daniel	1L	111 East Seventh St.
Jasper, Ezkiel	1L	302 Bradford St.*
Jeanette, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.
Jeanette, Sister	G	697 Carroll St.*
Jermann, Joseph B.	2L	1815 Ralph St.*
Jerome, Brother	G	41 Butler St.*
Jerome, Sister M.	G	St. Columba's School, Chester, N. Y.
Jerome, Sister M.	G	143 So. Wyoming St., Hazelton, Pa.
Jessop, Harry	2L	78 Bay 22d St.*
Jewett, Rose	G	39 Brookdale Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Joanna, Sister	G	St. Vincent's Academy, Newark, N. J.
Joanella, Sister M.	G	Bergenfield, N. J.
Joffe, Saul	1P	1121 West Farms Rd.
Joffre, Harry A.	1L	31 Arthur St., Clifton, N. J.
John, Sister	G	St. Joseph's, Cartaret, N. J.
John, Sister M.	G	141 West 61st St.
Johnson, Alexander G.	3L	2493 Valentine Ave.
Johnson, Frank S.	G	328 West 113th St.
Johnston, John F.	1P	343 East 85th St.
Jones, Harold J.	1L	640 59th St.*
Jones, Jack B.	1P	1388 Clinton Ave.
Jones, Meredith W.	1L	264 Saratoga Ave.*
Jones, William A.	1L	622 Mead St.
Jones, William F.	4C	75 Montclair Ave., Little Falls, N. J.
Jones, William J.	1L	457 East 139th St.
Joseph, Sister M. Benedict	G	55 West 138th St.
Joseph, Dennis R.	G	Fordham University.
Joseph, Sister John	G	518 Valley St., Orange, N. J.
Joseph, Sister John	G	Mt. St. Francis, Peekskill, N. Y.

Joseph, Sister Leo	G	252 Baldwin Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Joseph, Sister M.	G	St. Mary's, 36 W. 14th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Joseph, Sister Rita	G	240 Ninth St., Jersey City, N. J.
Joseph, Sister Rita	G	145 E. Fourth Ave., Roselle, N. J.
Josephine, Sister	G	2321 Washington Ave.
Josephine, Sister M.	G	518 Valley St., Orange, N. J.
Josetta, Sister	G	232 East 113th St.
Josilda, Sister	G	27 Convent Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Josita, Sister Miriam	G	Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y.
Joyce, James E.	3L	2984 Briggs Ave.*
Juceam, Benjamin	3L	292 East Third St.*
Judelon, Dora	G	2322 Grand Ave.
Judge, Daniel J.	2L	160 Simonson Ave., Mariner's Harbor, S. I.
Judge, Winifred B.	G-2L	200 West 99th St.
Julius, Brother Bertrand	G	65 Jay St.*
Julius, Brother	G	264 Jay St.*
Julius, Sister Mary	G	590 Sixth Ave.*
Jungermann, John	G	832 Edison Ave.
Juster, Samuel	2L	717 Kelly St.
Justine, Sister M.	G	12 Pearsall Ave., Glen Cove, L. I.
Kabak, Harry	2P	1255 Longfellow Ave.
Kaiser, Joseph	1C	101 Logan St.*
Kalmbach, Naomi	G	420 East 141st St.
Kane, Edmund C.	2C	126 East 70th St.
Kane, Francis Joseph	1C	407 Maplewood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
Kane, Joseph	1L	1829 Flatbush Ave.*
Kantor, Irving	2P	3604 Broadway.
Kaps, Maxwell E.	3L	342 Rockaway Ave.*
Kaplan, Joseph	2P	192 Osborn St.*
Kaplan, Lawrence	1P	1516 Charlotte St.
Kaplan, Sarah A.	1P	101 Lewis Ave.*
Kaprow, Barnet	3L	1941 83d St.*
Karpf, Theodore L.	2L	828 Macon St.*
Kassin, Hannah B.	2P	469 East 136th St.
Kassler, Max	2P	817 Bryant Ave.
Kasten, Belle	2L	89 Avenue C.
Katz, Frank	2P	2170 79th St.*
Katz, Judah	3L	43 East 112th St.
Katz, Isidore	3L	334 East 16th St.*
Katz, Jeanette J.	3L	3886 Third Ave.
Katz, Morris Barnett	1P	1751 St. John's Pl.*
Katz, Samuel H.	1P	57 Traverse Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.
Katz, Sonia M.	1P	8420 20th Ave.*
Katzev, Herbert	1P	150 East 170th St.
Kaufman, Benjamin	3L	1438 Broadway.
Kaufman, Jacob Philip	1P	46 Canal St.
Kaufman, Oscar	1P	820 East 168th St.
Kavanagh, C. Murray	2L	68 East 94th St.
Kavanagh, Sarah	G	186 Cartaret Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Kavanagh, Sarah C.	G	737 East 226th St.
Kavanagh, William J.	1L	410 East 237th St.
Kawalick, Louis	1L	222 Lexington Ave.
Keane, Frederick W.	1L	2788 Broadway.
Keane, Teresa	G	57 Van Buren St.*
Kearns, George J.	2C	2311 Grand Concourse.
Kearns, Mark P.	3L	2311 Grand Concourse.
Kearns, Philip J.	SL	2311 Grand Concourse.
Keating, Helen	G	225 West 14th St.

Keating, John F.	2L	505 Fourth St.*
Keating, John J.	1C	1033 Madison Ave.
Keats, Edward M.	4C	334 Eastern Parkway.*
Keegan, Julia	G	19 Monroe Ave., Tompkinsville, S. I.
Keeley, Katherine	G	2016 East 19th St.
Keeley, Martin	G	3691 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City, N. J.
Keenan, Edward F.	1L	236 Linden Ave.*
Kefauverm, Christine R.	1L	36 DeKoven Courts.*
Keiley, William M.	2L	518 West 149th St.
Keilin, Albert	1P	660 Jefferson Pl.
Keller, Benjamin	2P	32 Columbia St.
Keller, Joseph T.	3L	73 17th Ave., Paterson, N. J.
Kellner, Louis	2P	161 Fulton Ave., Astoria, L. I.
Kellog, Raymond U.	G	574 Hutchinson Blvd., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Kelly, Aliee E.	SS	419 West 34th St.
Kelly, Anna	G	124 East 58th St.
Kelly, Anna R.	G	780 East 40th St.
Kelly, Augustine	G	297 Eighth St., Jersey City, N. J.
Kelly, Brother	G	437 North Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Kelly, Earl	G	437 West 21st St.
Kelly, Rev. Edward	G	205 14th St.*
Kelly, Edward L.	G	884 St. John's Pl.*
Kelly, Edward T.	G	331 Church St., Boonton, N. J.
Kelly, Gerard W.	1C	55 East 193d St.
Kelly, Henry B.	G	933 52d St.*
Kelly, Hubert Paul	4C	933 52d St.*
Kelly, James J.	1L	157 West 123d St.
Kelly, James T.	3L	59 Wyckoff St.*
Kelly, John F.	2L	200 West 70th St.
Kelly, John R.	1L	66 Lake St., Jersey City, N. J.
Kelly, Joseph F.	3C	448 Prospect St., South Orange, N. J.
Kelly, Katherine I.	G	1082 Elizabeth St., Elizabeth, N. J.
Kelly, Lawrence S.	2L	620 Second St.*
Kelly, Leo C.	SL	21 Clinton St., Jersey City, N. J.
Kelly, Margaret E.	G	322 Grove St., Montclair, N. J.
Kelly, Margaret M.	G	933 52d St.*
Kelly, Mary E.	3L	2071 Prospect Ave.
Kelly, Mary F.	G	155 Broadway, Elizabeth, N. J.
Kelly, Paul A.	1L	22a Pulaski St.*
Kelly, Regina A.	3L	59 Wyckoff St.*
Kelly, Rita	G	132 West 91st St.
Kelly, Robert E.	2L	55 East 193d St.
Kelly, William A.	1L	111 Second St., Harrison, N. Y.
Kengle, Elsie	G	58 Westchester Sq.
Kenia, Boleslaus S.	2L	16 East 27th St.
Kenlon, John G.	2L	920 Riverside Drive.
Kennard, K. Sellars	2L	280 East Burnside Ave.
Kennedy, Andrew Joseph	3C	2240 Grand Concourse.
Kennedy, James	1L	216 West 100th St.
Kennedy, James F.	1L	376 Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn.
Kennedy, John J.	1L	337 Undereliff Ave., Edgewater, N. J.
Kennedy, Joseph	G	511 Jewett Ave., Staten Island.
Kennedy, Mary A.	G	720 West 181st St.
Kennedy, Mary V.	G	110 Calyer St.*
Kennedy, Paul A.	G	311 Sixth Ave.*
Kennedy, William H.	1L	128 Elizabeth St., Newark, N. J.
Kennehan, Marion M.	2L	38 Point St., Yonkers, N. Y.
Kennelly, Mary G.	G	327 Clinton St.*

Kenneth, Brother	G	2518 Church St.*
Kenney, William Joseph	2C	1340 Stanley St., New Britain, Conn.
Kenny, Joseph F.	1L	500 East 18th St.
Kent, William J.	1L	243 Garfield St.*
Kenville, William	2L	401 East 35th St.
Kenyon, George A.	1L	10 34th St., Woodcliff, N. J.
Keogh, John	3L	352 West 15th St.
Keough, Mary B.	G	2954 Marion Ave.
Kernon, Redmond F.	1L	220 Liberty St., Bloomfield, N. J.
Kerr, Mabel	2L	794 Home St.
Kerwick, Richard C.	1L	26 Kennett Ave., South Ozone Park.
Kerwick, William	1L	26 Kennett Ave., South Ozone Park.
Kerwin, Thomas E.	1L	24 Le Count Pl., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Kessler, Meyer B.	1P	280 Stanton St.
Kessler, Samuel	2P	62 Oak St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Keuper, Vincent	1L	243 Washington St., Jersey City, N. J.
Keyes, Agnes F.	G	950 Park Ave.
Keyes, Emily F.	G	Forest Hills, L. I.
Keyes, Marie M.	G	996 St. John's Pl.*
Kidder, James H.	3C	218 West 52d St.
Kiely, Eugene M.	1C	1228 Park Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Kiernan, Edna M.	G	85 Atlantic Ave.*
Kiernan, Edward Francis	1C	3537 34th St., Elmhurst, L. I.
Kiernan, Mary	G	507 Garden St., Hoboken, N. J.
Kiernan, Robert E.	1L	213 Grant Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Kilgue, George W.	1L	398 Washington Ave.*
Kilgallen, John J.	1L	1362 Bergen St.*
Kilkenny, Thomas J.	1L	302 So. Orange Ave., Newark, N. J.
Kille, William J.	2L	2266 Eighth Ave.
Kilmartin, John S.	2L	154 Monitor St.*
King, Eugene A.	2C	114 East 88th St.
King, Oliver K.	3L	10 Sherman Ave.
Kingsley, Charles	3L	Davis Rd., Pt. Washington, L. I.
Kinn, Richard E.	1L	98 Palisade Ave., West Hoboken, N. J.
Kinners, Raymond J.	2L	137 North 17th St., So. Orange, N. J.
Kirby, Harry J.	1C	182 Prospect Park West.*
Kirk, Augusta E. M.	1L	108 No. Fourth St., Paterson, N. J.
Kirschenbaum, Leo	1L	1071 Franklin Ave.
Kirschner, Philip	1C	1629 Madison Ave.
Kissane, Thomas	G	150 Henry St.*
Klaess, Raymond F.	2C	15 Terrell Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y.
Klatt, Maxwell C.	2L	25 No. 20th St., Elmhurst, L. I.
Klaiber, Augustin F.	2L	250 West 102d St.
Klein, Edward	1L	224 Beach 75th St.*
Klein, Harold B.	1P	68 East 101st St.
Klein, Isidore S.	1P	227 East 99th St.
Klein, Louis	2P	1562 Washington Ave.
Klein, Maxwell	2P	1658 Washington Ave.
Klein, Samuel	3L	396 East Eighth St.
Klein, Solomon	2L	871 Kelly St.
Kling, Gertrude	G	9401 215th Pl., Queens Village, L. I.
Kling, Jeanette	G	9411 215th Pl., Queens Village, L. I.
Knight, Aloysius A.	2L	1415 Pacific St.*
Knight, Anastasia	2L	1415 Pacific St.*
Knoll, Irene Helen	SS	413 West Jersey St., Elizabeth, N. J.
Kobre, Benjamin	3L	158 West 118th St.
Kogan, Soloman	1P	555 Fox St.
Kogen, Sophie I.	2P	458 Georgia St.*

Kolenik, Walter C.	2C	476 Walcott Ave., Astoria, L. I.
Kolker, Sidney	1P	1599 Bathgate Ave.
Konopolsky, David	2P	969 Hoe Ave.
Konopolsky, Meyer	1L	969 Hoe Ave.
Kooman, Beiter J	SL	82 St. Andrew's Pl., Yonkers, N. Y.
Koop, Anna	G	8 Jefferson Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Koppell, Sidney J.	1P	112 Johnson St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Korn, Charles	2L	15 West 11th St.
Kornbliet, Isadore	1L	53 East 100th St.
Kosberg, Morris A.	1P	1642 Lexington Ave.
Kosloff, Samuel	2P	576 East 181st St.
Kotick, Louis	1P	1922 Crotona Parkway.
Kral, Francis	G	8 No. Henry St., Long Island City.
Kramer, Joseph	1P	198 Brown Pl.
Kranker, Abraham A.	2L	21 Morrell St.*
Kraunz, George J.	1P	1816 Crotona Park East.
Kraupner, Joseph	1P	1497 Avenue A.
Kraus, Adolph G.	2L	395 East Eighth St.
Kraus, Jacob	3L	989 Pacific St.*
Kraus, Mary E.	G	2511 Poplar St.
Krechevsky, Milton	1P	2111 Grand Ave.
Kreeger, John T., Jr.	1L	250 15th Ave., L. I. City.
Kreitzberg, Frank	2L	215 Roebling St.*
Krieger, Benedict	3L	80 Van Buren St., Passaic, N. J.
Krimko, Abraham	2P	319 Grafton St.*
Kritzer, Abraham J.	1P	120 East 101st St.
Krivit, Maurice M.	3L	177 West 79th St.
Kucker, Rev. J. A.	G	Lawrenceville, N. J.
Kuezi, John F.	1C	978 Woodycrest Ave.
Kuller, Meyer	2P	2032 Douglas St.*
Kupsky, Lillian	2L	710 West 173d St.
Kushner, Abraham I.	1C	590 Sutter Ave.*
Kushner, Alazar	3L	1138 Vyse Ave.
Kushner, Bernard	1L	786 East 152d St.
Kusnetz, Abraham	2P	607 East 139th St.
Kutschuck, Henry	1P	65 West 106th St.
Labracque, Theodore J.	3L	Belford, N. J.
Lachappelle, Sylva C.	3L	106 Hicks St.*
Lactiza, Sister	G	41 Ward St., Paterson, N. J.
Lamb, Mrs. George	SS	562 Fourth Ave.*
Lambe, Rev. Peter J.	G	823 East 138th St.
Lambert, Lucy N.	G	24 Fulton St., Weehawken, N. J.
Lamanda, Natalino John	2C	147 Bleecker St.
Lambert, Dennis A.	1L	317 East 30th St.
Lamonte, Charles	G	147 East 116th St.
La'Morell, Oliver Nelson	1P	135 West 135th St.
Lamude, Charles Gordon	3C	1253 St. Nicholas Ave.
Lancaster, Vincent J.	1C	500 West 215th St.
Lanchatin, George R.	2L	2127 82d St.*
Landau, Samuel	G	2532 Creston Ave.
Lande, Solomon D.	2P	1480 Hoe Ave.
Landres, Seymour	2P	4554 Park Ave.
Landry, Ralph	3C	146 West 105th St.
Lane, Helen	G	316 West 103d St.
Laneri, Paul A.	G-3C	8 Downing St.
Lang, William L.	3C	615 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Langsam, Benjamin L.	1L	1429 Pitkin Ave.*
Lannon, Joseph T.	3L	531 East 48th St.

Lanzetta, James J.	3L	318 East 116th St.
Lapin, Herman	3L	667 East 164th St.
Lapointe, Harold E.	1C	35 Main St., New Haven, Conn.
La Porte, Jeremiah F.	2P	2245 Second Ave.
Larivee, Eva B.	1L	25 East 39th St.
Larkin, George S.	2C	316 East 184th St.
LaRoeca, Joseph A.	3L	1371 Richmond Ave., Port Richmond, S. I.
LaRose, Joseph	L	15 Windsor St., Springfield, Mass.
Last, Dewey M.	2P	14 Bonefoy Pl., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Lastayo, Mrs. K.	G	402 East Monastery St., W. Hoboken, N. J.
Lato, Harold	1L	315 West 115th St.
La Troniea, Alexander A.	1L	277 West 114th St.
Laura, Sister Mary	G	South Main St., Lodi, N. J.
Laurentia, Sister M.	G	67 South Fifth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Laurer, George A.	2L	67 Reservoir Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Lavellem, John P.	3L	310 Clinton St.*
Lavery, Emmett G.	3L	14 Conklin St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lazare, Sister M.	G	St. Joseph's Convent, Newark, N. J.
Lawler, Andrew M.	1L	116 West 90th St.
Lawless, Anna	G	1421 Sheepshead Bay Rd.*
Lawless, Christopher T.	1C	1107 Carroll St.*
Lawless, Brother George	G	2081 Fifth Ave.
Lawless, James S.	3L	414 West 121st St.
Lawlor, Kenneth L.	1C	269 Madison Ave., Flushing, L. I.
Lawlor, Thomas	G	8 Warren Pl.*
Lawrenee, Andrew W.	3C-G	278 Jefferson Ave.*
Lawyer, Marion S.	G	30 Odell Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Leahy, Thomas F.	2C	509 West 147th St.
Leary, Daniel R.	1P	27 North Main St., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Leary, Charlotte E.	G	225 West 14th St.
Leary, Joseph P.	1L	Richfield Springs, N. Y.
Leary, Mary Agnes	G	2439 Tiebout Ave.
Leary, Thomas J.	1L	Fordham University.
Leavitt, Irving	1L	203 Livonia Ave.*
Leavitt, Phillip	2L	205 Livonia Ave.*
Lebovit, Albert A.	1P	677 Avenue C, Bayonne, N. J.
Lebow, Carleton	2P	636 Bergenline Ave., West New York, N. J.
LeCraft, Beatrice	1L	50 West Hamilton Pl., Jersey City, N. J.
LeCraft, Mary T.	1L	50 West Hamilton Pl., Jersey City, N. J.
Lederman, Israel	1L	346 Newport Ave.*
Leddy, Harold L.	3C	1234 Morris Ave.
Leddy, Philip J.	2L	130 Quiney St.*
Lederfind, Charles Herman	2C	109 Amboy St.*
Lederman, Isidore	1L	743 East Fifth St.
Ledwitz, Louis A.	2C	177 East Fourth St.
Lee, Bernard J.	3L	510 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Lee, Joseph F.	3C	470 West 142d St.
Lee, Rose	G	395 Hicks St.*
Lee, Walter F.	3L	310 West 83d St.
Lefevre, Alfred M.	2L	220 East 202d St.
Lefkowitz, Louis	2L	432 East Houston St.
Lehman, George O.	2L	1766 Amsterdam Ave.
Leibell, Agnes M.	G	23 East 89th St.
Leibowitz, Max	2L	604 Junius St.*
Lehrhaupt, Morris H.	2P	3968 Third Ave.
Leifer, Sister Marie	G	St. Catherine's, N. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.
Lenezyski, Joseph A.	1C	127 Ludlow St., Stamford, Conn.
Lent, Norman F.	1L	27 Plainfield Ave., Lynbrook, L. I.

Lenzack, Frank	G	Fordham University.
Lennon, James V.	2C	247 East 86th St.
Leo, Donald C.	1L	Park Ave., Bayside, N. Y.
Leo, Raymond J.	G	350 West 56th St.
Leonard, Rev. Arthur	G	419 London St.*
Leonard, Francis J.	1L	43 Madison St., Lakewood, N. J.
Leonard, George H.	1C	1908 Prospect Ave.
Leonard, John F.	3L	36 Prospect St., Jersey City, N. J.
Leonardo, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.
Leontia, Sister M.	G	24 West Third St., Bayonne, N. J.
Lerman, Harold	1L	1134 Sutton Ave.*
Lerner, Samuel M.	3L	1975 Creston Ave.
Lesniak, John C.	3L	462 West 44th St.
Lessin, Michael	2L	722 Home St.
Lester, Theodore R.	G-3L	2 Bartlett St., New Brunswick, N. J.
Lesnick, Lawrence L.	1P	427 East 170th St.
Lester, John J.	2C	296 Pavonia Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Letechevsky, Morris	1L	21 West 104th St.
Levenson, Maurice C.	2P	911 East 178th St.
Levey, Philip A.	3L	414 Princeton Ave., Lakewood, N. J.
Levidow, Asa	2P	2 East 112th St.
Levin, Albert	2P	2111 Grand Ave.
Levin, Benjamin	3L	135 Beach 68th St., Arverne, N. Y.
Levin, Bernard	1L	7 Beverly Pl., Edgewater, N. J.
Levine, Harold I.	2L	130 Cambridge Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Levine, Milo A.	2P	27 North St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Levine, Marcy	2P	33 Seventh St.
Levine, Max	2P	1172 Vyse Ave.
Levine, Robert	1L	777 Hewitt Pl.
Levine, Rubin	1L	232 Monroe St.
Levine, Sol	2P	1522 Charlotte St.
Levinson, David	1C	108 East Seventh St.
Levinson, Jacob	1L	192 Hall Ave., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Levitas, Percy	1L	367 Ford St.
Levy, David	SL	Turnad Hall, Columbia University.
Levy, E. Robert	1P	119 West Kingsbridge Rd.
Levy, Myron	1L	Main St., Somerville, N. J.
LeWinter, Joseph	1P	160 Seigel St.*
Lewit, Howard	1P	1218 Park Pl.*
Liccione, Manlio M.	3L	101 Mt. Vernon Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Lichtman, Harry S.	2C	442 Newport Ave.*
Lichtstrahl, Harry	2P	597 East 138th St.
Liddy, Anna M.	1L	318 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.
Liddy, Joseph A.	G	Bernardsville, N. J.
Liddy, Sylvester J.	1L	318 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.
Liegey, Gabriel M.	2C	2222 Loretta Pl., Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Lieberman, Sidney	1L	1412 Franklin Ave.
Liekerman, Charles	1P	3915 13th Ave.*
Lien, Herbert A.	1L	1360 Boston Road.
Lifschitz, Benjamin	3L	8 Suburban Pl.
Lifton, Leonard	2L	353 Kingston Ave.*
Liguori, Sister	G	175 Linden Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Lilienthal, Harry B.	3L	186 Delancey St.
Lillian, Sister M.	G	979 Avenue C, Bayonne, N. J.
Lillis, Frederick W.	1C	145 Highland Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Lindner, Jack	1P	824 Jefferson St.
Lindo, Alfred H.	2L	246 West 129th St.
Linet, Henry A.	1L	47 West 42d St.

Linkoff, J. Maurice	1L	600 West 183d St.
Linnick, Charles	1P	Monmouth Terrace, Redbank, N. J.
Lipetri, Salvator	1L	471 47th St.*
Lipke, Mildred	1L	370 Manhattan Ave.
Lisanti, Angelo A.	1C	21 Prince St.
Lipkin, Harry	1P	18 Varet St.*
Lipnick, Michael J.	2P	85 Eldridge St.
Lipnitsky, Nathan	2P	748 Beck St.
Lippman, Joseph	1P	630 Faile St.
Lipschitz, Benjamin	1P	1526 Overing St.
Lipshitz, George	1P	1820 Park Pl.*
Lipstein, Jack	1P	19 Jefferson St.
Litoff, Herman J.	2P	1418 Prospect Ave.
Litchmann, Mildred J.	G	1594 Carroll St.*
Litsch, Catherine	G	415 West 120th St.
Livellara, Helen	G	177 Patchen Ave.*
Livingston, Marjorie	G	1309 Bloomfield St., Hoboken, N. J.
Livson, Samuel	2P	530 West 157th St.
Lobel, Herman	1L	120 Grattan St.*
Locascio, Nicholas R.	1C	1056 East 223d St.
Lockhart, Anna M.	2SS	115 Hamilton Pl.
Lockwood, Basil M.	1P	11 Bulkley Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.
Lockwood, Paul E.	1L	669 St. John's Pl.*
Loehle, John F.	4C-G	7th and Lehman Sts., Lebanon, Pa.
Lofaro, John J.	2L	78 Beekman Ave., Tarrytown, N. Y.
Loftus, Agnes	G	271 Macon St.*
Lombardo, Carmine J.	2C	164 W. Houston St.
London, Rosalind S.	1L	317 West 93d St.
Londoner, Jesse	2P	1245 St. John's Pl.*
Lonergan, Margaret	G	Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Long, Rowland H.	3L	11 Montague Terrace.*
Lopez, Jose L.	S-SS	437 West 117th St.
Loretto, Sister Jos.	G	292 Washington Ave.*
Loretto, Sister M. Anna	G	220 East 49th St.
Loretto, Sister Mary	G	2 Brewer Ave., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
Losinskey, Alfred J.	4C	8 South 19th St., Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.
Lose, John R.	2L	548 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N. J.
Louda, Frances	G	363 East 163d St.
Louise, Sister M. Grace	G	485 West 22d St.
Lovell, Hutson L.	1L	593 Franklin Ave.*
Lovell, Jacob M.	2L	57 Ashford Pl.*
Lovely, Thomas B.	1L	94 Hamilton Pl.
Lowe, Joseph	3L	101 Storer Ave., Pelhamwood, N. Y.
Lowenberg, Henry	3L	200 West 118th St.
Lowey, Norman J.	3L	192 Throope Ave.*
Loyola, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.
Loyola, Sister M.	G	Mt. Hope, Westchester Co., N. Y.
Loyola, Sister Mary	1SS	334 East 22d St.
Lowenthal, Myer J.	1P	2789 Valentine Ave.
Luboff, David	2P	1651 Washington Ave.
Lucita, Sister M.	G	12 Pearsall Ave., Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.
Lucy, Sister	G	St. Wallburg's Convent, Elizabeth, N. J.
Lumina, Sister M.	G	112 Grand St., Jersey City, N. J.
Lusthaus, Abraham	2L	1686 Park Pl.*
Lutsky, Meyer	2P	1518 Eastern Parkway.*
Lyman, Edward B.	3C	2001 University Ave.
Lyman, Joseph D.	1L	65 East 114th St.
Lyman, Rose	1L	996 Aldus St.

Lynch, Catherine M.	G	44 Johnson St.*
Lynch, Francis T.	3C	1127 Tiffany St.
Lynch, Gladys	G	130 21st St., Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y.
Lynch, J. Francis	1L	486a Decatur St.*
Lynch, Lester M.	3L	90 Jewell Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Lynch, Luke G.	1L	1071 St. Nicholas Ave.
Lynch, Mae V.	1SS	954 Anna St., Elizabeth, N. J.
Lynch, Mary J.	G	2603 Briggs Ave.
Lynch, Simon A.	G	211 Bayview Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Lynn, Regina	1L	463 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Lyons, Jeremiah P.	1L	44 Garden Pl.*
Lyons, John L	4C-G	300 Montgomery St., Jersey City, N. J.
Lyons, Joseph G.	1L	158 High St., Orange, N. J.
Lyons, Joseph H.	1P	1732 Melville St.
Lyons, Leo T.	1L	44 Garden Pl.*
Lyons, Susan T.	2L	142 West 70th St.
MacArthur, Arthur P.	1L	177 East 78th St.
MacDonald, Marie V.	G	Channell St., Howard Beach, L. I., N. Y.
McAnany, Richard J.	3C	67 Adrian Ave.
McAllister, Rose A.	1L	1580 East 18th St.*
McAniff, John E.	3C	110 East 83d St.
McAuley, Raymond A.	3L	232 Seeley St.*
McAward, Grace B.	G	331 East 239th St.
McBride, Arthur J.	1C	306 West 261st St.
McBride, Mildred	G	54 First Pl.*
McCabe, Henry Michael	3C-G	878 Lexington Ave.
McCabe, James H.	3L	18 West 34th St.
McCabe, James H.	3C	134 Sterling St.*
McCabe, Richard J.	4C-G	660 East 158th St.
McCafferty, Lucy S.	G	125 East 86th St.
McCaffrey, Rev. John P.	G	28 West Sidney Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
McCaffrey, Margaret J.	1L	204 East 90th St.*
McCann, Edward J.	3L	209 Nassau St.*
McCann, Nellie	G	601 Walton Ave.
McCann, Patrick J.	3L	36 Beach 106th St., Rockaway, N. Y.
McCarren, Edna M.	G	602 West 190th St.
McCarren, Ethel V.	G	169 Concord St.*
McCarroll, Agnes	G	514 60th St.*
McCarthy, Andrew C.	1L	2163 Bathgate Ave.
McCarthy, Elizabeth J.	G	531 Eastern Parkway.*
McCarthy, Henry A.	3C	410 West 53d St.
McCarthy, John J.	1C	1510 Hackensack Plk. Rd., No. Bergen, N.J.
McCarthy, Mary E.	2SS	225 West 14th St.
MacCarthy, Natalie	G	313 East 51st St.
McCarthy, Richard H.	4C	886 Park Pl.*
McCarthy, Timothy J.	1P	7 Hillside Ave., Branford, Conn.
McCarthy, William	2L-G	34 St. John's Pl.*
McCarty, Francis P.	3L	15 Pearsall Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
McCauley, Cyril J.	3L	129 Ino St., West Hoboken, N. J.
McCauley, Raymond F.	2L	346 West 29th St.*
McCloskey, John B.	1L	990 Sterling Pl*
McComb, Mary	G	251 Clinton Ave.*
McCooey, Everett D.	1C	908 St. Mark's Ave.*
McCooey, Herbert J.	3L	908 St. Mark's Ave.*
McCormack, Anne	G	800 Manhattan Ave.*
McCormick, Mrs. Mary E.	1SS	45 Crescent Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
McCormack, Ruth E.	G	322 Lincoln Rd.*
McCormick, Eloise	G	137 West Tremont Ave.

McCourt, Thomas J.	3C	1991 Morris Ave.
McCoy, Bernard J.	1L	94 Winnikee Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
McCullough, Ella M.	G	272 Sterling Pl.*
McCulloch, James J.	3L	447 Halsey St.*
McDade, Anna	G	705 East 179th St.
McDermott, Frank R.	2L	92 Hawthorne St.*
McDermott, George C.	2L	542 West 112th St.
McDermott, John J.	2C	142 Cottage St., Pawtucket, R. I.
McDermott, Mary A.	G	347 West 18th St.
McDermott, Sarah	G	1190 Park Ave.
McDevitt, Elmer F.	2C	8833 Palatina Ave., Hollis, L. I., N. Y.
McDevitt, Patrick F.	2L	34 Fulton Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
McDonald, Joseph S.	G	66 Fleming Ave., Newark, N. J.
McDonald, Leo A.	4C-1L-G	375 East 199th St.
McDonald, Edwin F.	2L	536 East 87th St.
McDonald, William B.	3L	123 Park Pl.*
McDonnell, Charles	G	1211 Herkimer St.*
MacDonnell, William A.	2C	63 Perry St.
McDonough, Anna T.	G	2802 Valentine Ave.
McDonough, Jerome C.	3L	1 Middaugh St.*
McDowell, Alice	G	1232 Third Ave.
McElhinney, Charles F.	1C	1192 Franklin Ave.
McEntegart, Catherine	1SS	600 West 141st St.
McEvoy, Arthur J.	2L	165 Seventh Ave.
McGahan, Walter G.	2L	747 Macon St.*
McGann, James M.	1C	221 South 21st St., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
McGann, John A. C.	1C	731 East 218th St.
McGarrahan, Gerald V.	1C	68 Garner St., Cohoes, N. Y.
McGarvey, James A. M.	2L	814 Hewitt Pl.
McGeough, James P.	2C	51 Johnston St., Pawtucket, R. I.
McGill, Francis X.	2C	42 Dutch Kill St., Long Island City, N. Y.
McGill, Patrick J.	1L	42 Dutch Kill St., Long Island City, N. Y.
McGinn, Helen	G	314 West 120th St.
McGinn, Lawrence J.	2C	137 So. Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
McGinness Anna E.	G	68 East 90th St.
McGlinn, Bernard J.	2L-G	412 West 154th St.
McGlinchy, Ann	G	25 Jay Ave., Maspeth, L. I.
McGlinchy, Katherine	G	25 Jay Ave., Maspeth, L. I.
McGoldrick, James L.	3C	164 East 37th St.
McGonigle, Mary	G	12016 95th Ave., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
McGowan, Francis M.	2C	3 Hall Pl.
McGowan, James P.	2C	336 East 52d St.
McGowan, John A.	3C	841 Madison Ave.
McGowan, Richard P.	1C	841 Madison Ave.
McGrath, Christopher C.	3L	1426 Parker St.
McGrath, John P.	1L	68 Heyward St.*
McGrath, Joseph F.	1C	460 West 150th St.
McGrattan, James P.	2C	48 Maurice Ave., Elmhurst, L. I.
McGrevy, Hortense	G	43 Roanoke Ave., Far Rockaway, N. Y.
McGrover, Albert S.	3L	413 Monroe St.*
McGuire, Cyril D.	1L	2774 Bainbridge Ave.
McGuire, J. J.	G	613 Macon St.*
McGuire, Thomas L.	1C	1020 Howard Ave., Utica, N. Y.
McGuire, William J.	2C	40 State St., Monson, Mass.
McGurn, Anna M.	G	1147 Magnolia Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
McHale, Madeleine	G	330 Lexington Ave.
McHugh, James	1L	309 East 69th St.
McHugh, Thomas E.	1L	Industrial Y. M. C. A., Bayonne, N. J.

McInerney, James M.	1C	1727 Park Ave.
McInerny, Marie	G	279 Summit Ave., West Hoboken, N. J.
McKeigney, James A.	1L	457 Fifth St.*
McKegney, Osborne A.	2L-G	12 Fort Charles Pl.
McKenna, Catherine	G	1431 Avenue G.*
McKenna, Edith J.	G	235 McDonough St.*
McKenna, Minnie	G	235 McDonough St.*
McKenna, Rita E.	G	47 William Pl.*
McKeon, Florence	2L	399 Sumpter St.*
McKeown, Francis E	1L	9114 Ridge St.*
McKinney, Genevieve M.	SS	499 Halsey St.*
McKinney, Genevieve H.	G	178 Macon St.*
McKinney, William D.	3L	225 West 105th St.
McLarney, Alice K.	G	874 Lexington Ave.
McLaughlin, Francis L.	1L	55 East 190th St.
McLoughlin, James J.	3L	275 Midwood St.*
McLaughlin, Joseph I.	2L	470 West 145th St.
McLaughlin, Joseph S.	1L	8 Canal St., Jersey City, N. J.
McLaughlin, Paul A.	1L	561 Morris Ave., Orange, N. J.
McMackin, Albert F.	2L	16 Lawrence St., Yonkers, N. Y.
McMahon, Charles B.	1C	20 Belmont Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
McMahon, Daniel J.	3C	790 Fairmont Pl.
McMahon, Francis M.	G-3L	172 Marlborough Rd.*
McMahon, Helen V.	SS	653 57th St.*
McMahon, James B.	3C	29 Putnam Ave., So. Norwalk, Conn.
McMahon, Lawrence S.	2C	56 West Ave., So. Norwalk, Conn.
McManus, Ambrose J.	1C	Milton, N. Y.
McManus, Leo F.	1L	222 13th St., Jersey City, N. J.
McManus, Peter K.	3L	137 West 83d St.
McManus, Walter P.	3L	69 Clark St.*
McNally, Agnes	G	49 West 91st St.
McNally, Arthur R.	1C	52 East 122d St.
McNally, Edward G.	G	29 Duncan Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
McNally, Helen	G	53 East 182d St.
McNulty, William P.	1L	200 White St., Springfield, Mass.
McNamara, Charles J.	3L	313 Adelphia St.*
McNamara, William D.	2L	30 East 42d St.
McNamee, Lewis E.	3C	45 West High St., Ballston Spa, N. Y.
McNulty, F. Jerome	2L	257 East 148th St.
McPartland, Edwin	G	348 West 47th St.
McPartland, William F.	2L	348 West 47th St.
McPeak, Vincent J.	3C	904 Unruh St., Philadelphia, Pa.
McPhillips, Michael S.	G	47 Bittman St., Maspeth, L. I.
McQuade, Anna	G	97 Sherman St.*
McQuade, Francis A.	3L	452 Roseville Ave., Newark, N. J.
McQuade, James S.	2L	3603 Broadway.
McQuade, John J.	4C	2486 Grand Concourse.
McShane, Edward F.	3C	2008 Creston Ave.
McSherry, Mary	G	373 83d St.*
McTague, James A.	3L	47 Stuyvesant Ave., Jersey City.
McVeigh, Marian L.	SS	643 Bloomfield Ave., Nutley, N. J.
McVeigh, Margaret E.	SS	643 Bloomfield Ave., Nutley, N. J.
McVeigh, Katherine	SS	643 Bloomfield Ave., Nutley, N. J.
McWilliams, Rev. L. E.	G	252 Ninth St., Jersey City, N. J.
Macklin, Clara	G	415 West 120th St.
Mackowsky, Harry	1C	41 Erie St., Jersey City, N. J.
Maclaire, Arnold I.	2P	1571 51st St.*
Mactye, William H.	2L	131 West 98th St.

Macy, Betty	1L	834 Riverside Drive.
Madden, F. A.	2L	26 Covert St.*
Madden, George L.	2L	141 West 122d St.
Madden, John P.	1C	406 East 147th St.
Madden, Joseph M.	2L	153 Prospect Pl.*
Madden, Marie R.	G	886 Union St.*
Madeleine, Sister	G	371 East 150th St.
Madeleine, Sister M.	G	St. Thomas' Convent, Pleasantville, N. Y.
Madigan, Daniel J.	3L	152 West 42d St.
Madigan, Francis V.	1C	446 Fairmount Pl.
Magee, William J.	1L	608 Tenth St.*
Magelanor, Solomon	2L	5 East 119th St.
Maggi, Teresa L.	G	262 Adams St., Hoboken, N. J.
Maggin, Sherwood	1P	915 St. Mark's Ave.*
Magiolo, Joseph	3L-G	931 Ocean Ave.*
Magnier, Edward F.	1L	77 Winfield Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Magovern, Thomas E.	1C	319 Prospect St., So. Orange, N. J.
Magrane, Joseph P.	2L	601 Spruce St., Roselle, N. J.
Maguire, Thomas E.	2L	4519 Elizabeth Ave.*
Maher, Elizabeth M.	G	225 Harrison St.*
Maher, Francis L.	1L	454 Greene Ave.*
Maher, Rev. Francis Thomas	G	St. John's College, 75 Lewis Ave.*
Maher, Jessie	G	9112 Ridge Boulevard.*
Maher, John J.	1L	3440 Broadway.
Maher, Stephen F.	1L	150 Rogers Ave., Milford, Conn.
Mahon, Frank D.	3L	414 West 121st St.
Mahoney, Bertrand	1L	330 West 95th St.
Mahoney, Daniel J.	2L	616 West 207th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Mahoney, Francis J.	1C	5 Parry Ave., Highland Falls, N. Y.
Mahoney, Irene C.	G	203 Eighth Ave.*
Mahoney, John E.	1C	1109 Halsey St.*
Mahoney, Robert F.	1L	539 Hudson St.
Maiorana, Charles	3L	766 East 226th St.
Malis, Pincus	1L	1318 Stebbins Ave.
Mallon, George V.	2L	20 Broad St.
Malloy, Henry T.	1L	128 West 74th St.
Malone, Agnes	SS	257 Midwood St.*
Malone, Edward M.	1C	166 Jewett Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Malone, Thomas E.	1L	141 Rockaway Blvd., So. Ozone Park, N. Y.
Malone, Thomas John	3C	1894 McGraw Ave.
Maloney, James J.	1L	55 West 190th St.
Maloney, Patrick J.	2L	11 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
Maloney, Richard L.	1L	106 Pequanhock St., Dover, N. J.
Maloney, Thomas	1C-G	18 Vince St., New Britain, Conn.
Maloney, Thomas J.	4C	105 Massasoit St., Springfield, Mass.
Maloney, William P.	2L	2628 Farragut Rd.*
Mandelkern, Sydney	1C	310a Shippen St., West Hoboken, N. J.
Mangeot, Charles J.	1L	828 Hannibal Rd., Fulton, N. Y.
Mangini, John	1P	339 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Manks, Emily C.	G	124 Pilot St., City Island, N. Y.
Manley, Mary	G	Manhat'ville College, 133d St. & Convent Av.
Manning, Edward Robert	4C	146 Central Park West.
Manning, John J.	G-3C	2294 University Ave.
Manning, Justin C.	2C	39 Maple Ave., New Rochelle.
Manning, Pauling	G	2429 East Tremont Ave.
Manning, Sylvester A.	G-4C	1993 Seventh Ave.
Mannix, Martin D.	2L	248 New York Ave.*
Manzella, Stephen Joseph	1C	38 Houston St., Newark, N. J.

Marzi, Celia M. M.	2P	1238 Rosedale Ave.
Marcella, Sister Mary	G	273 Willoughby Ave. *
Mercelline, Sister M.	G	36 West 14th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Marchisic, Jubenal P.	L	536 Monroe St. *
Markese, Robert J.	1P	3461 White Plains Ave.
Marcotte, Robert L.	2C	53 East Allen St., Winooski, Vt.
Margaret, Sister Rose	G	252 Baldwin Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Margareta, Sister M.	G	601 Warren St., Newark, N. J.
Margherita, Sister Grillone	G	41 Ward St., Paterson, N. J.
Margolies, Edward B.	2L	1459 47th St. *
Margolis, Benjamin	2L	42 Park Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Marguerite, Sister M.	SS	334 East 22d St.
Marguerite, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Dominie, Caldwell, N. J.
Maria, Sister	G	Mt. St. Dominie, Caldwell, N. J.
Maria, Sister Alta	G	223 Jay St. *
Maria, Sister Dolores	G	297 Carroll St. *
Marie, Sister Catherine	G	Mt. St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.
Maria, Sister Margaret	G	Sacred Heart Convent, Bloomfield, N. J.
Maria, Sister Stella	G	151 West 51st St.
Marie, Sister Clare	G	240 Ninth St., Jersey City, N. J.
Marie, Sister Henrietta	G	24 West Third St., Bayonne, N. J.
Marie, Sister Josephine	G	206 15th St., Jersey City, N. J.
Marie, Sister Lawrence	G	236 Washington Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Marie, Sister Marguerite	G	601 Warren St., Newark, N. J.
Marie, Sister Rose	G	Mt. St. Francis, Peekskill, N. Y.
Marie, Sister Rose	G	141 West 61st St.
Mariella, Sister	G	36 West 14th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Marinoff, Abraham	1L	47 Hancock St. *
Marita, Sister	G	141 West 61st St.
Marita, Sister	G	152 East 66th St.
Marique, Pierre F.	3C	3270 Perry Ave.
Markey, Andrew J.	3L	124 West 13th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Markey, Isabelle D.	G	95 West 183d St.
Markey, John	2L	619 Charles St., West Hoboken, N. J.
Marklin, Clare L.	G	415 West 120th St.
Markoff, Esta	2P	1970 Lexington Ave.
Marks, Charles	2P	511 East 148th St.
Markus, Dezso D.	2C	1815 Crotona Ave.
Marlowe, Delia M.	1P	547 Cauldwell Ave.
Marrin, Joseph J.	1C	2462 DeVoe Terrace.
Marsh, Rev. Ernest	G	C. of Jesus and Mary, Highland Mills, N.Y.
Marshall, George B.	1C	161 Murray Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.
Marshall, Sidney	1L	555 West 151st St.
Martin, Catherine I.	G	2931 Valentine Ave.
Martin, Elizabeth W.	SS	6 West 91st St.
Martin, Leo L.	1P	1826 Bathgate Ave.
Martha, Sister Mary	G	539 West 152d St.
Martha, Sister M.	G	513 West 54th St.
Martina, Sister	G	St. Wallburg's Convent, Elizabeth, N. J.
Martina, Sister M.	G	Institute of Holy Angels, W. Ft. Lee, N. J.
Martoccio, Humbert J.	1P	2481 Crotona Ave.
Mary of St. Ambrose, Sister	G	69 South Washington Sq.
Mary of St. Bertin, Sister	G	69 South Washington Sq.
Mary St. Helen, Sister	G	39 South Washington Sq.
Mary of the Immac. Con., Sr.	G	1219 103d St., Ozone Park, N. Y.
Mary of St. Teresa, Sister	G	261 So. Broadway, Tarrytown, N. Y.
Mary of St. Victor, Sister	G	261 So. Broadway, Tarrytown, N. Y.
Mary, Sister Louise	G	175 Kensington Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Mary, Sister Margaret	G	Convent of Mercy, Great Neck, L. I.
Maryanov, David	1L	1424 50th St.*
Maslak, Stanly F.	1C	12 Van Wyck Blvd., Jamaica, L. I.
Mason, John J.	1L	48 Green St., Hartford, Conn.
Masse, Stephen J.	1C	420 East Ninth St.
Masterson, John F.	4C	207 Lenox Rd.*
Masterson, Josephine	1L	1388 Jessup Ave.
Matanzo, Ramon P.	1C	P. O. Box 95, Juncos, Porto Rico.
Mather, Clare T.	G	1103 Fanny St., Elizabeth, N. J.
Matilda, Sister	G	1152 Hoe Ave.
Matlin, Harry	1P	80 West 17th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Matteo, Julius A.	2P	690 East 188th St.
Mattimore, Helen	G	St. Wallburg's Convent, Elizabeth, N. J.
Maxentia, Sister M.	G	1319 Avenue O.*
Maxima, Sister	G	Sacred Heart Convent, Bloomfield, N. J.
Maxwell, Clement O.	G	980 Park Ave.
May, Jacob B.	1P	102 East 103d St.
Meyer, Edwin V.	1L	138 Grace Ave., Springfield Gardens, N. Y.
Mays, Sarah	2L	224 West 127th St.
Mazza, Charles Thomas	2P	538 West 179th St.
Mazzarella, Anthony W.	2L	Fordal Park, Bronxville, N. Y.
Meadows, Carl O.	1L	1187 Warburton Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Meagher, D. Leonard	1L	3621 Farragut Rd.*
Meagher, William B.	4C	2463 Marion Ave.
Meany, Stephen J.	3C	3204 Farragut Rd.*
Meany, Stephen J.	G	Fordham University.
Mednick, Benjamin	1C	147 McKibben St.*
Meehan, John J.	3L	317 Fairmont Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Meehan, Mary M.	SS	860 West End Ave.
Megaro, Mary	2P	923 Crawford Ave., Connellsville, Pa.
Mele, Peter P.	1L	682 Eagle Ave.
Melfi, Joseph L.	2P	101 West 114th St.
Meliori, Frank J.	1L	847 Moosic St., Scranton, Pa.
Melita, Sister M.	G	175 Linden Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Melnick, Meyer	2P	392 Georgia Ave.*
Melomo, Frank	2C	1421 67th St.*
Menagh, William J.	1C	500 West 170th St.
Mercedes, Sister M.	G	270 Willoughby Ave.*
Mercedes, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Ursula, Bedford Park, N. Y. C.
Mercedes, Mother	G	So. Washington St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Mercedes, Sister Regina	G	Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y.
Mercedes, Sister Rose	G	620 Clinton Ave., Newark, N. J.
Mercy of the Passion, Sister	G	620 Clinton Ave., Newark, N. J.
Merrey, Kathryn	G	376 Ellison St., Paterson, N. J.
Merrin, Isaac	1P	1615 47th St.*
Merston, Irene D.	SS	57 Pearsall St., Jersey City, N. J.
Meth, A. Jason	2L	130 Avenue D.
Metzger, Frank G.	1P	1723 Ralph St.*
Meyer, Anna	G	3034 Grand Concourse.
Meyerson, Samuel	2P	1587 Washington Ave.
Meyerowitz, Martin	2P	536 East Fifth St.
Micciancio, Joseph V.	2L	209 Forsyth St.
Michael, Sister	G	2473 Valentine Ave.
Michael, Sister Mary	G	St. Joseph's Convent, Carteret, N. J.
Michaels, Albert P.	1P	132 Columbus Ave., Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Michaels, Benjamin J.	2C	116 Colden St., Jersey City, N. J.
Michaels, Philip	2L	15 East 107th St.
Middleton, Stephen	G	2418 University Ave.

Middleton, Stephen A.	4C	2418 University Ave.
Miele, William	2L	Suffern, N. Y.
Mika, Joseph F.	3L	117 Webster Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Milchin, Leon	2P	627 Myrtle Ave.*
Miles, Sister Mary	G	590 Sixth Ave.*
Milikowsky, Paul	2P	169 Hamilton St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Miller, Benjamin	2P	234 Central Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Miller, Bernard	2L	524 Bradford St.*
Miller, George J.	1P	458 East 135th St.
Miller, Graham	2L	1210 Sheridan Ave.
Miller, Harold L.	3L	9416 85th Ave., Woodhaven, L. I.
Miller, Morton	1L	555 West 151st St.
Miller, Roland W.	2C	546 McDonough St.*
Miller, W. Roland	2L	195 Bay Eighth St.*
Millmer, Irving	1L	303 16th St., West New York, N. J.
Minckler, Emery G.	2P	554 Mott Ave.
Mindrell, Nell	G	315 East 204th St.
Minnick, William J.	2C	1226 Union Ave.
Minshull, Helen	3L	61 Central Ave., Caldwell, N. J.
Minsky, Harry	2L	1416 Stebbins Ave.
Mirabella, Joseph F.	1L	66 East 122d St.
Miraglia, Humbert M.	1L	187th St. and Arthur Ave.
Miran, Harry L.	2P	1242 Washington Ave.
Miriam, Sister	G	Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y.
Miskell, Helen A.	SS	2787 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.
Miskell, May E.	SS	2787 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.
Mohan, Lucy	G	401 Macon St.*
Molinari, Joseph	SL	259 18th St.*
Mollica, John J.	1C	724 Ocean Parkway.*
Monaco, Louise	G	549 Lester Pl., West Hoboken, N. J.
Monaghan, Edmund T.	3C	19 East 101st St.
Monahan, Loretta	G	330 East 124th St.
Mond, Morris	3L	16 East 112th St.
Monica, Sister	G	182 First St., Passaic, N. J.
Montague, Sarah A.	1L	1601 University Ave.
Montaigne, Richard L.	1L	283 Grand St.
Moore, Edmund J.	2L	2544 Valentine Ave.
Moore, Mary V.	G	29 East 29th St.
Moosnick, Bernard S.	2P	40 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Moran, Thomas A.	2L	65 Jewel St., Forest Hills, N. Y.
Morey, Margaret	G	180 St. Nicholas Ave.
Morgan, Gleason	G	109 Berkeley Pl.*
Morgan, Leon J.	2L	469 75th St.*
Moriarity, Joseph B.	1L	35 Sharon St., Boston, Mass.
Moriarity, Leo P.	1C	316 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.
Moriarity, William E.	1C	495 Chicopee St., Chicopee, Mass.
Morreale, Vincent F.	2L	2404 Crotona Ave.
Morris, Jacob	2L	22 Belvedere St.*
Morris, John J.	1L	97 73d St.*
Morris, May V.	G	166 St. John's Pl.*
Morris, Mary	G	643 Tenth St.*
Morrisey, Maria	G	1458 Bushwick Ave.*
Morrissey, Mary	SS	1458 Bushwick Ave.*
Morrissey, Irene F.	G	1066 Bergen St.*
Morrison, Mary L.	G	3446 Station Pl.
Morrison, Murray E.	2L	334 East 70th St.
Morrone, Angelo C.	1L	2365 Hoffman St.
Morton, Edward F.	1C	4 Broadview Heights, Thomaston, Conn.

Mostman, Samuel	1P	1007 Southern Boulevard.
Motto, William	3L	29 Hampton Pl.*
Mottola, Anthony J.	1P	211 No. Sixth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Mottola, Frank B.	2P	211 No. Sixth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Moynihan, Arthur J.	2L	225 Woodland Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Muccigrosso, John G.	2C	2365 Lorillard Pl.
Meuller, August G.	2L	512 Monastery St., West Hoboken, N. J.
Mueller, Henry F.	1L	13th St. and Ninth Ave., College Point, N.Y.
Mulcahy, Rev. John C.	G	3025 Grand Concourse.
Muldoon, Francis K.	2C	1245 Madison Ave.
Muldoon, Joseph	3C	1245 Madison Ave.
Mulholland, Philip L.	2P	797 West Main St., Sugar Notch, Pa.
Mullaney, Anna U.	2P	918 St. Nicholas Ave.
Mullay, George F.	1C	380 West 125th St.
Mullen, James A.	2C	Boulevard Knolls, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Mullen, James F.	1L	513 West 27th St.
Mullen, Leo J.	2L	420 East 84th St.
Mullen, Terrance J.	3L	2592 Crescent Ave.
Mullen, William R.	1L	513 West 27th St.
Muller, Francis J.	4C	214 Stanton St.
Mulligan, Charles C.	1L	97 So. Washington Ave., Bergenfield, N. J.
Mulligan, Grace	G	546 West 147th St.
Mulligan, Joseph C.	2L	31 Sterling Pl.*
Mulligan, Luke A.	G-3C	29 Broom St., Jersey City, N. J.
Mulligan, Mary	G	933 Washington Ave., Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Mullin, Charles R.	3L	161 68th St.*
Mulry, George E.	3L	3328 Decatur Ave.
Mulry, Mary	G	2386 Walton Ave.
Mulvaney, Robert P.	1C	216 Market St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Mulvihill, Ambrose I.	2L	24 West Hamilton Pl., Jersey City, N. J.
Mulvihill, Raymond L.	3L	1185 Franklin Ave.
Munder, Frederick J.	3L	179 16th Ave., Astoria, L. I.
Munro, James J.	3L	8731 113th St., Richmond Hill, L. I.
Munsch, Francis A.	2P	2815 Decatur Ave.
Munson, Katherine	G	121 St. John's Pl.*
Murdock, Victor	2P	257 So. Tenth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Murphy, Charles F.	2C	451 Wolf's Lane, Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Murphy, Charles E.	2L	48 Winthrop St.*
Murphy, Edward James	2C	4260 Broadway.
Murphy, Elizabeth H.	G	58 East 86th St.
Murphy, Eusebius J.	1C	1517 Glover St.
Murphy, James A.	3C-G	154 Eighth Ave.
Murphy, James L.	2L	441 Pearl St.*
Murphy, Jane	G	412 Church St., Richmond Hill, L. I.
Murphy, John A.	1L	316 Pacific St.*
Murphy, John A.	3C	17 Narragansett Ave., Westerly, R. I.
Murphy, John E.	2C	2073 Kenmore Pl.*
Murphy, Kathleen E.	G	2785 Broadway.
Murphy, Kathryn	G	306 East 163d St.
Murphy, Leonard E.	1C	31 Gregory Blvd., E. Norwalk, Conn.
Murphy, Margaret A.	G	Susan Devin Apt., 199th St., Gr. Concourse.
Murphy, Margaret F.	G	306 East 163d St.
Murphy, Marion V.	G	27 Garden Pl., Edgewater, N. J.
Murphy, Mary A.	G	2744 Creston Ave.
Murphy, Mary A.	G	409 West 147th St.
Murphy, Milton Gerard	1C	646 182d St.
Murphy, Patricia	G	555 West 151st St.
Murphy, Paul L.	3L	712 Halsey St.*

Murphy, Peter M.	1C	1052 Grant Ave.
Murphy, Robert F.	2C	502 West 173d St.
Murphy, Thomas S.	1L	145 Mapes Ave., Newark, N. J.
Murphy, Timothy D.	SL	479 West 146th St.
Murphy, Veronica	G	1524 East 128th St.*
Murphy, William	1L	673 St. Mark's Pl.*
Murray, Charles, Jr.	2C	285 Macon St.*
Murray, Elizabeth	G	3 195th Pl., Hollis, L. I.
Murray, George J.	2L	70 East 94th St.
Murray, John A.	1C	95 Burling St., Flushing, L. I.
Murray, Joseph C.	2L	412 East 202d St.
Murray, Leslie G.	3C	2106 Bedford Ave.*
Murray, Matthew J.	G	819 Greene Ave.*
Murray, Philip S.	2C	88 Brookside Pl., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Murray, Roger F.	2C	911 Boulevard East, Weehawken, N. J.
Murray, Thomas J.	2C	Glen Ave., Sea Cliff, L. I.
Musso, William I.	1L	462 Howard Ave.*
Myers, Milton H.	1L	214 South Elm St., Waterbury, Conn.
Myers, Stanley	2L	7 No. Beach 42d St., Edgemere, N. Y.
Myers, Thomas J.	2L	529 W. Centre St., Mahoney City, Pa.
Myra, Sister	G	620 Clinton Pl., Newark, N. J.
Nammack, Charles	2L	Far Rockaway, L. I.
Napoli, Joseph D.	2C	1062 Van Nest Ave.
Napolitano, Louis	3L	2233 First Ave.
Nash, Robert	3C	62 Riverside Drive.
Nassau, Max M.	3L	1779 East Tenth St.*
Nathanson, Elias A.	3L	38 Lott Ave.*
Natoli, Anthony	1L	369 Newark St., Hoboken, N. J.
Naughton, Rev. John F.	G	75 Lewis Ave.*
Nauke, Mary	G	419 Eighth St.*
Navins, Agnes M.	G	Susan Devin Apt., 199th St., Gr. Concourse.
Naylor, Attarah E.	1L	109 Sterling Pl.*
Neale, Linda E.	G	2664 Grand Concourse.
Nearman, Bernard H.	3L	1531 Leland Ave.
Neary, Edward P.	3C	2806 Marion Ave.
Neary, Peter J.	2L	Ditmars Ave., E. Elmhurst, L. I.
Needle, Julius	2P	92 Crystal St.*
Neeland, James A.	3L	106 Mercer St., Jersey City, N. J.
Nerbrief, Leonard	2P	358 Powell St.*
Nelligan, James L.	2L	78 Columbia Heights.*
Nelligan, James Thomas	G	125 East 86th St.
Nemensky, Israel	1L	482 Claremont Parkway.
Nemeyer, George J.	G	2725 Creston Ave.
Neulander, Jack I.	2P	1040 East Ninth St.*
Neuman, Alfred	1L	392 New Jersey Ave.*
Nevelsky, Joseph	1P	79 East 107th St.
Neville, Joseph	2L	25 West 43d St.
Neville, William J.	1L	33 West 71st St.
Neville, Sara C.	SS	209 West 21st St.
Nevins, Thomas J.	2L	128 East 129th St.
Newman, Alexander	1L	205 East 66th St.
Newman, Florence	G	277 Carroll St.*
Newman, Max	1P	1491 Bryant Ave.
Newton, Robert D.	1L	13 Astor Pl.
Nichols, Elizabeth R.	SS	200 Prospect Park West.*
Nicholls, J. Frank	1L	2581 Marion Ave.
Nichols, Joseph C.	1L	25 Grove St., West Haven, Conn.
Nichols, Margaret A.	G	286 St. John's Pl.*

Nicholson, Joseph F.	2L	Bell Ave., Bayside, L. I..
Niemeyer, George J.	4C	2725 Creston Ave.
Nilan, Esther H.	G	152 Jewett Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Nitzkin, Simon	1P	904 Jennings St.
Noble, James J.	4C	2694 Valentine Ave.
Noble, William	2P	105 Grove St., Hackensack, N. J.
Nolan, Mary E.	G	1061 Havemeyer Ave.
Nolfo, Louis A.	2C	12½ Prince St.
Noonan, Herbert J.	2L	40 West 12th St.
Noonan, John J.	3C	107 Washington St., Troy, N. Y.
Noonan, William F.	1L	104 Waldo Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Northrop, Robert A.	2P	12 Steven St., Stamford, Conn.
Norton, Clyde A.	3L	801 Castle Point Terrace, Hoboken, N. J.
Novasconi, Sister Caroline	G	41 Ward St., Paterson, N. J.
Nunes, Kenneth E.	1L	40 St. Nicholas Pl.
Nadel, Leo H.	2P	228 West 116th St.
Oats, Ethel M.	2L	374 West 46th St.
Oats, Mildred	2L	374 West 46th St.
O'Beirne, Mary Martha	G	302 Convent Ave.
Oberle, Alvin H.	1C	1736 Bathgate Ave.
Obester, Gabriel E.	2C	221 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.
O'Boyle, Rev. Patrick	G	343 West 25th St.
O'Brien, Bertha J.	G	St. Joseph's, Eastern Boulevard.
O'Brien, Clare	G	859 Eastern Parkway. *
O'Brien, Cornelius Joseph	1C	963 Home St.
O'Brien, Denis	3L	35 Lienan Pl., Jersey City, N. J.
O'Brien, Edward J.	1L	174 East 85th St.
O'Brien, E. Vincent	1C	15 Greenville Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
O'Brien, Rev. F. E.	G	42 Bustin Pl., Staten Island, N. Y.
O'Brien, Gerald F.	3C	439 73d St. *
O'Brien, George J.	3L	471 Pavonia Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
O'Brien, Harry D.	G	53 Henderson Ave., New Brighton, S. I.
O'Brien, James W.	2P	63 West Post Rd., White Plains, N. Y.
O'Brien, John J.	3C	14 Alexander Ave.
O'Brien, John O.	1L	30 West 127th St.
O'Brien, Leo F.	4C	315 Summit Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
O'Brien, Magdeleine	G	415 Park Pl. *
O'Brien, Maurice F.	G	547 Decatur St. *
O'Brien, Raymond F.	4C	59 Wayne St., Jersey City, N. J.
O'Brien, Raymond K.	1L	385 Park Pl. *
O'Brien, Richard B.	4C	49 East 90th St.
O'Brien, Thomas J.	2C	318 East 77th St.
O'Brien, Thomas M.	1C	225 East 83d St.
O'Brien, Thomas K.	2L	208 East 78th St.
O'Brien, Vincent P.	2L	817 Greene Ave. *
O'Connell, Jeremiah V.	3C	1736 74th St. *
O'Connell, Ralph E.	3C	9 Fort Charles Pl.
O'Connell, Richard K.	1L	122 Fair View Pl., Port Chester, N. Y.
O'Connell, Vincent J.	1C	2406 Webster Ave.
O'Connell, William J.	G-3C	3272 Decatur Ave.
O'Connor, A. Margaret	1L	22 Orchard St., Dover, N. J.
O'Connor, Charles J.	4C	15 Concord Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
O'Connor, Clarence	2L	2497 Tiebout Ave.
O'Connor, Edward P.	1L	458 West 165th St.
O'Connor, Helen G.	G	369 West 23d St.
O'Connor, John G.	3L	2400 Davidson Ave.
O'Connor, May M.	G	North Portland Ave. *
O'Connor, Mildred L.	G	120 East 116th St.

O'Connor, Murty J.	2L	212 Rutledge St.*
O'Connor, William Roderick	3C	Norfolk, Conn.
Octavia, Sister M.	G	223 Jay St.*
Octavia, Sister M.	G	14 Thompson St.
Oddo, Salvator	2L	2270 Washington Ave.
Odinov, Benjamin	1P	1930 73d St.*
O'Donahue, Nora	G	645 85th St.*
O'Donnell, Alice E.	G	316 East 55th St.
O'Donnell, Eugene John	2P	73 West 17th St., Bayonne, N. J.
O'Donnell, May	G	7603 Sixth Ave.*
O'Donnell, Thomas E.	3L	20 Polhemus Pl.*
O'Donnell, Veronica	G	259 11th St.*
O'Donnell, William J.	3L	212 East 63d St.
O'Donoghue, John A.	3L	188 Bloomfield Ave., Passaic, N. J.
O'Driscoll, J. Vincent	1L	7 Reservoir Pl., Jersey City, N. J.
O'Dwyer, Irene	G	468 Washington Ave.*
Oes, William H.	1P	346 Beekman Ave.
Ofrias, Peter E.	2C	207 Second Ave.
O'Gorman, Cyril W.	1L	76 Kenzel Ave., Nutley, N. J.
O'Grady, Robert C.	2L	461 Marion St.*
O'Hara, Rose	G	159 East 90th St.
O'Hara, Thomas N.	2L	12 Highland Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
O'Heir, Thomas F.	1C	3052 Perry Ave.
Ohmes, Fred W.	2L	204 Neptune Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
O'Keefe, Gladys	G	2521 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.
O'Leary, Helen A.	1L	56 Willett St., Bloomfield, N. J.
O'Leary, John C.	1C	151 Elm St., Astoria, L. I.
O'Leary, Mary M.	G	445 So. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.
O'Leary, Rev. Patrick	G	148 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.
O'Leary, Walter E.	2L	518 Pearl St.
Oliva, Sister M.	G	141 West 61st St.
Olshansky, Joseph	3L	800 Homes St.
Olympa, Sister M.	G	205 Major Ave., Arrochar, S. I.
O'Malley, Thomas J.	2L	603 Walton Ave.
O'Malley, Gerard W.	3C-G	407 Delaware Ave., Olyphant, Pa.
O'Malley, Kathleen	G	47 Sherman St.*
O'Malley, Russell J.	3C	407 Delaware Ave., Olyphant, Pa.
O'Meara, C. Francis	1L	130 Eighth St., Long Island City.
O'Melia, John A.	1L	284 18th St.*
O'Niel, Vincent G.	1L	2107 Bedford Ave.*
O'Neill, Albert F.	1C	353 West 22d St.
O'Neill, Charles J.	4C	147 East 90th St.
O'Neill, James W.	4C	345 West 28th St.
O'Neill, William J.	1L	845 Columbus Ave.
O'Neil, Rev. John	G	262 West 118th St.
Oppenheim, David	2L	151 Hegeman St.*
Orangek, Samuel J.	3L	924 44th St.*
O'Reilly, Eileen	G	770 East 179th St.
O'Reilly, Elizabeth J.	G	530 Manhattan Ave.
O'Reilly, Frances	G	219 East 201st St.
O'Reilly, Rev. James B.	G	216 West 83d St.
O'Riley, Francis J.	2C	94 Alter Ave., Dongan Hills, S. I.
Orlick, Samuel	2P	542 Saratoga Ave.*
Ormand, Helen	G	909 President St.*
O'Rourke, Arthur J.	1L	228 East Tremont Ave.
O'Rourke, Rev. Joseph	G	34 Common St.
O'Rourke, Vincent F.	2C	307 East 206th St.
O'Rourke, Walter A.	2L	348 91st St.*

Parks, William J.	2L	346 Seventh St.*
O'Ryan, Mary A.	G	2116 Morris Ave.
O'Ryan, Nora T.	G	2116 Morris Ave.
O'Shea, Mauriee Culmer	3C	145 West 88th St.
O'Shea, Vineent J.	G-3C	273 Seventh St., Jersey City, N. J.
O'Sullivan, Graee	G	479 Oecan Parkway.*
Osgood, Charles, Jr.	1L	153 East 18th St.
O'Sullivan, David B.	1L	1053 Southern Boulevard.
O'Sullivan, William T.	3L	363 West 22d St.
Oswald, Sister M.	G	16 Hazelwood Ave., Newark, N. J.
Otis, Raymond J.	1L	1075 Boulevard E., West New York, N. J.
O'Toole, Donald L.	2L	159 Bay Ridge Ave.*
O'Toole, Walter J.	3L	12 Liberty Pl., Weehawken, N. J.
Ott, Jr., Henry J.	1C	18 Olive St.*
Ovberg, Herman	3L	1506 King's Highway.*
Oxenhorn, William	3L	1225 Union Ave.
Ozef, William	1P	1530 Brook Ave.
Paehter, Jacob	1P	725 East Ninth St.
Pack, Max	2P	709 Cauldwell Ave.
Padien, John B.	1L	143 East 30th St.
Pagnelli, Eugene A.	1P	732 Bloomfield St., Hoboken, N. J.
Pajer, Stanislaus J.	2C	53 William St., New Haven, Conn.
Paladino, Pasquale	2P	660 40th St.*
Paley, David	2L	2301 Loring Pl.
Palius, William	1P	1494 Vyse Ave.
Palumbo, Joseph B.	2L	1944 62d St.*
Paplia, Joseph A.	1C	314 Central Ave., West Hoboken, N. J.
Parker, Frank J.	4C-G	584 Park Pl.*
Parker, Kenneth, I.	4C	494 West 158th St.
Parkman, Timothy D.	2L	8871 Bay 35th St.*
Pastcr, Samuel	1P	158 East 112th St.
Pasternak, Herbert	1P	200 Second Ave.
Patafio, Anton J.	2P	2001 Grand Concourse.
Patrieia, Sister Elen	G	Perry Ave. and 205th St.
Patricia, Sister M.	G	383 State St.*
Patrieia, Sister M.	G	St. Luke's Convent, Waldwick, N. J.
Patricia, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Mary's, Wiehita, Kan.
Patriek, Brothcr	G	13 West 124th St.
Patriek, Sister Francis	G	52 East 128th St.
Patten, James F.	2L	224 Brunswiek Ave., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Patton, Lineoln J.	2L	251 West 74th St.
Paul, Sister M.	G	55 West 138th St.
Paula, Sister M.	G	7 South St., Newark, N. J.
Paula, Sister M.	G	662 Avenue C, Bayonne, N. J.
Paulantino, Dominic A.	2P	2283 First Ave.
Pauline, Sister M.	G	112 East 108th St.
Pauline, Sister M.	G	Convent of Merey, Woodbridge, N. J.
Paulinis, Sister St.	G	Notre Dame Convent, Grymes Hill, S. I.
Paura, Anthony F.	2L-G	110 Carroll St.*
Paulissa, Sister M.	G	Holy Angels Inst., West Fort Lee, N. J.
Payman, Abraham A.	2L	1815 Crotona Ave.
Pearson, Nathan	2P	1339 Teller Ave.
Pelletier, Madeleine B.	G	668 Maeon St.*
PeLuso, Louis C.	2P	617 Bloomfield St., Hoboken, N. J.
Pendler, Ira	1L	537 East Fifth St.
Penn, Stanfield M.	2L	264 Railroad Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Pennetto, Mollie E.	3L	622 East 183d St.
Peploski, Marian A.	G	112 East 108th St.

Perelson, Bernard E.	3L	257 78th St.*
Perez, Henriette A.	G	810 Ocean Ave.*
Perkel, William E.	1L	721 Newark Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Perlberger, Milton	1P	527 East 150th St.
Perlstein, Joseph	1L	1447 Wilkins Ave.
Perpetua, Sister	G	East 14th St.
Perpetua, Sister	G	143 West 14th St.
Perpetua, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.
Perpetua, Sister Margaret	G	96 Hamilton St., Paterson, N. J.
Peltz, Morris H.	2P	1250 College Ave.
Personeni, Albert A.	2P	498 West End Ave.
Peter, Brother	G	44 Second St.
Peter, Sister Mary	G	112 East 106th St.
Peters, Robert G.	2C	1787 Monroe Ave.
Petrilli, Raphael A.	2P	2052 Homecrest Ave.*
Petroccia, Michael A.	3L	c/o Geo. Bullock, Oyster Bay, L. I.
Petrolino, Joseph A.	1C	228 Hoyt Ave., Astoria, L. I.
Petruzzi, Alfred R.	1P	Pondfield Rd., W., Yonkers, N. Y.
Petruzzi, Joseph	1C	644 79th St.*
Pfaff, Mary	G	37 North 17th St., Elmhurst, L. I.
Pfeiffer, John A.	2L	58 Bushwick Ave.*
Phelan, James M.	2L	5 Burr Pl., Weehawken, N. J.
Phelps, Phelps	2L	70 West 49th St.
Phillips, Fitsgerald	2L	42 West 136th St.
Phillips, Lawrence B.	1C	255 Pleasant Ave., Rome, N. Y.
Philip, Sister Mary	G	4555 East 29th St.*
Philomena, Sister Agnes	G	45 Freeman St., Newark, N. J.
Piacentine, Pasquale A.	2C	403 West 18th St.
Piana, Peter A.	2L	2173 Bathgate Ave.
Picciotti, Albert	2P	1516 Shakespeare Ave.
Piccoli, Leonard J.	1P	94 East 208th St.
Pieta, Sister M.	G	590 Sixth St.*
Pigott, Edward J.	3L	1248 Bergen St.*
Pileggi, Peter	2C	144 Ridge St., Newark, N. J.
Pinckney, Joseph	1L	24 West 134th St.
Pineda, Emilio R.	2L	500 West 122d St.
Pindyck, Alice S.	3L	32 De Koven Court.*
Pines, Jacob	1P	972 Rogers Pl.
Pinto, Joseph A.	2L	270 Hancock Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Pioselli, George D.	1L	2436 University Ave.
Pitchford, Lauretta	G	291 Knox Ave., Grantwood, N. J.
Plantamura, John	1C-G	2319 Cambrelling Ave.
Plukas, Joseph M.	1C	670 Broad St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Piener, Charlotte	G	346 East 205th St.
Pitter, Hyman	1P	858 Union Ave.
Polachefsky, Julius	1L	561 West 179th St.
Polk, Martin	2L	1 West 92d St.
Polisar, Aaron	2P	492 Hegeman Ave.*
Polizzi, Fred Ed.	2C	241 East 108th St.
Pollack, Charles	1P	639 East 12th St.
Poller, Benjamin	1L	12 Rutgers Pl.
Pollock, Irving G.	1L	263 East Tremont Ave.
Polsenski, James V.	1C	3308 Bailey Ave.
Pomerantz, Nathan J.	1C	38 Orange St., Westfield, Mass.
Pompilio, Silvio T.	1P	550 East 189th St.
Porcelli, Joseph Charles	2C	60 East 120th St.
Porter, Isadore	1P	1988 Belmont Ave.
Porter, William F.	1C	2656 Decatur Ave.

Portnow, Henry	1L	480 Grand St.
Potter, Adelaide	G	460 Throop Ave.*
Potts, Leo F.	1L	347 Greene Ave.*
Power, Catherine M.	G	1542 Silver St.
Power, John T.	4C	1542 Silver St.
Power, William Edward	1C	Main St., Whately, Mass.
Powers, Annie	G	201 East 202d St.
Poynton, James W.	1L	298 Montgomery St., Jersey City, N. J.
Prefladisch, Joseph J.	1L	166 Lake Ave., Clinton, N. J.
Prendergast, Paul V.	1L	43 Irving Pl.*
Pressman, Alexander M.	1P	1523 Charlotte St.
Price, James S.	2L	1366 Park Pl.*
Prince, Irving	2L	516 Franklin St., Union Hill, N. J.
Prisca, Sister M.	G	55 West 138th St.
Pristera, Francesco	G	62 William St.
Pritchard, Harold F.	2L	Pintard Apts., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Propst, John J.	2C	305 Union St., Hudson, N. Y.
Proschan, Louis	1P	349 West 47th St.
Pryor, Edward A.	G-3C	30 Radford St., Yonkers, N. Y.
Pshonick, Lena	3C	R. F. D., Liberty, N. Y.
Pudberry, Samuel	2P	116 South Second St.*
Pulcheria, Sister M.	G	420 96th St.*
Puleo, Stephen	2P	18 Spring St.
Pupco, Rachel	1P	100 Hart St.*
Purcell, Thomas J.	1C	102 West 84th St.
Purdue, Frank J.	4C	411 East 237th St.
Purissina, Sister M.	G	1152 Hoe Ave.
Pulier, Benjamin S.	1P	208 East 105th St.
Qualey, Eleanor M.	G	1339 University Ave.
Quevedo, Richard A.	1P	454 West 151st St.
Quin, Lillian	G	132 Rutland Rd.*
Quinlan, Daniel E.	2C	2475 Bedford Ave.*
Quinlan, Gertrude A.	G	417 West 190th St.
Quinlan, Grace M.	G	2007 Bedford Ave.*
Quinn, Francis J.	1L	1270 Grant Ave.
Quinn, Helen M.	G	2193 Creston Ave.
Quinn, John E.	2C	1505 Silver St.
Quinn, Vincent T.	3L	31 West Sixth St., Whitestone, L. I.
Quintin, Florence A.	2L	411 West 22d St.
Quis, John E.	3L	355 Steinway Ave., Maspeth, L. I.
Quittner, Francis F.	2L	335 Steinway Ave., L. I. City.
Rabinowitz, Abel J.	1P	52 Crescent Ave., New Brighton, S. I.
Rabinowitz, Hyman	1L	5 East 20th St.
Rabinowitz, Milton	1P	115 Oak St., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Rachlin, Getzel	2P	161 New York Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.
Rachmiel, Theodore	2L	134 Central Ave., Grant City, S. I.
Rafferty, Cathleen	SS	425 West 147th St.
Rafferty, James A.	SL	175 West 78th St.
Rafferty, Jerome P.	1C	915 Poplar St., Scranton, Pa.
Rafferty, John J.	1L	Lincoln, N. J.
Raisner, Nathan	1P	114 East 119th St.
Ramsgate, Charles	2L	74 Bay 20th St.*
Randolph, Charles W.	3C	410 West Dominick St., Rome, N. Y.
Ransom, Llewllyn	1L	30 Bradhurst Ave.
Raphael, Sister Mary	G	142 South Wyoming Ave.
Raphael, Sister M.	G	St. Anthony's Convent, 154 Sullivan St.
Raphalowitz, Naomi	SS	93 Hewes St.*
Rapoport, Daniel W.	2P	960 East 163d St.

Raschkind, Joshua	1P	974 Linden Ave.
Rasner, Jack M.	1C	618 Traphagen St., West Hoboken, N. J.
Rasner, Jacob	2L	138 Gardner St., Union Hill, N. J.
Ratner, Max	2P	118 West 118th St.
Ratner, Samuel I.	2P	355 East Fourth St.
Ratti, Virgil L.	3C	270 Spring St., Newtown, N. J.
Raynes, Benjamin M.	1P	831 Kelly St.
Rea, Jane A.	G	68 Woodland Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Reagan, Frank H.	1L	253 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Reardon, Joseph F.	1L	11 Portland Pl., Montclair, N. J.
Rebholz, Charles B.	1L	146 Shore Ave., Union Course, L. I.
Reddington, John J.	1L	409 Prescott Ave., Scranton, Pa.
Reddy, Rev. J.	G	583 Throop Ave.*
Redmerski, Leopold K.	1C	238 13th St., Jersey City, N. J.
Redmond, Frank P.	2C	8 Morris Crescent, Yonkers, N. Y.
Redner, Henry L.	1L	61 West 120th St.
Reed, Franklyn W.	2L	180 Joralemon St.*
Reed, John A.	2C	R. F. D. No. 1, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Reed, Philip D.	3L	63 Columbia Heights.*
Reese, Charles E.	1C	10 Farley St., Elmhurst, L. I.
Regan, Franklin F.	1L	346 Bayside Ave., Flushing, L. I.
Regan, John J.	2L	156 Noble St.*
Regan, Joseph V.	1L	108 West 103d St.
Regan, Paul V.	1L	141 West 122d St.
Regan, Robert J.	1C	307 East 35th St.*
Regan, Joseph	2P	999 Simpson St.
Regina, Sister Anna	G	7 South St., Newark, N. J.
Regina, Sister Catherine	G	143 East 4th St., Roselle, N. J.
Regina, Sister Maria	G	56 East 68th St.
Regina, Mother	G	939 Magnolia Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Reheuser, Arthur H.	G	12929 Lincoln Ave., So. Ozone Park, L. I.
Reiders, Henry H.	1L	Fordham Law School.
Reilly, Anna	G	545 East 167th St.
Reilly, Charles T.	G-3C	Pleasant Ave., West Caldwell, N. J.
Reilly, Francis X.	1L	1210 Tinton Ave.
Reilly, Margaretta	G	505 Eighth Ave.*
Reilly, Mary L.	G	372 East 12th St.*
Reilly, Paul C.	2L	132 Arlington Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Reilly, Phillip C.	4C	468 82d St.*
Reilly, Phillip C.	G	417 59th St.*
Reilly, Susan A.	G	369 Broadway, Paterson, N. J.
Reilly, Thomas A.	3C	281 Vine St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Reilly, Virginia A.	3L	505 Eighth Ave.*
Reilly, William A.	2C	422 73d St.*
Reiner, Frank T.	L	324 East 19th St.
Reiner, Mae A.	G	234 East 203d St.
Reiners, Thomas V.	G-3C	62 Sterling Pl.*
Reiser, Samuel	2L	163 Madison St.
Reisman, Samuel S.	2L	973 Sutter Ave.*
Reiss, Barney	2L	15 Tompkins Ave.*
Reiter, Boruch	1P	226 Linden St.*
Reiter, Irving	1L	827 Trinity Ave.
Relihan, Mary	G	9 West Glen St., Glen Cove, L. I.
Relyea, Sarah B.	1L	421 West 118th St.
Renander, Arthur W.	3L	8049 87th Rd.*
Renasco, Manuel	2C	427 East 188th St.
Renitz, Jerome	3L	1210 Gates Ave.*
Renzulli, Anthony J.	1P	2301 Bathgate Ave.

Repath, Maude L.	G	2235 Tiebout Ave.
Resnick, Edward	2P	1051 Home St.
Reuter, Arthur L.	3L	111 West 74th St.
Reynolds, Gerard A.	G	1420 Nostrand Ave.*
Reynolds, Grace A.	G	1420 Nostrand Ave.*
Reynolds, Paul G.	G	12 Tompkins Pl.*
Rfuea, Jeanette	G	9401 215th Pl., Queens Village, L. I.
Rheiner, Samuel	1P	2949 West 24th St.*
Ricciardelli, Emanuel F.	4C	303 York St., Jersey City, N. J.
Ricciardelli, Quirnus A.	3C	303 York St., Jersey City, N. J.
Ricciuti, Louis D.	2C	67 Wood St., Waterbury, Conn.
Ricc, Dorothy C.	G	800 Crescent St., Astoria, L. I.
Ricc, Stephen J.	2C	4711 Charles Pl., Elmhurst, L. I.
Richard, Matthew V.	1L	186 Wilson Ave.*
Richards, Harry	1P	145 East 11th St.
Richelsoph, William W.	1L	42 Gilmore St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Richmond, Benjamin	1L	242 Herzel St.*
Richter, Josephine L.	G	139 East 166th St.
Rickert, Hubert E.	1L	79 West 29th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Rieger, Mary R.	G	20 Trent St., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Rieman, Vincent M.	1L	200 Montrose Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
Rifici, Charles	2C	214 Pine St., Jersey City, N. J.
Rindone, William C.	2L	8678 25th Ave.*
Rinaldi, Mandio A	2P	1966 West Fifth St.*
Riordan, Jeremiah J.	2C	1594 Second Ave.
Riordan, Mary	G	1121 West Farms Rd.
Riskin, Morris	3L	671 Blake Ave.*
Rita, Sister M. Francis	G	220 East 49th St.
Rita, Sister M.	G	St. Luke's, Caldwell, N. J.
Rivlin, Phillip S.	2L	1262 Gates Ave.*
Rizzo, Michelina R.	2L	2409 Pitkin Ave.*
Robbins, Maurice	1P	765 Trinity Ave.
Roberts, Dennis	1C	256 Carpenter St., Providence, R. I.
Roberts, Thomas Hagan	1C	256 Carpenter St., Providence, R. I.
Robin, Jack	1P	891 Kelly St.
Robinson, Anna	2P	663 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Robinson, Charles T.	3L	69 West 130th St.
Robinson, John J.	3L	1613 72d St.*
Robinson, Joseph S.	1L	236 Rutledge St.*
Robinson, Walter F.	4C	93 East 44th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Robling, Aloysius P.	1C	3300 Eastern Boulevard.
Rochford, Howard	1L	36 Madison St.*
Rodgers, Charles J.	1C	1053 Southern Boulevard.
Rodriquez, James A.	SS	229 East Kingsbridge Rd.
Roe, William A.	2L	330 St. Nicholas Ave.
Rogan, Fred S.	G-4C	625 St. Mark's Ave.*
Rogan, William P.	3C	625 St. Mark's Ave.*
Roggio, Estelle	G	130 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Rohan, Thomas P.	2C	558 West 170th St.
Rohr, Lawrence	1P	1326 Webster Ave.
Rollin, Philip H.	2P	1839 Southern Boulevard.
Romaine, Sister	G	555 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Ronan, Julian A.	3L	325 West 43d St.
Rongetti, Nicholas E.	1L	479 West Broadway.
Roon, Jesse	1P	12 Landscape Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Rooney, Edith	G	259 West 12th St.
Rooney, Edward A.	3L	94 Prospect Pl., Rutherford, N. J.

Rooney, John Jerome	4C	619 West 145th St.
Rooney, Mary E.	G	3134 Decatur Ave.
Rosaire, Sister Angela	G	343 West 42d St.
Rosaire, Sister Leo	G	2278 Andrews Ave.
Rosalia, Sister Mary	SS	337 Cary Ave., W. Brighton, S. I.
Rosania, Anthony	2L	315 Bushwick Ave.*
Rosarie, Sister M.	G	St. Luke's, Waldwick, N. J.
Rosarii, Sister M.	G	56 East 68th St.
Rosarita, Sister M.	G	190 Butler St.*
Rosasco, John B.	3L	13 Morton St.
Rose, Agnes M.	2L	6201 Broadway.
Rose, Edward M.	1L	1019 Southern Boulevard.
Rose, Sister Helen	G	295 Warren St., Newark, N. J.
Rose, Sister Lucille	G	295 Warren St., Newark, N. J.
Rose, Robert R.	2C	Springfield Rd., Queens Village, L. I.
Rose, Florian Basil	1C	75 Boulevard, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Rosenbaum, Lillian	2L	894 Riverside Drive.
Rosenberg, Abraham	2P	273 Christopher Ave.*
Rosenberg, Israel	1C	Railroad Ave., Roslyn Heights, N. Y.
Rosenberg, David S.	2L	337 East 77th St.
Rosenberg, Jacob	1P	18 No. 28th St., Flushing, L. I.
Rosenberg, Joseph	3L	560 Beck St.
Rosenblith, Solomon	1P	622 Prospect Ave.
Rosenblum, Isidor	1L	327 West 101st St.
Rosenblum, Henry	1L	56 Wilson Ave., Flushing, L. I.
Rosenburg, Emanuel	1L	107 Tapscott St.*
Rosenfeld, Emanuel	1L	19 West 112th St.
Rosenfield, Harry	2P	2537 Grand Concourse.
Rosenthal, Gilbert S.	1L	238 Decatur St.*
Rosenthal, Milton N.	1L	1174 Union Ave.
Rosenthal, Solon V.	1P	1439 Hoe Ave.
Rosenweig, Joseph S.	2L	44 West 175th St.
Roseppa, Sister	G	232 East 113th St.
Rosita, Sister	G	38 West Sidney Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Rosebach, Helen C.	G	113 Buffalo Ave.*
Rosanno, Joseph	2L	2381 Belmont Ave.
Rotenberg, Harry H.	1P	217 Alabama Ave.*
Rothaus, Jacob	1P	369 East 169th St.
Rothenberg, Alfred	1C	1669 Prospect Ave.*
Rothenberg, Sidney A.	2P	1297 Lexington Ave.
Rough, Lewis S.	1C	90 Pinehurst Ave.
Rowan, Edmund C.	3L	638 Tenth St.*
Rowan, John J.	2L	638 Tenth St.*
Rowan, Edward	G	638 Tenth St.*
Rowan, Eileen	G	638 Tenth St.*
Ruben, David L.	1L	940 Bronx Park So.
Rubenstein, Louis	1L	12 West 34th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Rubien, Murray	1L	344 Powell St.*
Rubin, Ira	1L	2415 Morris Ave.
Rubin, Joseph B.	1P	2927 West 29th St.*
Rubin, Ethan A.	1L	100 Osborne Ter., Newark, N. J.
Ruddy, Francis B.	1C	Madrid, N. Y.
Ruddy, Francis X.	2C	162 West 82d St.
Ruddy, John J.	L	670 Quincy St., Scranton, Pa.
Rudensky, Isaac	1P	2026 Honeywell Ave.
Rudin, Raymond J.	3L	219 Hooper St.*
Rudnick, Julius	1C	55 Christopher Ave.*
Rudolphia, Sister	G	St. Wallburg's Convent, Elizabeth, N. J.

Rudtke, E. C.	G	8123 Hollis Court, Queens, N. Y.
Ruggio, Agnes C.	G	58 East 93d St.
Ruschin, Henry	3L	190 Second Ave.
Russell, Rev. Bernard	G	1101 Bay St., Long Island City.
Russell, Edward L.	2L	132 Quincey St.*
Russell, Kathleen	G	2058 Ryer Ave.
Russo, John Salvatore	1C	3927 Barnes Ave.
Russell, Thomas	2L	74 East 93d St.
Russo, Michael F.	2P	601 East 181st St.
Russo, Nicholas L.	1C	5554 Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, N. J.
Russo, Orestes Aniello	2C	3011 Bronxwood Ave.
Russo, Ralph J.	1P	43 Bradley St., New Haven, Conn.
Russomanno, Raymond L.	1C	6 Boyden St., Newark, N. J.
Ryall, Brother Eugene	G	2081 Fifth Ave.
Ryan, Agnes T.	G	19 East 103d St.
Ryan, Edward P.	2C	2784 Claflin Ave.
Ryan, Edwin	3L	262 Henry St.*
Ryan, Herbert J.	3L	449 Lafayette Ave.*
Ryan, James F.	1L	3048 Kingsbridge Ter.
Ryan, James J.	1C	4641 Boulevard, North Bergen, N. J.
Ryan, James V.	SL	470 Heberton Ave., Pt. Richmond, N. Y.
Ryan, Rev. John E.	G	108 St. Edward St.*
Ryan, John F.	1L	3048 Kingsbridge Ter.
Ryan, John J.	1L	576 Broome St.
Ryan, Mary E.	3L	225 East 53d St.
Ryan, Paul G.	G	2409 Creston Ave.
Ryan, Thomas B.	3C	10478 111th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
Ryan, Rev. Thomas F.	G	St. John's College.*
Ryan, William F. J.	3C	1155 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
Ryan, William J.	1L	Fordham University.
Ruder, Edward C.	1L	9257 Springfield Blvd., Queens, L. I.
Ryder, Mary M.	G	152 Martense St.*
Sachs, Philip	1P	450 East 175th St.
Sacks, Joseph	2P	572 Saratoga Ave.*
Safarik, Philip I.	2L	3105 Park Ave.
Saitta, Peter M.	1C	126 Cherry St.
Sakofsky, Alex M.	1P	Hurleyville, N. Y.
Salesia, Sister M.	G	South Main St., Lodi, N. J.
Salganik, Sam	2P	758 East 168th St.
Saling, Charles P.	1L	632 Union St., Union Hill, N. J.
Salmon, Robert	1C	209 York St., Jersey City, N. J.
Saltzmann, Peter	1P	15 Cook St.*
Salzman, Bernard	1L	271 Main St., Passaic, N. J.
Samber, George J.	1P	1382 Boston Rd.
Sampson, F. H.	G	467 West 21st St.
Samuels, Nathan	1C	227 East Third St.
Sandallo, Marian R.	G	Murray Hill Hotel.
San Filippo, John R.	G	182 Bay 17th St.*
Sanner, Joseph W.	2L	58 Stanwix St.*
Sansone, Joseph B.	4C-G	2 Horatio St.
Santangelo, Emil L.	2C	289 19th Ave., Paterson, N. J.
Santangelo, Louis F. X.	1P	99 Daniel Low Terr., Richmond, N. Y.
Santasiere, Louis W.	2L	400 East 161st St.
Saporito, Anthony R.	2L	12 Beach St., Arlington, N. Y.
Saporito, Harvey J.	1L	237 Middlesex St., Harrison, N. J.
Saradarian, Albert	1C	151 Clinton Ave., West Hoboken, N. J.
Sasso, Joseph J.	1L	159 Palisade Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Sattler, Albert J.	3L	660 Tinton Ave.

Sauer, Emil J.	1L	288 Harrison St., Passaic, N. J
Savage, James R.	1L	413 West 48th St.
Savage, John T.	1C	872 Sixth Ave.
Savage, William S.	3L	46 East 55th St.
Savary, Gertrude E.	G	120 Oak St., Weehawken, N. J.
Savio, Samuel C.	2P	2119 Homecrest Ave.*
Saytanides, Michael	2L	2252 East 13th St.*
Sawyer, Joseph A.	1L	271 Parkside Ave.*
Scally, John	G	115 South Fifth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Scanlan, Henry E.	1L	1084 University Ave.
Scanlan, John M.	2C	720 Riverside Drive.
Scanlan, Daniel P.	3C	690 East 161st St.
Scanlon, John M.	1L	243 West 128th St.
Scanlon, Joseph P.	1L	28 Beekman Pl., Weatherly, Pa.
Scanlon, Margaret F.	G	76 East 121st St.
Scanlon, Thomas P.	1C	911 Boulevard, Astoria, N. Y.
Scanlon, William T.	1L	2542 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
Scaramoza, Anthony L.	1C	725 East 226th St.
Scarpino, David J.	1L	40 North St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Scaturro, Francis P.	2P	541 Henry St.*
Scaaf, Elizabeth	G	988 Bergen St.*
Schaefer, Frank A.	2C	1103 Carroll St.*
Schaefer, Kathrey C.	1L	327 West 108th St.
Schaffer, Max	1P	71 Franklin St., Somerville, N. J.
Schaefler, Leon	3L	2104 Prospect Ave.
Schefrin, Irving R.	1L	155 Autumn St., Passaic, N. J.
Schehr, Joseph J.	1L	175 Academy St., Long Island City.
Schenone, Osola A.	G	1923 Homecrest Ave.*
Schepartz, Louis	1L	14 East 110th St.
Scher, David	1L	976 Tinton Ave.
Scher, Sidney	2P	1362 East 13th St.*
Scheuer, Edwin G.	1P	Callicoon, N. Y.
Scheuerman, A. G.	SS	5 Ridge St., Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Schickel, Bertha	SS	103 East 75th St.
Schiff, Sidney	2L	502 West 141st St.
Schini, Mimi	1P	824 East 223d St.
Schlam, Charles	3L	126 St. Mark's Pl.*
Schleske, Mary	G	Seventh St., Jersey City, N. J.
Schlesinger, Henry H.	2P	336 Astoria Ave., Astoria, L. I.
Schloeder, Marie F.	G	765 Argyle Rd.*
Schlosser, Frank G.	3L	1310 Garden St., Hoboken, N. J.
Schmidt, Charles E.	2P	1668 Linden St.*
Schmidt, Godfrey P.	3C	1327 Chisholm St.
Schmidt, Peter J.	1C	634 West 52d St.
Schmitt, Sister Mary Georgia	2P	Rosary House, Maryknoll, N. Y.
Schmitt, Mildred	G	18 Palmetto St.*
Schmitt, William J.	2L	2822 Beverly Rd.*
Schnapp, Herman	3L	1524 Seabury Pl.
Schneider, David	1L	1765 Vyse Ave.
Schneider, George J.	1C	261 First Ave.
Schneider, George V.	1C	339 Second Ave.
Schneider, Max	1C	111 Glenmore Ave.*
Schneiderman, Harry	1P	315 Osborn St.*
Schnepf, Martin Joseph	1P	648 Bushwick Ave.*
Schoenfeld, Julius	1C	1100 East 19th St.*
Schorr, William W.	2L	1356 Clinton Ave.
Schott, Charles E.	G	9447 Jefferson Ave., Queens Village, L. I.
Scharfl, Francis X.	3L	1722 Decatur St.*

Schrank, Joseph	1P	934 Longwood Ave.
Schrauff, William B.	1L	32 Jones St., Jersey City, N. J.
Schreiber, William Jacob	1P	86 Buckingham Ave., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Schub, Abraham	2P	464 Wyckoff Ave.*
Schulman, Maurice	1L	77 West 53d St., Bayonne, N. J.
Schulman, Nathan	3L	77 West 53d St., Bayonne, N. J.
Schultz, Dorothy	1L	Maple and Seagate Aves., Seagate, N. Y.
Schultz, Reinhold G.	1L	449 East 144th St.
Schumann, Leo A.	2P	Hunter, N. Y.
Schu, Mitchell	2L	1067 54th St.*
Schutzbank, Jacob	2L	133 Stanton St.
Schwab, Madeleine M.	G	547 Madison St.*
Schwab, Max	1P	174 Essex St.
Schwartz, Charles	1P	820 East 168th St.
Schwartz, David M.	2L	1560 Amsterdam Ave.
Schwartz, Emanuel	2P	105 East Broadway.
Schwartz, Emanuel	2P	1259 Longfellow Ave.
Schwartz, Gertrude	2L	2314 Morris Ave.
Schwartz, Herman F.	3L	525a Humboldt St.*
Schwartz, Irving J.	2P	921 Home St.
Schwartz, Julius	2P	150 South Second St.*
Schwartz, Walter	2P	133 Stanley Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Schwartz, William	2L	320 East Fifth St.
Schwartzberg, Isidor	3L	814 East 150th St.
Schwartzmann, Benjamin H.	1P	823 East 168th St.
Scibilia, Annunciata	G	1140 55th St.*
Scileppi, John F.	2L	161 41st St., Corona, L. I.
Scott, John J.	1C	6 Zerman Pl., Weehawken, N. J.
Scott, Raymond E.	3L	230 East 27th St.
Scuderi, Martin	2P	768 Vernon Ave., Ravenswood, N. Y.
Scully, Leon F.	1L	12 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Scully, Raymond J.	2L	12 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Sebastian, Brother	G	41 Butler St.*
Sebastian, Sister Mary	G	175 Metropolitan Ave.*
Sebree, Georgette F.	G	1510 West Second St.*
Segall, Sidney	2P	1174 West Farms Rd.
Seidelman, Nathan	3L	94 Powell St.*
Seiden, Aaron	2P	119 East 101st St.
Seidl, William A.	3L	476 West 34th St.
Seidl, Anna	G	476 West 144th St.
Seidman, Jacob S.	3L	3731 Bay 16th St.*
Seidman, Louis	2L	451 Hopkinson Ave.*
Seigel, Helen H.	1L	709 West 176th St.
Seigel, Sam	2P	492 East 174th St.
Seligman, Solomon D.	1P	1892 Marmion Ave.
Sellaro, Angelo V.	1C	227 East 18th St.
Selena, Sister M.	G	St. Patrick's Convent, Elizabeth, N. J.
Selmans, Isidore	2P	229 Stockton St.*
Selnick, William, Jr.	2L	217 East Sixth St.
Selzberg, Benjamin A.	1L	142 Seventh St.
Semel, Hannah	2L	520 East Fifth St.
Sena, Frank	1C	243 So. Eighth St., Newark, N. J.
Sepenuk, Abraham	2L	253 Fourth St., Jersey City, N. J.
Seplowitz, Samuel	3L	367 South Second St.*
Serene, Sister M.	G	242 Pacific Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Seroy, Bernard	2P	1381 Crotona Ave.
Serpe, George S.	1C	1431 68th St.*
Sasatsky, Ned E.	1P	266 South Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

Seufer, Marie	G	49 Second St., Weehawken, N. J.
Seaton, Andrew W.	4C	6200 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Sexton, Joseph	G	2440 Webb Ave.
Sexton, Mary	G	2440 Webb Ave.
Shakun, Joseph	2L	923 Dumont Ave.*
Shalala, Roger M.	1L	65 Washington St.
Shand, Helen	G	363 Ford St.
Shannon, Catherine C.	G	135 Madison St.*
Shapiro, Julian L.	1L	524 West End Ave.
Shapiro, Morris	2L	465 East 172d St.
Shapiro, E. Henry	3L	996 Simpson St.
Sharkey, Mildred	G	618 Roosevelt Ave., Carteret, N. J.
Shartell, Thomas E.	G	980 Park Ave.
Shankey, Joseph L.	3L	952 Tiffany St.
Shea, Agnes	G	403 St. John's Pl.*
Shea, Andrew B.	3L	5675 Mosholu Ave.
Shea, Donald J.	4C	247 Maple St., Holyoke, Mass.
Shea, Edward F.	3L	115 Hancock St.*
Shea, Francis X.	G	205 East 46th St.
Shea, George V.	1P	7 Van Nest Pl.
Shea, James D.	2L	117 Elberston St., Elmhurst, N. Y.
Shea, Louise	G	2429 East Tremont Ave.
Shecter, David G.	1P	1709 Bathgate Ave.
Sheehan, Adelaide	G	326 West 15th St.
Sheehan, Rev. Daniel F.	G	30 Manor Rd., W. New Brighton, S. I., N.Y.
Sheehan, Josephine	G	220 East 87th St.
Sheehan, John E.	1L	165 East 90th St.
Sheerin, Ethel	G	535 West 113th St.
Sheerin, Francis A.	2C	459 56th St.*
Sheinberg, Gussie	2P	488 Grand Ave., Astoria, L. I., N. Y.
Sheinberg, Leah	2P	488 Grand Ave., Astoria, L. I., N. Y.
Shelsay, Adele	G	5 Case St., Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.
Shenier, Ruth	3L	50 Linwood Ave., Grantwood, N. J.
Shenk, Sadie	1L	435 Riverside Drive.
Shenkin, Israel L.	3L	58 East 113th St.*
Sheridan, James F.	1L	Pawling, N. Y.
Sheridan, John A.	1L	73 Crescent Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Sherlock, Joseph R.	1C	414 West 147th St.
Sherlock, Lucia A.	1L	220 Watchung Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
Sherman, Max	2P	672 Tinton Ave.
Sherman, Paul	2P	1692 Washington Ave.
Sherman, Phillip	3L	793 Bergenline Ave., West New York, N. J.
Shersbim, Michael W.	1L	15 Elm Pl., Clifton, N. J.
Shine, George J.	1L	366 Lafayette Ave.*
Sheridan, James J.	3C	166 East 67th St.
Sherwood, Lucille B.	G	1326 Clay Ave.
Sherwood, Samuel S.	2L	904 Avenue M.*
Shevrin, Max	1P	1445 Madison Ave.
Shiel, James G.	1C	405 Beach 116th St., Rockaway Park, N. Y.
Shields, Joseph A.	3L	214 Schley St., Glendale, L. I., N. Y.
Shields, Rebecca A.	G	995 East 167th St.
Shields, Vincent M.	1C	349 61st St.*
Shimberg, Max H.	2L	935 Longwood Ave.
Shluger, William	1P	1339 Intervale Ave.
Shneer, Maxwell J.	2L	74 Pinehurst Ave.
Shon, Meyer	3L	176 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Short, Rufus B.	2L	50 East 42d St.
Short, Rev. Vincent M.	G	1119 41st St.*

Shulman, Joseph L.	2L	536 West 111th St.
Shultz, Edward R.	2L	516 East 78th St.
Siea, Michael B.	1C	15 Baeder St., Torrington, Conn.
Siconolfi, Alphonse	2L	2410 Lorillard Pl.
Sidelle, Abraham C.	3L	146 Clinton St.
Siefken, John W.	3C	27 West 36th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Siegel, Abraham M.	2L	391 Centre St., Nutley, N. J.
Siegel, David	2C	213-15 East Fourth St.
Siegel, Jacob M.	1P	1079 Kelly St.
Siegel, Joseph	2L	173 Seventh Ave.
Siegel, Milton M.	1P	65 No. Broadway, Long Branch, N. J.
Siegel, Rubin	2P	918 Glenmore Ave.
Sigle, Joseph A.	3L	437 East 147th St.
Sikora, Agnes A.	1L	545 Aeademy St., Astoria, L. I., N. Y.
Silberman, Jacob	1L	107 West 43d St.
Silver, Anna	2L	1995 Creston Ave.
Silver, Elizabeth	G	237 Fourth St., Lakewood, N. J.
Silverman, David	1L	127 West 12th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Silverman, Harry	2P	416 Hinsdale St.*
Silverman, Harry M.	2P	68 Hooper St.*
Silverman, Robert D.	2P	68 Hooper St.*
Silverman, Solomon	1L	945 East 167th St.
Simeon, Sister M.	G	14 Thompson St.
Simmons, Marguerite	G	1098 Franklin Ave.
Simmons, Rose	G	124 Fourth St., N. Pelham, N. Y.
Simon, Harry J.	2P	1003 Tinton Ave.
Simon, Max	2P	1665 Park Ave.
Simon, Sarah	G	909 Washington St., Hoboken, N. J.
Simonton, Thomas G.	2C	178 Eighth Ave.*
Simpson, Emily C.	G	153 Loekwood Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Simpson, Mauriel L.	G	84 Sterling Pl.*
Simrin, Henry J.	1P	294 Seventh Ave.*
Singer, Max	1L	762 East 163d St.
Sinnott, Edward A.	1L	509 Amsterdam Ave.
Sinnott, Joseph W.	2L	864 Pavonia Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Siver, Isidor	2P	421 Chester St.*
Sivolella, Nicholas W.	1C	245 Clifton Ave., Newark, N. J.
Skaee, William H.	1C	639 West 142d St.
Skehan, Phillip C.	2L	345 East 193d St.
Skelly, Anna	G	10 Jefferson Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Skelly, Basil J.	2P	371 East Fordham Rd.
Skowronski, Bronislaw	3L	137 19th St.*
Slane, John J.	1L	42 Park St., Jersey City, N. J.
Slaehta, Irene	G	208 East 70th St.
Slate, Harry A.	1C	323 Main St., Indian Orehard, Mass.
Slater, Myron	3L	1411 36th St.* .
Slatery, Mary	G	186 Claremont Ave.
Slattery, Robert C.	1L	234 25th St., Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.
Slattery, Walter M.	3C	516 Spring St., Galena, Ill.
Slonimsky, Sarah	1P	262 East Broadway.
Slote, Clara	G	73 Hauxhurst, Weehawken, N. J.
Smarek, Edward A.	3L	724 Elm St., West Hoboken, N. J.
Smead, Raymond C.	3L	Fordham University.
Smith, Alexander D.	2L	5817 Third Ave.*
Smith, Catherine	G	541 East 78th St.
Smith, Earle C.	1L	2217 Sedgwick Ave.
Smith, Elliott W.	3L	223 West 15th St.
Smith, Gladys R.	G	125 East 84th St.

Smith, Joseph F.	G	155 Sullivan St.*
Smith, Kathleen J.	3L	1688 Topping Ave.
Smith, Lazarus	2C	438 Bedford Ave.*
Smith, Mrs. Madeleine	1SS	220 West 107th St.
Smith, Nellie T.	2L	48 W. Hamilton Pl., Jersey City, N. Y.
Smith, Thomas J.	G	155 Sullivan St.*
Smith, Veronica M.	G	2016 East 14th St.*
Smith, William A.	3L	31 Hamilton Ave., St. George, S. I., N. Y.
Smotrich, Frima	2P	1044 Hopkinson Ave.*
Smythe, James A.	2L	166 40th St., Corona, L. I., N. Y.
Sokolowski, Alexander K.	1L	135 West 67th St.
Sokolsky, Morris	2P	534 Powell St.*
Solomon, Marlowe	1L	427 West Fifth St., Plainfield, N. J.
Solomon, Rebecca	3L	283 Barrett St.*
Solosko, Alexander	1C	1162 Sherman Ave.
Solow, Alexander	G	302 Beverly Rd.*
Solow, Henry A.	1C	133 Morris St., Morristown, N. J.
Soltes, David	1L	172 Forsyth St.
Somers, Marion C.	2L	815 Montgomery St., Jersey City, N. J.
Sonni, Angelina	G	259 Bleecker St.
Southee, Cecilia	G	369 Edgecombe Ave.
Spadola, Joseph A.	1C	727 Shippen St., West Hoboken, N. J.
Spagna, Joseph	1L	1126 51st St.*
Spallone, John C.	2L	2081 Anthony Ave.
Spampinato, Philip X.	2C	266 14th Ave., Newark, N. J.
Sparhuber, Henry	2P	148 Kingsland Ave.*
Spear, Louis	2P	218 East Ninth St.
Spector, Henry M.	1P	Kiamesha, N. Y.
Speisman, Morris	1P	734 Prospect Ave.
Spellman, John F.	2L	414 West 121st St.
Spencer, James A.	1L	420 East 82d St.
Sperata, Sister Mary	G	590 Sixth St.*
Sperling, Frederiek A.	2L	39 West St.
Sperling, Saul	1L	817 No. Washington St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Spiro, Samuel	2P	906 Faile St.
Spitz, Emanuel	2P	316 East Eighth St.
Spohr, George A.	1C	3648 Olinville Ave.
Spree, Thomas	2P	1354 38th St.*
Srebnick, Isidore	1L	60 Throop Ave.*
St. Bernard, Mother	G	630 Riverside Drive.
St. Daniel, Sister	G	139 East 79th St.
St. Margaret of Mary, Sister	G	139 East 79th St.
St. Peter, Sister Mary	G	3145 Kingsbridge Ave.
Staab, Louis A.	1C	1064 Union Ave.
Stanger, Samuel	2L	2122 Vyse Ave.
Stanislaus, Sister M.	G	175 Metropolitan St.*
Stanislaus, Sister M.	G	273 Willoughby Ave.*
Stanislaus, Sister Miriam	G	College of Mt. St. Vincent-on-Hudson.
Stanton, Daniel J.	2P	22 Newtown Ave., Astoria, N. Y.
Stabiner, Oscar	3L	536 East Fifth St.
Stehr, David L.	SL	113 Reid Ave.*
Stein, Harry	2P	661 East 170th St.
Stein, Louis	1L	220 West St., West Hoboken, N. J.
Steinberg, Abraham	2P	1833 Clinton Ave.
Steinberg, Andrew	2P	754 East 161st St.
Steinberg, Emanuel S.	3L	576 Fox St.
Steinberg, Julius	1P	661 East 170th St.
Steinberg, Max	2L	56 West 180th St.

Steinberg, Nathan	1C	626 Summit Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Steinbugler, Josephine M.	1L	157 Lenox Rd.*
Steinfeld, Lewis	3L	876 Southern Boulevard.
Steisel, Abraham	2L	1509 Brook Ave.
Stella, Sister M.	G	175 Linden Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Stephanie, Sister M.	G	36 West 14th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Stephanie, Sister M.	G	537 Pavonia Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Stephanie, Sister	G	371 East 150th St.
Stephen, Sister Miriam	G	College of Mt. St. Vincent-on-Hudson.
Stephenson, Margaret M.	1L	Cecil Park, Yonkers, N. Y.
Stern, Abraham	2P	Perrineville, N. J.
Stern, David	3L	398 Sheffield Ave.*
Stevenson, Artie C.	2L	412 West 154th St.
Stewart, George D.	2L	427 Lafayette Ave.*
Stewart, Rev. John J.	G	463 Tompkins Ave., Rosebank, S. I., N. Y.
Stickney, Mrs. Henry	G	178 East 70th St.
Stillman, David B.	1L	1870 Walton Ave.
Stillman, Robert	2L	2737 Marion Ave.
Stizza, John F.	G	343 East 195th St.
Stock, Anna	G	24 Concord St., Jersey City Heights, N. J.
Stollerman, Maurice	1L	88 Clinton St., Hoboken, N. J.
Stone, Mildred	G	353 West 27th St.
Stone, Samuel J.	2L	Fordham.
Stratton, John	SL	30 West 44th St.
Straub, Alfred	1L	8618 110th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
Strecker, Edmund	1L	531 West 162d St.
Strodler, Morris L.	2P	637 Prospect Ave.
Strysower, Fred	3L	1592 Shakespeare Ave.
Studley, Liba H.	1L	346 West 42d St.
Stull, Richard J.	2L	147 West 118th St.
Subach, John W.	2C	24 Ten Eyck St.*
Subitzky, Nathan	2P	117 So. Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Sugarman, Bernard G.	2P	1680 Bathgate Ave.
Sullivan, Catherine	G	163 East 93d St.
Sullivan, Carl L.	3L	18 Seventh Ave.*
Sullivan, Eleanor G.	G	434 West 140th St.
Sullivan, Francis X.	1L	567 Pavonia Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Sullivan, George B.	1L	507 East 84th St.
Sullivan, Rev. James	G	Lawrence, L. I., N. Y.
Sullivan, Joseph T. B.	3L	1349 Lexington Ave.
Sullivan, Leo J.	1C	379 Whipple St., Fall River, Mass.
Sullivan, Leo S.	2C	90 Bentley Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Sullivan, Mary I.	G	510 East 120th St.
Sullivan, Nora V.	G	163 East 93d St.
Sullivan, Mrs. R. P.	1SS	314 Garfield Pl.*
Sullivan, Rose	G	101 Garrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Sullivan, Ruth C.	G	35 Dixon St., Tarrytown, N. Y.
Sullivan, Ruth M.	1L	4 Daniels Pl., Waterbury, Conn.
Sullivan, William P.	3L	3211 Park Ave.
Suravsky, Joseph	3L	21 Lembeck Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Swan, Joseph F.	2C	N. Hempstead Rd., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
Swaniek, Arthur J.	1C	529 West 111th St.
Swanstrom, Edward E.	4C	711 Crescent St., Astoria, L. I., N. Y.
Sweeney, Edward F.	2L	3006 Avenue D.*
Sweeney, Julia C.	1SS	575 Riverside Drive.
Syran, Arthur C.	1L	226 East 53d St.
Taege, Hazel	1L	61 Morris Ave., Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.
Taft, Arthur	3L	874 Longwood Ave.

Tag, Ralph W.	2P	65 Burnett St., Maplewood, N. J.
Taigman, Edward	1P	855 East 13th St.*
Taleisnik, Jennie E.	1L	248 Wyona St.*
Temple, Rev. Patrick	G	104 Mont Joy Pl., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Taneman, Benjamin	1P	940 East 173d St.
Tannenbaum, Hyman	1P	153 East 118th St.
Tanowitz, Theodore	2P	57 Ivy Court.*
Tarrant, Richard J.	3L	3183 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.
Tartaglione, Edward F.	1C	560 Eighth Ave., Astoria, L. I., N. Y.
Tassini, August	3L	138 Fairview Ave., Westwood, N. J.
Taub, Abraham S.	3L	522 West 157th St.
Tauber, Leo J.	2L	108 Jefferson St., Yonkers, N. Y.
Taylor, Arthur J.	2C	264 West 118th St.
Taylor, Evan	G	5008 Broadway.
Taylor, Lester	1L	43 East 133d St.
Taylor, Mary E.	G	752 Carroll St.*
Taylor, William P.	3L	86 Kensington Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Telfair, Samuel F.	G	143 East 39th St.
Tell, Irving J.	3L	783 East 158th St.
Temkin, Louis E.	1P	2299 Eighth Ave.
Tenant, Agnes C.	G	435 96th St.*
Tennyson, James J.	1L	175 Greene St., Worcester, Mass.
Teresa, Sister	G	41 Ward St., Paterson, N. J.
Teresa of the Child Jesus, Sr.	G	462 West 142d St.
Teresa, Sister Clare	G	620 Clinton Ave., Newark, N. J.
Teresa, Sister Leo	G	112 Grand St., Jersey City, N. J.
Teresa, Sister Mary	G	292 Washington Ave.*
Teresina, Sister M.	G	112 Grand St., Jersey City, N. J.
Teresita, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.
Ternan, Leonard J.	1C	206 Logan St.*
Tese, Vincent	1L	339 East 21st St.
Thackery, Hilda	G	225 West 14th St.
Thecla, Sister Mary	G	St. Luke's School, Waldwick, N. J.
Theophane, Sister M.	G	141 West 61st St.
Therese, Sister A.	G	175 Kensington Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Therese, Sister Marie	G	152 East 66th St.
Therese, Sister Rose	G	206 15th St., Jersey City, N. J.
Thomas, Carr M.	3L	15 Liberty Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Thomas, Sister M.	G	Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.
Thomasina, Sister Mary	G	682 Tinton Ave.
Thompson, Rosemond J.	G	8025 Fourth Ave.*
Thornton, John J.	G	590 Fourth Ave., Astoria, L. I., N. Y.
Tibbetts, Brooks M.	1L	Manhasset, N. Y.
Ticho, William H.	1L	216 Mosholu Parkway.
Tiffany, Anna A.	G	205 Van Nostrand Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Tiffany, J. F.	2L	210 Eighth St., Hoboken, N. J.
Tighe, Edward T.	3L	1695 Andrews Ave.
Tilghman, Harrison	3L	22 East 38th St.
Tilley, Charles E.	1C	4028 Barnes Ave.
Timroth, Grace F.	G	599 Hancock St.*
Tivnan, Paul E.	3C-G	361 Lafayette St., Salem, Mass.
Tobach, Erwin	2P	1077 Fox St.
Tobias, Arthur S.	1L	435 Riverside Drive.
Tobin, Rev. E. J.	G	43 Cromwell Ave., Dongan Hills, S. I., N. Y.
Tobin, James L.	G	505a Kosciusko St.*
Tobin, Joseph A.	G	134 East 82d St.
Tobin, J. Gerard	2C	21 Old Field Pt. Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
Tobin, Marie E.	G	510 Grant Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

Todd, Sally C.	G	402 Sterling Pl.*
Todarelli, Thomas J.	3L	412 West 145th St.
Tolle, Robert J.	G	301 Stagg St.*
Toohey, Sadie C.	G	531 Garden St., Hoboken, N. J.
Toomey, Elizabeth	G	728 N. Oak Drive.
Toomey, John F.	2C	230 East 72d St.
Topper, Leonard S.	1L	235 West 112th St.
Toranto, James V.	2C	146 Fisher Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Torre, Joseph G.	1P	156 Hudson Ave.*
Torres, Filipe N.	1L	233 East 96th St.
Towey, Theodore N.	3C	Katonah, N. Y.
Townsend, Homer J.	1L	294 West 92d St.
Toye, William J.	1P	58 Nelson St., Auburn, N. Y.
Traey, Margaret	G	33 Maple Pl., Portchester, N. Y.
Tragessor, Graee	G	306 West 105th St.
Tragessor, Gertrude A.	G	306 West 105th St.
Trapani, Santina M.	2P	2143 Amsterdam Ave.
Trapp, John W.	2L-G	70 Second Pl.*
Travers, Robert J.	1L	203 West 87th St.
Trella, Albert B.	G	120 Huron St.*
Treuseh, Joseph B.	1L	26 Nunda Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Triano, George J.	1L	12 King St.
Trisehitti, Salvatore	1P	441 East 23d St.
Troiano, Louis T.	1P	28 Ave. A, Port Washington, N. Y.
Trotter, Leo J.	3C	Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.
Trumbull, Walter X.	1L	158 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Trundy, Helen M.	G	460 East 19th St.*
Tucker, John F.	1L	303 Henry St.*
Tully, Loretta	G	519 West 121st St.
Tuminaro, Pasquale D.	1P	24 Hamilton St.
Tumolo, Mauro A.	1C	140 Bay 23d St.*
Tumulty, James A.	3L	69 Condict St., Jersey City, N. J.
Tuohy, Margaret A.	G	513 Malone St.*
Turano, Eugene	1C	2261 Bathgate Ave.
Turnamian, Carneg P.	1C	709 Highpoint Ave., West Hoboken, N. J.
Turro, James C.	2P	709 Adams St., Hoboken, N. J.
Tsadussis, Nicholas J.	1P	1007 Park Ave.
Twohy, James F.	1L	469 Fifth St.*
Twomey, Herbert D.	1C	1337 Clinton Ave.
Twomey, Jeremiah	3L	18 Gardner Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Uihlein, Anthony P.	3L	335 Highland Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Uihlein, Vineent P.	3C	335 Highland Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Underhill, Kenneth K.	1L	93 Lincoln Ave., Mineola, N. Y.
Ursula, Sister	G	226 East 20th St.
Ushkow, David	2P	210 Throop Ave.*
Ushkow, Samuel	2P	210 Throop Ave.*
Vaeearino, Franeis W.	2C	3 Bleeeker St.
Valatkevicz, Joseph P.	4C	204 Kingsland Ave.*
Valenti, Anthony	1L	1525 Seeond Ave.
Vanderbaeh, Harry W.	3L	201 26th St., Guttenberg, N. J.
Vanderbaeh, Lewis W.	2L	201 26th St., Guttenberg, N. J.
Van Hagen, Charles A., Jr.	3L	781 Ocean Ave.*
Vassell, Raymond C.	2C	1143 Lexington Ave.
Vegessy, John H.	G	Fordham University.
Veit, Joseph G.	3L	Little Neck, L. I., N. Y.
Varanelli, John	1L	112 Devoe St.*
Vernaglia, Anthony J. P.	2C	695 Grote St.
Vernaglia, Madelaine I.	1P	695 Grote St.

Vermer, Gladys M.	1SS	547 Carlton Ave.*
Verona, Sister M.	G	157 Graham Ave.*
Veronica, Sister M.	G	St. Thomas' Convent, Pleasantville, N. Y.
Verrusio, Hal F.	1P	317 Union Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Veronica, Sister Mary	G	So. Main St., Lodi, N. J.
Vickers, Robert P.	2L	79 Willoughby Ave.*
Victor, Brother A.	G	Clason Point Military Academy.
Victor, Brother Eliphus	G	44 Second St.
Victor, Sister M.	G	141 West 61st St.
Victorine, Sister M.	G	3044 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.
Viggiani, Joseph V.	1L	388 Logan St.*
Vignone, Edward P.	1L	46 Fleet St., Jersey City, N. J.
Vincent, Catherine	G	75 Robertson Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Vincent, Sister Grace	G	343 Pacific Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Vincent, Sister Miriam	G	St. Elizabeth's, N. Y.
Vincent, Sister Stella	G	142 East 50th St.
Virgine, Sister Marie	G	St. Mary's C., 36 W. 14th St., Bayonne, N.J.
Virginia, Sister	G	152 East 66th St.
Virginia, Sister Rose M.	G	485 West 22d St.
Viscardi, Charles J.	2P	200 East 33d St.
Vitale, Joseph L.	1C	230 Davenport St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Vogel, August, Jr.	1L	66 Bergen Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.
Vogel, Newton	2P	948 Trinity Ave.
Vogel, Phillip	1L	62 West 115th St.
Vogelstein, Harry A.	3L	1418 Prospect Ave.
Volker, Margaret	G	94 S. Highland Ave., Ossining, N. Y.
Vlymen, Harriet	G	379 Front St., Hempstead, L. I.
Vulcan, Samuel J.	2L	464 East 139th St.
Wacker, Harold G.	3L	525 Manhattan Ave.
Wade, Edward, Jr.	1L	966 Third Ave.
Wacke, Louis J.	1L	2927 West Second St.*
Wagman, Morris	3L	66 East 107th St.
Wagner, Marcel E.	1L	234 Van Here St., Jersey City, N. J.
Waite, Edna	G	2 Gates Ave.*
Wakins, Rev. Francis F.	G	57 Washington St.
Walbridge, Lyman M.	2L	203 West 87th St.
Walden, Anna	G	50 East 75th St.
Waldie, T. E.	G	50 East 75th St.
Waldron, William J.	1L	910 Stuyvesant Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Walker, John A.	1C	8 South 11th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Walker, Thomas G.	3L	429 Cleveland Ave., Harrison, N. J.
Walker, William H.	1C	8 South 11th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Wall, William G.	3C	2217 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.
Wallace, Paul	G	764 Marcy Ave.*
Walsh, Charles E.	2L	37 Schermerhorn St.*
Walsh, Francis A.	3C	2856 Grand Concourse.
Walsh, Jerome	1L	55 Liberty St.
Walsh, John P.	2L	2313 Putnam Ave.*
Walsh, John T.	1L	475 East 140th St.
Walsh, Joseph P.	2L	82 Montague St.*
Walsh, Joseph A.	1C	2313 Putnam Ave.*
Walsh, Joseph W.	2L	1051 Bergen St.*
Walsh, Margaret W.	G	2916 Grand Concourse.
Walsh, Marion	G	2114 Anthony Ave.
Walsh, Minnie	1SS	1291 Madison Ave.
Walsh, William G.	1L	31 N. Henry St.*
Walsh, Victor C.	3L	47 Pierrepont St.*
Walshe, Marian	G	530 West 166th St.

Wallace, Thomas A.	2C	60 Jefferson St., Jersey City, N. J.
Waltzer, Samuel	2P	1595 Bathgate Ave.
Wanderman, Herman P.	2P	71 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Warbasse, Charles N.	2L	8207 Ridge Boulevard. *
Ward, George A.	1L	2676 Morris Ave.
Ward, Brother L. S.	G	13 West 124th St.
Ward, Catherine R.	G	2916 Grand Concourse.
Ward, William D.	1L	Morris Plains, N. J.
Warner, Joseph A.	1C	323 Undercliff Ave., Edgewater, N. J.
Warnock, Charlotte G.	G	2483 University Ave.
Warnock, May D.	G	2483 University Ave.
Warren, Joseph	2L	665 East 179th St.
Warshawsky, Fannie N.	2P	334 East 100th St.
Warshawsky, Sol B.	1P	294 Berriman St. *
Warshow, Irving H.	2L	Fordham Law School.
Warstazky, Solomon U.	2P	901 Elton Ave.
Wasserman, Saul J.	1L	553 Ninth St. *
Watral, Valentine B.	3C	30 Lexington Ave., Maspeth, L. I., N. Y.
Weaver, Charles J.	1L	315 Monastery St., West Hoboken, N. J.
Weber, Grace M.	G	337 68th St. *
Weber, Isidore	2P	558 Bedford Ave. *
Webb, Joseph F.	1C	169 Elm St., Yonkers, N. Y.
Weber, Louis M.	3L	353 South Third St. *
Wechsler, Abraham	1L	719 South 14th St., Newark, N. J.
Weddick, John A.	4C	249 East 201st St.
Wefing, Henry O.	4C	310 Ege Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Weglein, Arthur A. J.	2L	755 Eastern Parkway. *
Wegman, J. Bertram	2L	911 St. Mark's Ave. *
Weil, Joseph E.	3L	224 East 87th St.
Weinberg, Aaron A.	3L	178 Hooper St. *
Weinberg, Samuel A.	2P	2082 Daly Ave.
Weinberg, Solomon	2P	543 East 171st St.
Weinberger, David	G	1085 Eastern Parkway. *
Weiner, Milton E.	1P	436 Graham Ave. *
Weiner, Percy	1P	46 Gouverneur St.
Weinstein, Abraham	2P	815 Sutter Ave. *
Weinstein, Hyman	1L	169 Bay 26th St. *
Weinstein, Morris	2P	815 Sutter Ave. *
Weir, John P.	2P	486 East 165th St.
Weisbart, Jacob	1P	1414 Fifth Ave.
Weisberg, Frank	2P	887 Longwood Ave.
Weisberg, Mollie	1L	106 Franklin St., Astoria, N. Y.
Weisbin, Irving J.	G	794 Home St.
Weiser, Emma T.	G	274 15th St. *
Weiser, Max	1L	355 West 108th St.
Weiss, Albert	2L	1148 Sutter Ave. *
Weiss, Edward	1L	6 Avenue C.
Weissenstein, Henry A.	G	41 Butler St., East Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.
Weisshaus, Eugene	1P	72 East 118th St.
Weitzman, Harry C.	1P	268 Delancey St.
Welch, Herbert A.	3L	515 West 122d St.
Welch, Thomas F.	4C	Croton Falls, N. Y.
Weldon, Gerald B.	2L	2472 Marion Ave.
Welling, Agnes	G	419 Webster Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Welsh, William F.	2L	Goshen, N. Y.
Wendroff, Hyman	2L	1860 84th St. *
Wendroff, Saul L.	1L	1860 84th St. *
Wenzel, Joseph E.	1C	North Haven, Conn.

Werblowsky, Abraham I.	1L	201 Eighth St., Jersey City, N. J.
Werckle, Gerard J.	1C	237 East 12th St.
Werner, Paul L.	1P	625 Jackson Ave.
Werner, Jacob A.	1L	45 Grace Church St., Rye, N. Y.
Wernick, Nathan	2L	22 West 17th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Weyman, Arthur C.	1L	344 Eighth St.*
Whalen, Thomas J.	3C	423 East 82d St.
Whaley, Ruth W.	3L	267 West 138th St.
Whearty, Anna	G	46 Hamilton St., East Orange, N. J.
Wheeler, John B.	1L	8754 115th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
Whitcup, Jacob	1P	1347 Morris Ave.
White, John P.	1C	4293 Park Ave.
White, John F.	2L	173 Tonelle Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Wiener, Charles	2P	260 Schenectady Ave.*
Wiesenthal, Morris F.	1L	661 East 175th St.
Wilbur, Edith	G	233 So. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Wilensky, Abraham	1P	1484 Park Ave.
Wiley, Samuel R.	3L	15 Claverly Pl., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
Williams, David	1L	98 Elmora Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Williams, Eugene J.	G	658 Carroll St.*
Williams, Francis J.	1L	3157 Hull Ave.
Williams, Oliver	3L	1592 Dean St.*
Willing, Leo	1P	3918 13th Ave.*
Willman, Dorothy J.	G	877 Park Pl.*
Willman, Miriam	G	877 Park Pl.*
Wilson, Blanche T.	3L	43 West 129th St.
Wilson, J. Stewart	2C	Bolton, Mass.
Wilson, Mary E.	G	1184 Lexington Ave.
Winifred, Sister	G	154 Sullivan St.
Winifred, Sister Grace	G	St. Clare's School, Mt. Hope, N. Y.
Winkler, Anna	G	205 Major Ave., Arrachor, S. I., N. Y.
Winkler, Benjamin	1P	1515 Charlotte St.
Winegrad, Hyman	3L	124 West 72d St.
Winston, Thomas F.	1L	1 Bay Court, Sheepshead Bay, N. Y.
Winters, Tobias	1P	941 Hoe Ave.
Wintrich, Laura	G	555 35th St., Woodcliff, N. J.
Wintz, Julius C.	SL	12 Manhattan Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Wittlin, Solomon	1P	191 Stanton St.
Woerner, William B.	1L	Fordham University.
Wolf, Alexander	3L	75 Penn St.*
Wolf, Hyman	1L	146 Chester St.*
Wolff, Sidney A.	1L	367 East 51st St.
Wolfson, Ray	3L	810 Dawson St.
Wohlfield, Leonard B.	G	160 East 91st St.
Wohlman, Irving	1P	115 East 92d St.
Wojcicki, Henry T.	2C	652 Bedford Ave.*
Wolf, Gertrude L.	2P	117 Highland Pl.*
Wolfe, Anna B.	1P	164 Stanton St.
Wolfe, Maude E.	G	1246 Putnam Ave.*
Wolfe, Max L.	1P	184 Orchard St.
Wolinsky, Benjamin	1P	374 56th St.*
Wolfson, Pincus J.	1P	488 East 140th St.
Wolfson, Samuel	2P	50 Christie St.
Woods, Beatrice	G	9 Harding Ter., Newark, N. J.
Woods, Howard M.	2L	110 East 83d St.
Woods, John F.	3L	210 So. Ocean Ave., Freeport, N. Y.
Woods, William J.	3L	502 Seventh St.*
Woods, Winifred J.	G	9 Harding Ter., Newark, N. J.

Worthington, Francis X.	1C	61 Ithaca St., Elmhurst, N. Y.
Wuytack, Albert J.	3L	Box 893, Dumont, N. J.
Wychoff, Alice	G	470 Morris Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Wynne, Katherine	G	5 Hammond St., Jamaica, L. I.
Xavier, Edmund	4C	430 North Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.
Xavier, Sister	G	409 West 40th St.
Xavier, Sister Francis	G	223 Jay St.*
Xavier, Sister Mary	G	Mt. St. Ursula, Bedford Park, N. Y.
Yanowski, Leo K.	2C	212 Madison Ave., Paterson, N. J.
Young, Austin A.	G	47 Caldwell Ave., Maspeth, L. I., N. Y.
Young, Charles W.	1P	26 Ferguson St., Corona, L. I., N. Y.
Youngelson, Isidore	1L	34 West Blackwell St., Dover, N. J.
Zacharias, Hattie	G	811 East 168th St.
Zahn, George A. J.	1L	10428 Lefferts Ave., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
Zakszewski, James J.	1L	Fordham University.
Zangler, John A.	1L	Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Zaremba, Helen	G	312 West 37th St.
Zeccola, Frank J.	3L	318 East 115th St.
Zelinsky, Nathan	1P	230 East 100th St.
Zerman, Benjamin	1L	341 Bergenline Ave., Union Hill, N. J.
Zetkin, Marcus M.	3L	52 East 121st St.
Zietz, Benjamin S.	1P	1302 Clay Ave.
Zimmerman, Abraham G.	1P	56 Throop Ave.*
Zimmerman, Margaret	1SS	839 Carroll St.*
Zimmerman, Mrs. V. L.	1SS	839 Carroll St.*
Zinn, Charles J.	1C	56 Bay 23d St.*
Zior, Walter J.	1L	2 Lincoln St., Jersey City, N. J.
Zollino, Anthony	1P	1426 Glover St.
Zorn, Albert	1L	413 First St., Hoboken, N. J.
Zucker, Louis S.	1P	481 East 174th St.
Zuckerman, Meyer J.	2P	224 East 121st St.
Zuger, Max	2C	31 Hart St.*
Zweig, Abraham	2P	12 East 110th St.

TOTAL, 3,788.

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
NEW YORK, N.Y.

LD
1811
.F5
1st set

Forc

Ne

DATE

MAGAZINE ROOM

NED